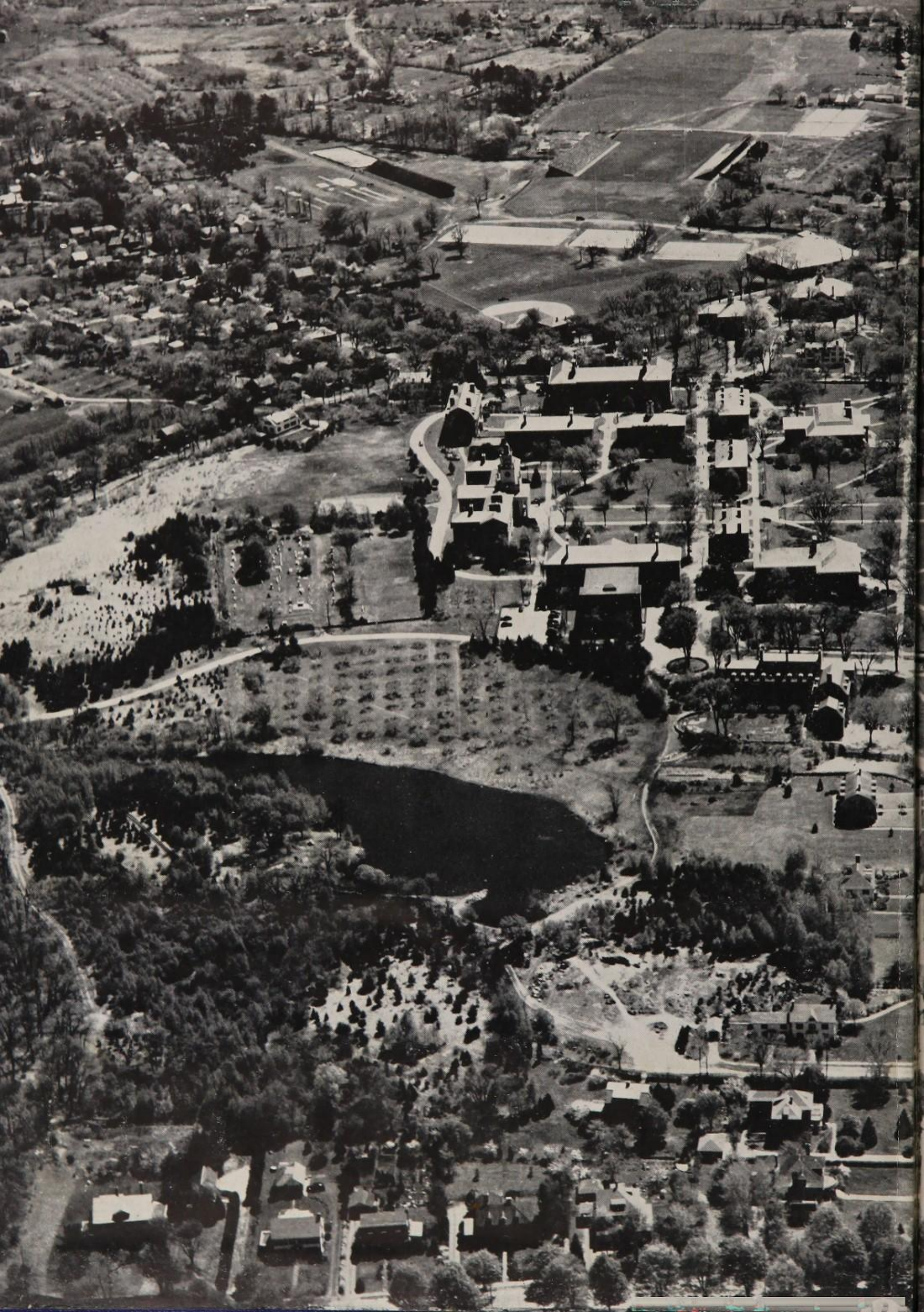
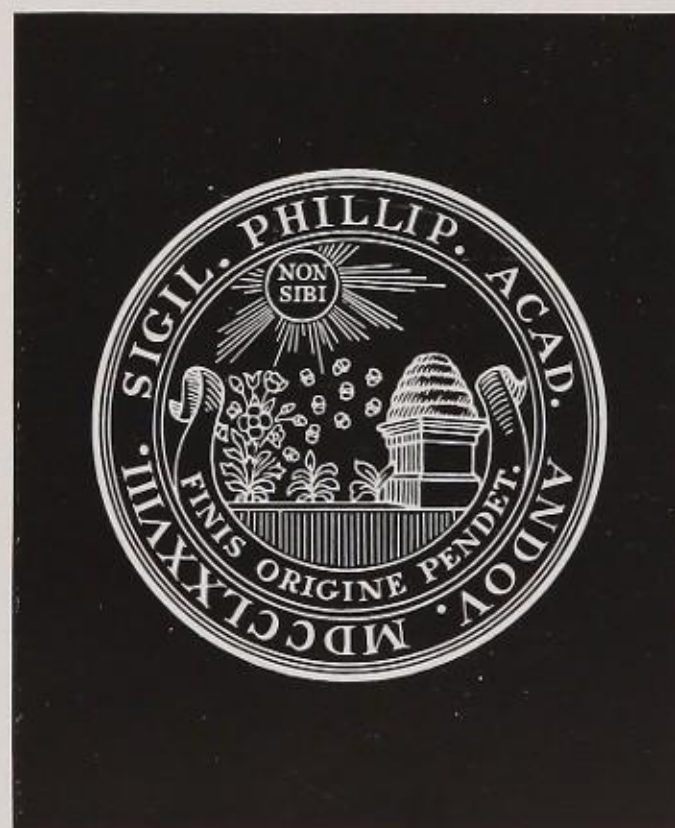






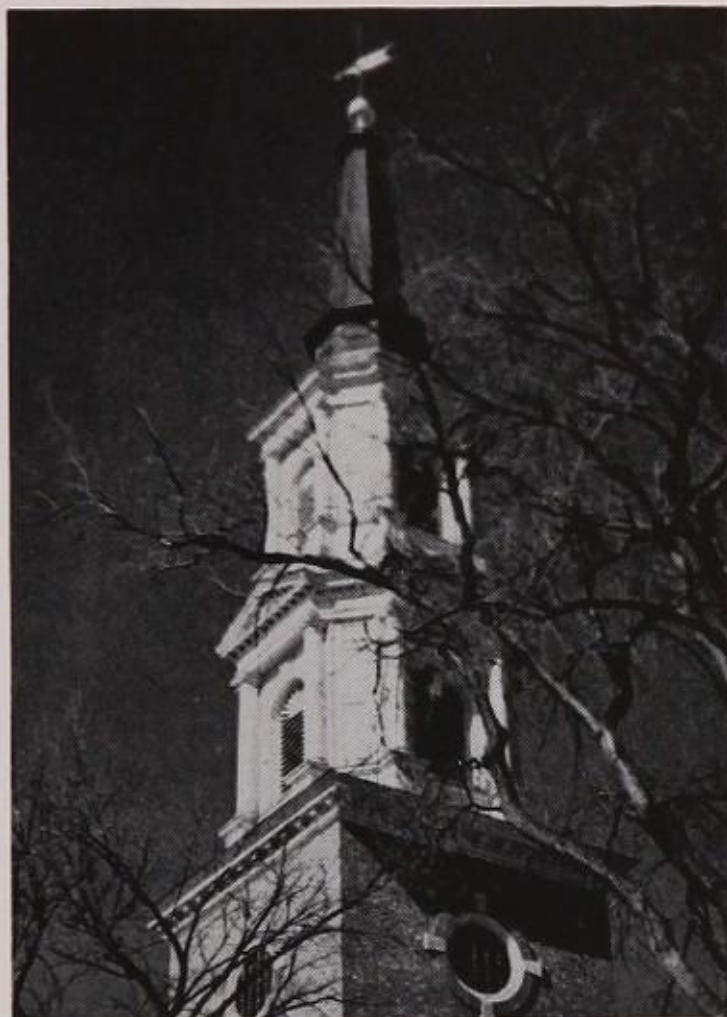


POT POURRI



POT POURRI

1942



PHILLIPS ACADEMY

ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

TO MISS ALICE THATCHER WHITNEY for
her genuine willingness to assist every student and
master in the complicated matters of administration, we
respectfully dedicate the 1942 POT POURRI on this, her
fortieth year of faithful service to Phillips Academy.



DEDICATION

VIEWS	8
FACULTY	12
SENIORS	30
NON-RETURNING UPPERS	76
CLASS POLL OF 1942	80
CLASS HISTORY	83
ACTIVITIES	88
ATHLETICS	120
THE ANDOVER DICTIONARY	158
SOCIETIES	190
ADVERTISERS	199
UNDERCLASSMEN	202

C O N T E N T S

FOREWORD

THE Editor of the 1942 POT POURRI has tried not duplicate last year's book, but to change, to experiment, and to improve for the better. Although the 1941 book was a prize winner, it is hoped that the new POT POURRI will do even better, and that in future years the Class of 1942 will find in this book, especially the feature section, a worthy reminder of their undergraduate days at Andover.

**The Phelps
House**



**The Memorial
Tower**

**The Cochran
Chapel**



**The Log
Cabin**





**George
Washington
Hall**

**Samuel
Phillips
Hall**





**Pearson
Hall**



**Oliver Wendell
Holmes
Library**

F A C U L T Y





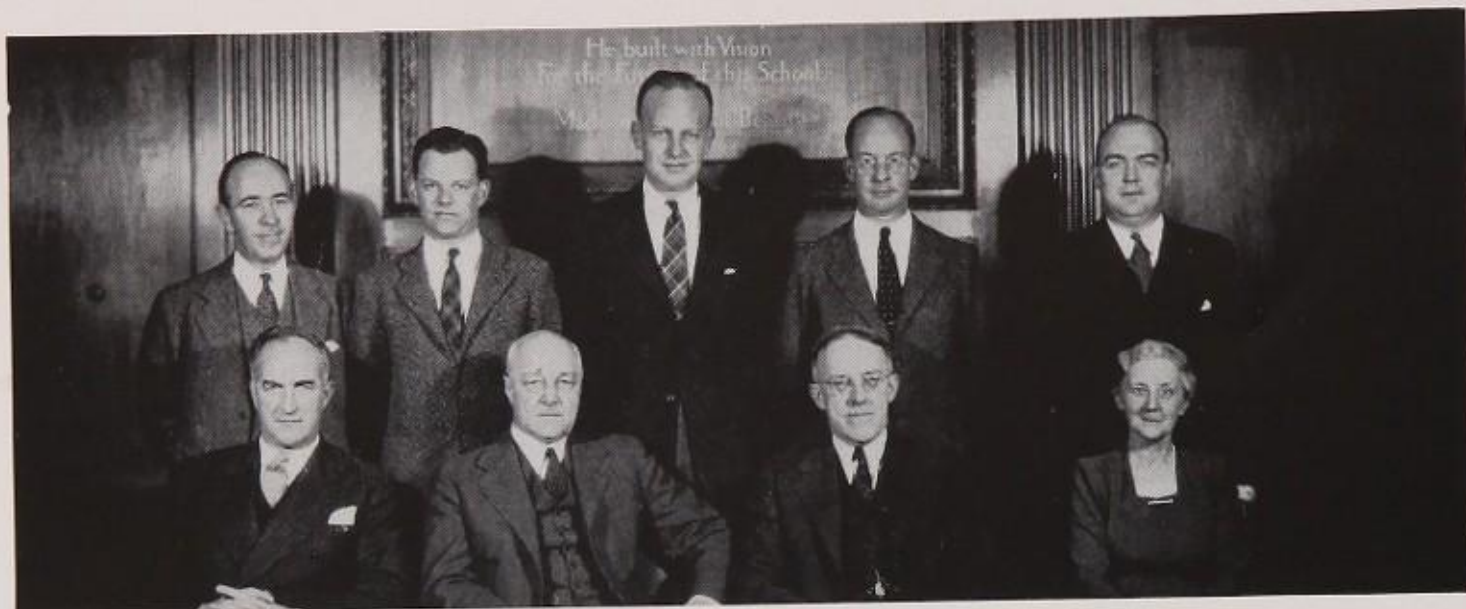
Boston Post

THE SECRETARY OF WAR AND THE HEADMASTER
OF PHILLIPS ACADEMY

Trustees

HENRY LEWIS STIMSON, LL.D., <i>President</i> Elected 1905	NEW YORK, N. Y.
CLAUDE MOORE FUESS, PH.D., LITT.D., L.H.D., <i>Clerk</i> Elected 1933	ANDOVER, MASS.
JAMES GOULD, A.B., <i>Treasurer</i> Elected 1939	ANDOVER, MASS.
ALFRED LAWRENCE RIPLEY, A.M., LL.D. Elected 1902	ANDOVER, MASS.
FRED TOWSLEY MURPHY, M.D. Elected 1908	DETROIT, MICH.
JAMES BROWN NEALE, A.B. Elected 1923	BUCK RUN, PA.
ERNEST MARTIN HOPKINS, LITT.D., LL.D., L.H.D. Elected 1926	HANOVER, N. H.
PHILIP LORING REED Elected 1933	DEDHAM, MASS.
LLOYD DE WITT BRACE, S.B. Elected 1933	BOSTON, MASS.
FRANCIS ABBOT GOODHUE, A.B. Elected 1935	HEWLETT, L. I., N. Y.
ABBOT STEVENS, A.B. Elected 1935	NORTH ANDOVER, MASS.
HENRY WISE HOBSON, D.D. Elected 1937	CINCINNATI, OHIO
ROBERT ABBE GARDNER, A.B. Elected 1938	CHICAGO, ILL.

Officers of Administration



Mr. Hopper, Mr. Hawes, Mr. Adriance, Mr. Benedict, Mr. Maynard
Dr. Eccles, Dr. Fuess, Mr. Lynde, Miss Whitney

Claude Moore Fuess, A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D., L.H.D.

Headmaster on the Cecil F. P. Bancroft Foundation. Appointed 1908. Prepared for college at Waterville High School, Waterville, N. Y., Class of 1901. College:—Amherst, A.B., 1905; Columbia, A.M., 1906, Ph.D., 1912, Litt.D., 1931; Amherst, Litt.D., 1929; Dartmouth, Litt.D., 1931; Yale, Litt.D., 1934; Williams, L.H.D., 1935; Princeton, Litt.D., 1938. ΦBK, ΑΛΦ.

Commissioned 1918 as Major, Q.M.C., and stationed at Camp Johnson, Jacksonville, Fla., as Chief of Personnel Division. Honorably discharged, December 19th, 1918.

Member:—Modern Language Association; Massachusetts Historical Society; American Legion (Post and State Historian); Military Order of the World War; Committee to visit the Department of English and the Department of History of Harvard University; Committee to visit the Department of English of Brown University; Chairman of Board of Visitors in English, Amherst College; Harvard Club of Boston; Tavern; University Club of New York; Boston Authors' Club; Century Association; Headmasters' Association, 1934; KOA.

Publications:—*Byron as Satirist in Verse* (1912); *Selected Essays* (1914); *Selections for Oral English* (1914); *Milton's Minor Poems* (1914); *Selected Short Stories* (1915); *A High School Spelling Book* (with Mr. Arthur Leonard, 1915); *An Old New England School* (1919); *The Town of Andover, Massachusetts, in the World War* (1920); *Good Writing* (with Mr. Leonard, 1922); *A Little Book of Society Verse* (with Mr. Harold C. Stearns); *A Life of Caleb Cushing* (1923); *All for Andover* (1925); *The Amherst Memorial Volume* (1925); *The Andover Way* (1926); *Peter Had Courage* (1927); *Rufus Choate* (1928); *Men of Andover* (1928); *Practical Précis Writing* (with Mr. Leonard, 1929); *Daniel Webster* (1930); *Carl Schurz* (1931); *Amherst, The Story of a New England College* (1935); *Creed of a Schoolmaster* (1939); *The Life of Calvin Coolidge* (1940); also a contributor to *Dictionary of American Biography* and *Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*.

Alfred Ernest Stearns, A.M., Litt.D., L.H.D., LL.D.

Headmaster Emeritus. Registrar, 1900-02. Vice-Principal, 1902-03. Headmaster, 1903-33. Prepared for College at Phillips Academy, Class of 1890. College:—Amherst, 1894. ΨΥ, KOA.

Instructor:—The Hill School, 1894-97.

Member:—Headmasters' Association; New England Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; Amherst Club of New York; Advisory Board of Yenching University, China; Advisory Board of Western Reserve Academy; Chairman, Board of Trustees, Amherst College.

Trustee:—Newton Theological Seminary; Mercersburg Academy; Lawrence Academy; Berkshire School; Brimmer School; New England School for Deaf-Mutes; John G. Whittier Homestead; Trustee and Clerk, Andover Savings Bank.

Publications:—Newspaper and magazine articles: *The Challenge of Youth*; *The Education of a Modern Boy* (in collaboration); *To Him that Overcometh*.

Lester Edward Lynde, A.M.

Dean on the Alfred Lawrence Ripley Foundation. Appointed 1901. Prepared for college at Mount Hermon, Class of 1897. College:—Wesleyan, A.B., 1901, A.M. (Honorary) 1937. ΦΝΘ, ΦΒΚ, *Cum Laude*.

James Ruthven Adriance, A.B.

Assistant Dean. Appointed 1935. Prepared for college at Phillips Academy, Class of 1928. ΦΒΧ. College:—Yale, A.B., 1932. Yale Bureau of Appointments, 1932-34.

Member:—Wolf's Head, Whiffenpoofs, ΑΛΦ, *Cum Laude*.

Instructor:—The Hill School, 1934.

Philip Kirkham Allen, A.B.

Assistant Registrar and Instructor in English. Appointed 1936. Prepared for college at Noble and Greenough; Phillips Academy,

Class of 1929. KOA. College:—Yale, A.B., 1933. ΔΚΕ. Wolf's Head, Whiffenpoofs.

Instructor:—The Cambridge School, Kendal Green, 1934-36. On leave of absence in Military Service.

George Grenville Benedict, A.M.

Assistant Registrar and Instructor in English. Appointed 1930. Reappointed 1933. Prepared for college at Moses Brown School, Providence, R. I., Class of 1919. College:—Harvard, A.B., 1923; A.M., 1933; Pi Eta Club.

Instructor:—Gilman Country School, Baltimore, Md., 1926-30; Assistant Dean, Harvard University, 1927-30.

Willet Lawrence Eccles, A.M., Ph.D.

Registrar and Instructor in Chemistry. Appointed 1930. Prepared for college at Trinity School, New York City, Class of 1915. College:—Columbia, A.B., 1922; A.M., 1925; Ph.D., 1927; ΔΚΕ, ΦΛΨ, ΣΞ, Society of Nacoms.

Member:—North Andover Country Club. AUV.

Instructor:—Assistant to the Dean, Columbia University, 1926-30.

James Gould, A.B.

Treasurer. Elected 1939. Prepared for college at Phillips Academy, Class of 1913. KOA. College:—Yale, A.B., 1918. ΨΥ, Skull and Bones.

Banking:—New York City, 1919-39.

Member:—Harvard Club, Boston; Century Association.

Alice Thatcher Whitney

Recorder. Appointed 1902.

Faculty

LATIN and GREEK DEPARTMENTS

Lionel Denis Peterkin, A.M.

Director of The Latin Department on the Elizabeth Milbank Anderson Foundation. Appointed 1932. College:—Durham University, A.B., 1911, A.M., 1912. Studied at London and Oxford, 1919.

Captain in the Highland Light Infantry.

Instructor:—Queen's Royal College, British Guiana, 1920-25; English Department, Harvard University, 1925-27, Lecturer on Latin and Greek, 1927-29, Assistant Professor of Latin, 1927-32.

Member:—ΦΛΔ.



Dr. Westgate, Mr. Gummere, Dr. MacKendrick, Mr. Woolsey
Mr. Poynter, Dr. Chase, Mr. Peterkin, Mr. Benton

Alston Hurd Chase, Ph.D.

Instructor in Greek and Art. Appointed 1934. Prepared for college at Salem High School, Class of 1923. College:—Harvard, A.B., 1927, Ph.D., 1930; ΦBK. Emanuel College, Cambridge, England.

Instructor:—Harvard University, 1928-34.

Member:—The American Philological Association, The Mediaeval Academy of America, KOA.

Publications:—"The Influence of Athenian Institutions Upon the Laws of Plato" in *Harvard Studies in Classical Philology*, 1933; "The Metrical Lives of St. Martin of Tours" in *Harvard Studies in Classical Philology*, 1932; "The World and the Faculty" in *The Harvard Critic*, 1934.

Frank May Benton, A.B.

Instructor in Latin. Appointed 1918. College:—Richmond, A.B., 1912.

Instructor:—Fork Union Military Academy, 1912-14; Belmont School, Calif., 1915-18.

Member:—American Philological Association. ΦBX.

John Kingsbury Colby, A.M.

Instructor in Latin. Appointed 1940. Prepared for college at Haverhill High School, Class of 1915. College:—Boston University, A.B., 1920; Harvard, A.M., 1922; American Academy at Rome, 1924.

Instructor:—Milton Academy, 1922-29; Milton Country Day School, 1929-40; Boston University Summer School, 1929-34, 1938-40.

Member:—ΣAE.

Publications:—*A Latin Crossword Puzzle Book*, 1925; *Reading Latin*, 1934.

George Walker Hinman, A.M.

Tutor in Latin, Greek, and German. Appointed 1906. Prepared for college at Phillips Academy, Class of 1894. College:—Harvard, A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899. ΦBK.

Paul Lachlan MacKendrick, A.M., Ph.D.

Instructor in Latin. Appointed 1938. Prepared for college at Taunton High School, Class of 1930. College:—Harvard, A.B., *Summa Cum Laude*, 1934; Balliol College, Oxford, 1934-36; Harvard, A.M., 1937; Ph.D., 1938. ΦBX.

Instructor:—Harvard, 1937-38.

Member:—The American Philological Association.

Publications:—"De Gente Attica Eumolpidarum" in *Harvard Studies in Classical Philology*, 1938; "The Folklore of Athenian Democracy" in *Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philological Association*, 1938; "The Ergastinai and the Attic Gene" in *Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philological Association*, 1940; "Notes on the Athenian Aristocracy" in the *Bulletin*

of the New England Classical Association, 1940. On leave of absence in Naval Service.

John Samuel MacSporran, A.B.

Assistant in Latin. Appointed 1940. Prepared for college at Hotchkiss School, Class of 1936. College:—Yale, A.B., 1940. ΦBK. On leave of absence in Military Service.

Horace Martin Poynter, A.B.

Instructor in Latin on the Samuel Harvey Taylor Foundation. Appointed 1902. Prepared for college at Webb School, Bell Buckle, Tenn., and Phillips Academy, Class of 1896. College:—Yale, A.B., 1900. ΦBK, *Cum Laude*.

Instructor:—The King School, Stamford, Conn., 1900-02.

Reginald Isaac Wilfred Westgate, A.M., Ph.D.

Instructor in Latin and Ancient History. Appointed 1935. At schools in England, Ireland, and Canada. College:—University of Toronto Fellowship, 1924-25; Rhodes

Scholar at Balliol College, Oxford, 1925-28, A.B., 1930, A.M., 1932; Harvard, A.M., 1934, Ph.D., 1935.

Dean of Residence and Instructor in Classics in University of Western Toronto, 1929-30; Instructor and Tutor in Harvard University and Radcliffe College, 1930-35; Proctor and Freshman Advisor, 1931-35.

Member:—Signet Society; General Education Board Seminary, 1938.

Publications:—Reviews in *American Journal of Archaeology*; "The Text of Valla's Translation of Thucydides" in *Transactions of the American Philological Association*, 1937.

Robert Bedford Woolsey, A.B.

Instructor in Latin. Appointed 1939. Prepared for college at Lake Forest Academy, Class of 1934. College:—Yale, A.B., 1938, *Cum Laude*.

Publications:—"Repeated Narratives in the Odyssey" in *Classical Philology*, 1941.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT

Alan Rogers Blackmer, A.M.

Director of the English Department on the Jonathan French Foundation. Appointed 1925. Prepared for college at Oak Park and River Forest Township High School, Ill., Class of 1920. College:—Williams, A.B., 1924. ΒΘΠ, ΦBK, Gargoyle. University of Chicago, A.M., 1925. Studied abroad 1927-28, University of Paris.

Publications:—Cooper's *Last of the Mohicans*; *Hamlet* (with Dr. Fuess).

Emory Shelvy Basford, A.B.

Instructor in English. Appointed 1929. Prepared for College at Charlotte Hall School, Md., *Cum Laude*, Class of 1916. College:—The Johns Hopkins University, A.B., 1921; Graduate Study, 1921-23.

Instructor:—The Tome School, 1923-29, Member:—Tudor and Stuart Club, The Johns Hopkins University.

Publications:—*English Fundamentals*; *The Andover Punctuation Manual*; *The Andover Word List* (with Mr. R. E. Spencer).

William Hayes Brown, A.B.

Instructor in English. Appointed 1938. Prepared for college at Phillips Academy, Class of 1934. College:—Harvard, A.B., 1938. Hasty Pudding Institute of 1770; D. U. Club; IIAE.

Allen Thompson Cook, A.B.

Instructor in English. Appointed 1932.

College:—Syracuse, A.B., 1910.

Instructor:—Suffield School; Evanston Township High School; Hackley School, 1923-32. Head of the English Department at Albany High School.

Member:—ATX.

Norwood Penrose Hallowell, A.B.

Instructor in English. Appointed 1934. Prepared for college at Milton Academy, Class of 1928. College:—Harvard, A.B., 1932; Balliol College, Oxford, 1932-34.

Member:—Advisory Board of Milton Academy. AUV. On leave of absence in Naval Service.



Mr. Hawes, Mr. Fitts, Mr. Vuilleumier, Mr. Brown, Mr. Hall, Mr. Gierasch, Mr. Higgins,
Mr. MacCarthy
Mr. Benedict, Mr. Cook, Mr. Stott, Mr. Blackmer, Mr. Spencer, Mr. Paradise

John Bromham Hawes, 3rd, A.B.

Instructor in English. Appointed 1933. Reappointed 1939. Prepared for college at Phillips Academy, Class of 1928. College:—Harvard, A.B., 1932. Hasty Pudding Club; D. U. Club. Attended Magdalene College, Cambridge University, England, 1932-33.

Member:—AUV.

Roger Wolcott Higgins, A.M.

Instructor in English. Appointed 1933. Prepared for college at Thetford Academy, Class of 1916. College:—Clark University, A.B., 1923; Harvard, A.M., 1931.

Wireless Operator, U. S. Navy, 1917-19.

Instructor of Freshman English at Brown University, 1927-30.

Publications:—Contribution to *The Dictionary of American Biography*; Biographical Sketch of Jonathan Plummer in the *New England Quarterly*; Contributions to *The Story of Essex County*.

Hart Day Leavitt, A.B.

Instructor in English. Appointed 1937. Prepared for college at Phillips Exeter Academy, Class of 1928. College:—Yale, A.B., 1932. BΘΠ. Further study at the Bread Loaf School of English, Middlebury, Vt.

Member:—ΦBX.

Frank O'Brien, A.B.

Instructor in English. Appointed 1910. Prepared for college at Phillips Academy,

Class of 1902. ΠAE. College:—Yale, A.B., 1906. Skull and Bones. AΔΦ. On leave of absence.

Scott Hurtt Paradise, A.M.

Instructor in English. Appointed 1924. Reappointed 1926. Prepared for college at Phillips Academy, Class of 1910. College:—Yale, A.B., 1914; *Cum Laude*, ΨΥ, XΛO, Elizabethan Club, Wolf's Head. Balliol College, Oxford, A.B., 1917, A.M., 1923.

Instructor:—Nichols Country Day School, Buffalo, N. Y., 1925-26.

Member: KOA.

Publications:—*The Story of Essex County* (with Dr. Fuess).

Roy Everett Spencer, A.B.

Instructor in English. Appointed 1917. Prepared for college at Ypsilanti High School, Ypsilanti, Mich. College:—University of Michigan, A.B., 1906; Michigan State Normal College; Graduate study at Harvard 1914-15; University of Paris, 1931-32.

Instructor:—Peekskill Military Academy Peekskill, N. Y.; Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland, Ohio.

Frederic William Heaton Stott, A.B.

Instructor in English and Public Speaking. Appointed 1912. Prepared for college at Stamford High School, Stamford, Conn., Class of 1907. College:—Amherst, A.B., 1911. ΨΥ.

Norman Etienne Vuilleumier, A.B.

Instructor in English. Appointed 1938. Prepared for college at Phillips Academy, Class of 1931. College:—Harvard, A.B., 1935; Harvard Summer School, 1935.

Instructor:—Roxbury Latin School; Morristown School, 1935-38.

Walter Gierasch, A.B.

Instructor in English. Appointed January, 1941. Prepared for college at the Middlesex School. College:—Harvard, 1928.

Member:—Hasty Pudding Society.

Instructor:—Middlesex School, and Harvard.

Dudley Fitts, A.B.

Instructor in English. Appointed September, 1941. College:—Harvard, 1925.

Member:—Harvard Club of Boston; Harvard Club of Connecticut.

Publications:—A collection of own poems; translation of one hundred poems from the Palatine anthology; translation of the *Antigone* of Sophocles; translation of the *Alcestis* of Euripides.

Instructor:—Choate School.

Edward Tuck Hall, A.B.

Instructor in English. Appointed September, 1941. Prepared for college at St. Mark's School. College:—Yale, 1941.

Member:—ZΨ. Elizabethan Club, Scull and Bones, P.A.E.

Francis Bertrand MacCarthy, A.B.

Instructor in English. Appointed September, 1941. Prepared for college at Malden High School. College:—Harvard, 1927.

Instructor:—St. Paul Academy, St. Paul, Minnesota.

HISTORY DEPARTMENT

Arthur Burr Darling, Ph.D.

Director of the History Department and Instructor in American History on the Ammi Wright Lancashire Foundation. Appointed 1917. Reappointed 1933. Prepared for college at Fairmount Academy, Wichita, Kansas, and at Phillips Academy, Class of 1912, *Cum Laude*. Colleges:—Yale, B.A., 1916; Harvard University, A.M., 1920; Ph.D., 1922. War Service:—Ensign, U.S. N.R.F., (1918-19).

Instructor:—Thacher School, Ojai, Calif., 1916-17; Phillips Academy, 1917-18; Phillips Exeter Academy, 1921; Simmons College, Boston, 1921-22; Yale University, 1922-23. ΦBX, ZΨ, Scull and Bones, ΦBK.

Publications:—*Political Changes in Massachusetts, 1824-48*; *Public Papers of Francis G. Newlands*; *Historical Introduction to the Declaration of Independence*; *Our Rising Empire, 1763-1803*; Articles and reviews in *American Historical Review*, *Current History*, *Encyclopedia Britannica*, *Dictionary of American Biography*, *Political Science Quarterly*, *Proceedings of Conference of Teachers of International Law*, *Yale Review*, *Social Education*, *The American Scholar*, *Illinois Law Review*.

Frederick Scouller Allis, Jr., A.M.

Instructor in English History. Appointed 1936. Prepared for college at Phillips Academy, Class of 1931. College:—Amherst, A.B., 1935; Harvard, A.M., 1940. ΑΓΧ, ΨΥ, ΦBK, *Cum Laude*.

Wilbur Joseph Bender, A.M.

Director of the Andover Summer Session and Instructor in American History. Appointed 1936. Prepared for college at Elkhart High School, Elkhart, Ind., Class of 1920. College:—Harvard, A.B., 1927, A.M., 1930.

Instructor:—Northside School, Williamstown, Mass., 1927-29; Harvard, 1931-36; Assistant Dean, Harvard, 1931-35.

Leonard Frank James, A.M.

Instructor in English History. Appointed 1932. Prepared for college at Roan School, London, England, Class of 1923. College:—University of Bristol, A.B., 1926. Francis Riggs Fellow at the University of Michigan, A.M., 1927. ΑΔΦ. Reviewer for Social Sciences in Secondary Education Board Bulletin.

Member:—American Society of International Law; National Council for Social Studies; KOA.



Dr. Leith, Mr. Allis, Dr. Malone, Mr. Bender
Mr. Minard, Dr. Darling, Mr. James

Publication:—"British Methods of Industrial Peace" in *American Management Association*.

Donald Merriam Leith, A.B., Ph.D.

Instructor in English History. Appointed 1929. Reappointed 1934. Prepared for college at Milton Academy. College:—Yale, Ph.D., 1929.

Member:—Speaker's Club; Phoenix-S-K; Harvard Flying Club.

Publication:—"Implementary Democracy; the Des Moines Forums" in *Religious Education*, April, 1934.

Miles Sturdivant Malone, Ph.D.

Instructor in American History. Appointed

1937. Prepared for college at Georgia Military Academy, Class of 1923. College:—University of Virginia, A.B., 1927; A.M., 1928; Ph.D., 1935. ΣN .

Instructor:—Assistant in History at Princeton, 1928-29; Southern Research Fellow in Princeton, 1927-30; The Hill School, 1931-36; Hotchkiss School, 1936-37.

Kenneth Smith Minard, A.M.

Instructor in Ancient History. Appointed 1928. Prepared for college at Boston Latin School, Class of 1922. College:—Brown University, A.B., 1926; Harvard University, A.M., 1927. Further study at the Harvard School of Arts and Sciences. ΔY .

MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT

Winfield Michael Sides, S.B.

Director of the Mathematics Department on the Martha Cochran Foundation. Appointed 1919. Prepared for college at Middletown High School, Penn., Class of 1911. College:—Penn State, S.B. in Mechanical Engineering, 1915.

Instructor:—Conway Hall, Dickinson College, 1915-16; University of Puerto Rico, 1916-18.

First Lieutenant, Company E, 373rd Infantry, U.S.A., Camp Las Casas, San Juan, Puerto Rico, 1917-19.

Member:—Council Board, New England Association of Teachers of Mathe-

matics; National Association of Teachers of Mechanical Drawing. ΠAE .

Publications:—*Exercises in Plane Trigonometry; Reviews and Examinations in Algebra.*

Herbert Leigh Kinsolving, A.M.

Instructor in Mathematics. Appointed 1936. Prepared for college at Episcopal High School, Alexandria, Va., Class of 1924. Colleges:—Yale, S.B., 1928; Harvard, A.M., 1934.

Instructor:—Gilman Country School Roland Park, Md., 1934-36.

Robert Edward Maynard, S.B.

Excusing Officer and Instructor in Mathematics. Appointed 1931. Prepared for col-

lege at Boston English High School, Class of 1927. College:—Bowdoin, S.B., 1931. *Cum Laude*.

Member:— ΦBK .

Richard Sawyer Pieters, A.M.

Instructor in Mathematics. Appointed 1938. Prepared for college at Mercersburg Academy, Class of 1926. College:—Princeton, A.B., 1930; M.A., 1933. ΦBK , ΣE . Princeton Graduate School, 1931-35.

Instructor:—Seoul Foreign School, Seoul, Korea, 1930-31; Princeton University, 1932-35; George School, Pa., 1935-38.

George Knight Sanborn, S.B.

Instructor in Mathematics. Appointed 1928. Prepared for college at Phillips Academy, Class of 1924. College:—Dartmouth, 1928. ΨY , ΦBK .

Publications:—*Elementary Algebra; Exercises in First Year Algebra; Exercises in Plane Geometry* (with Mr. Tower).

Otis Chase Severance, S.B.

Instructor in Mathematics. Appointed 1936. Prepared for college at Holten High School, Danvers, Mass. Colleges:—Dartmouth, S.B., 1921; Stanford, 1925-27. ATO.

Instructor:—Dartmouth (assistant); Lunenburg High School; Amherst High School; Milton High School, 1927-31; Head of Department of Mathematics at Brookline High School, 1931-36.

Robert Whittemore Sides, A.B.

Instructor in Mathematics. Appointed 1938. Prepared for college at Phillips Academy, Class of 1934. $\Phi \Lambda \Delta$. College:—Harvard, A.B., 1938. Pi Eta Club, Lampoon.

Oswald Tower, A.B.

Instructor in Mathematics. Appointed 1910. College:—Williams, A.B., 1907. Gargoyle, $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$.

Instructor:—Athletics and Mathematics, Wilbraham Academy, 1907-08; Vice-Principal, 1909-10.

Member:— $H \Delta \Phi$.

Frederick Ellsworth Watt, B.S.

Instructor in Mathematics. Appointed 1932. Prepared for college at Boston English High School, Class of 1928. College:—Bowdoin, S.B., 1932. *Cum Laude*, $\Lambda \Lambda \Phi$.

Member:— $\Phi \Lambda \Delta$.

Cecil Andrew Ewing, A.B., A.M.

Instructor in Mathematics. Appointed September, 1941. Prepared for college at Conway Hall. College:—Dickenson, 1898.

Member:— $\Phi K \Psi$.

Publications:—*Plane Trigonometry; Algebra Review Exercises; First Year Algebra*.

Instructor:—Tome School.

W. Brooke Morgan, Jr., A.B., A.M.

Instructor in Mathematics. Appointed September, 1941. Prepared for college at West Philadelphia High School. Colleges:—Haverford, 1936; University of Wisconsin, 1936-38.

Member:— ΦBK .



Mr. Severance, Mr. R. Sides, Mr. Kinsolving, Mr. W. Morgan, Mr. Ewing, Mr. Pieters
Mr. Maynard, Mr. Tower, Mr. W. Sides, Mr. Sanborn, Mr. Watt



Mr. Humphries, Mr. Grew, Mr. Staples, Mr. Whitney, Mr. Cochran
Mr. Kelley, Mr. French, Mr. Newton, Mr. Forbush

FRENCH, GERMAN AND SPANISH DEPARTMENTS

George Franklin French, A.M.

Director of the French Department. Appointed 1907. Prepared for college at Phillips Academy, Class of 1897. College:—Dartmouth, A.B., 1901; A.M., 1902. *Cum Laude*, KKK, ΦBK.

Instructor: Plymouth, N. H., High School, 1902-03; Principal, Stratford, N. H., High School, 1903-06. Studied abroad, University of Berlin, 1906-07; University of Paris and Grenoble, 1924-25.

Dirk Hugo van der Stucken

Director of the German Department and Instructor in History of Civilization and Comparative Religion. Appointed 1928. Prepared for college at Leibniz Gymnasium, Hanover, Germany. Colleges:—Berlin; Freiburg; Königsberg; Lausanne; Munich; Zurich; Yenching (Harvard).

Chester Archibald Cochran, A.M.

Instructor in French. Appointed 1936. Prepared for college at Stuyvesant School, Warrenton, Va., Class of 1922. College:—Hamilton, A.B., 1926; Columbia, A.M., 1931; University of Rennes, 1934.

Instructor: Friends Academy, 1927-36.
Member:—Charlatans.

Arnold Mills Combrinck-Graham, Jr., A.M.

Instructor in French. Appointed 1936. Prepared for college at the Manual Training

School, Brooklyn, N. Y., Class of 1929. College:—Princeton, A.B., *Cum Laude*, 1933; Summer Study at Sorbonne, France; University of Grenoble; Middlebury College, A.M., 1939.

Instructor:—Millbrook School for Boys, Millbrook, N. Y., 1934-36.

On leave of absence.

Guy Johnson Forbush, A.B.

Instructor in French. Appointed 1917. Re-appointed 1924. Prepared for college at Townsend High School. College:—Clark University, A.B., 1915.

Instructor:—Leominster High School; Culver Military Academy; Chateau de Soisy-sous-Etoiles, France; Middlebury College; Phillips Academy, 1917-20; Hotchkiss School, 1922-24.

James Hooper Grew, A.B.

Instructor in French. Appointed 1935. Prepared for college at St. Mark's, Class of 1925. College:—Harvard, A.B., *Cum Laude*, 1929. Docteur des lettres de l'Université de Paris, 1932.

Instructor:—Middlesex School, 1933-35.

Member:—Phoenix-S-K; Signet Society; Cercle Français; St. Botolph's Club; Swiss Alpine Club; Modern Language Committee of the Secondary Education Board. HΔΦ.

Publications:—*Elizabeth d'Angleterre*; *La Reine Vierge dans la Littérature Française*.

Walter Hasenclever, Dr. Jur.

Instructor in German. Appointed 1936. Prepared for college in Berlin, 1929. College:—Heidelberg University, Dr. Jur., 1935.

Publication:—*Corpus Platonicum Medii Aevi*, under the auspices of the British Academy.

Floyd Thurston Humphries, A.B.

Instructor in French. Appointed 1937. College:—Trinity, 1916. Transferred to Harvard, 1919; A.B., 1922. Studied abroad at University of Poitiers, 1922-23.

Instructor:—Deerfield Academy, 1923-28; Santa Barbara School, 1928-29; Beacon School, 1929-36.

Member:—ΦBX.

Henry Preston Kelley, A.M.

Instructor in Spanish. Appointed 1918. Reappointed 1935. Prepared for college at Roxbury Latin School, Class of 1906. College:—Dartmouth, A.B., 1910; Boston University, A.M., 1933. ΦKE, ΓΔX.

Lester Charles Newton, A.M.

Instructor in French. Appointed 1918. College:—Hamilton, A.B., 1908; A.M., 1911; *Cum Laude*, ΦBK, ΗΔΣ, ΗΒΦ.

Principal, Oriskany Falls High School, 1908-09; Principal, Richfield Springs High School, 1910; Headmaster, Ithaca High

School, 1911-13; Head of the German Department, Blair Academy, 1914-17.

Graduate Study:—Universities of Berlin and Heidelberg, 1913-14; Cornell Summer School, 1916 and 1918; Tours, France (course of the University of Poitiers), 1922; French Summer School of McGill University, 1925, 1926, and 1928.

Publications:—*Comprehensive Tests in German*; Articles contributed to the *Modern Language Journal* and *School and Society*.

Member:—Modern Language Association.

Stephen Whitney, A.M.

Instructor in French. Appointed 1936. Prepared for college at St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H., Class of 1930. College:—Yale, A.B., 1934. Further study at the University of Poitiers and at the University of Bordeaux; Middlebury College; A.M., 1939. Book and Snake, ΨΥ.

Member:—ΠAE.

Joseph Staples, A.B.

Instructor in French. Appointed 1941. Prepared for college at Thornton Academy. Colleges:—Yale; C.É.F. University of Paris.

Member:—ΒΘΠ.

Instructor:—Thornton Academy; Belmont Hill School.

SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

M. Lawrence Shields, A.B.

Instructor in Biology. Appointed 1923. Prepared for college at West Chester Friends and Public Schools, Class of 1918. College:—Penn. State, A.B., 1922. EX.

Member:—AUV.

Roscoe Edwin Dake, S.B.

Instructor in Chemistry. Appointed 1921. Prepared for college at Ballston Spa High School, Class of 1913. College:—Middlebury, S.B., 1920; Graduate Study: Summer Sessions at M.I.T., Cornell, and Columbia, KΔP.

Member:—ΗΔΦ.

Frederick May Boyce, A.M.

Instructor in Physics. Appointed 1909.

Prepared for college at East Greenwich, R. I. College:—Brown, Ph.B., 1909; A.M., 1909; ΦBK, *Cum Laude*, ΣΞ, ΛXA.

Member:—Eastern Association of Physics Teachers (past president); Science Masters Association of Great Britain. ΦΛΔ.

Douglas Swain Byers, A.M.

Director of the Department of Archaeology and Instructor in Anthropology. Appointed 1933. Prepared for college at St. George's School, Class of 1921. College:—Harvard, 1925; Harvard Business School, 1925-26; Graduate School, 1928-31. Peabody Museum, 1931-33. ΔKE. Hasty Pudding Club; Institute Club.

Member:—Society for American Ar-



Mr. Follansbee, Dr. Eccles, Mr. Boyle, Mr. Byers, Mr. Johnson, Mr. Compton
Mr. Shields, Mr. Barss, Mr. Boyce, Mr. Dake

chaeology; American Anthropological Association; Massachusetts Archaeological Society. IIAE.

Editor:—"American Antiquity"; "Bulletin of the Massachusetts Archaeological Society."

Publications:—*Trips and Temples* (with Oliver LaFarge); Report of 32d Tulane Expedition (with Frederick Johnson); *Two Sites on Martha's Vineyard*, published by Phillips Academy; and articles in archaeological publications.

John Sedgwick Barss, A.M.

Instructor in Physics. Appointed 1923. Prepared for college at Hotchkiss School, Class of 1918. College:—Harvard, A.B., 1922; A.M., 1923.

Bernard Leo Boyle, Jr., A.B.

Instructor in Biology and Physical Education. Appointed 1932. Prepared for college at Phillips Academy, Class of 1927. College:—Dartmouth, A.B., 1931.

Member:—ΦΛΔ.

George Little Follansbee, A.B.

Instructor in Biology. Appointed 1936. Prepared for college at Shady Side Acad-

emy, Pittsburgh, Pa., Class of 1930. College:—Princeton, A.B., 1934, *Magna Cum Laude*.

Member:—AUV.

Publication:—Article in *The American Psychological Journal*.

Harper Follansbee, A.B.

Instructor in Biology. Appointed 1940. Prepared for college at Shady Side Academy, Pittsburgh, Pa., Class of 1933. College:—Princeton, A.B., 1937, *Magna Cum Laude*.

Member:—AUV.

On leave of absence in Military Service.

Prescott Coan, A.B.

Assistant in Chemistry and Athletics. Appointed 1941. Prepared for college at Hebron Academy. College:—Amherst.

Member:—ΒΘΠ, Hitchcock Fellowship, Amherst.

Alfred Donaldson Compton, Jr., A.B., M.S.

Instructor in Biology. Appointed 1941. Prepared for college at Horace Mann School. College:—Princeton.

Instructor:—Choate School, 1939-40.

ART AND MUSIC DEPARTMENTS

Carl Friedrich Pfatteicher, A.M., Th.D., Ph.D.

Director of The Music Department and Instructor in Philosophy on the Alfred Ernest

Stearns Foundation. Appointed 1912. Prepared for college at Easton High School. Colleges:—Lafayette, A.B., 1903; Lutheran Theological Seminary, 1906; Harvard,



Mr. Burke, Mr. Morgan
Mr. Hayes, Dr. Pfatteicher, Dr. Reese

A.M., 1913; Harvard, Th.D., 1922; University of Freiburg, Ph.D., 1931. Post-graduate work at Heidelberg and Tübingen, 1908-10; Harvard, 1911-12. ΔKE.

Instructor in Latin, Lafayette, 1906-09; Instructor in German, Lafayette, 1910-11.

Member:—ΦBX.

Publications:—*The Christian Church Year in Chorals*; *The Christian Church Year in Sacred Part Songs*; *The Christian Church Year in Sacred Art Songs*; *The Oxford American Hymnal for Schools and Colleges*; *The Andover Series of Secular Part Songs*; *Bach Organ Choral-Preludes*; *Thesaurus Musicae Sacrae*; *Classical a cappella Anthems for Mixed Voices*; "Mysticism and the Ritchlian Theology," *Lutheran Church Review*; *A Garland of Yuletide Melodies*; *The Organ Works of John Redford, Organist and Almoner of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, in the Reign of Henry VIII*; English edition of *Introduction to History of Music* by Karl Nef (Columbia University Press).

Bartlett Harding Hayes, Jr., A.B.

Director of the Addison Gallery of American

Art and Instructor in Art. Appointed 1933. Prepared for college at Phillips Academy, Class of 1922. College:—Harvard, A.B., 1926.

Member:—IIAE.

Patrick Morgan, A.B.

Instructor in Studio Art. Appointed 1940. Prepared for college at St. Mark's School, Class of 1922. College:—Harvard, A.B., 1926. *Cum Laude*.

William Heartt Reese, Ph.D.

Instructor in Music. Appointed 1940. College:—Amherst, A.B., 1931; Columbia, M.A., 1932; Berlin State Conservatory, 1934-38; University of Berlin, Ph.D., 1940.

Instructor:—Riverdale Country School, 1939-40.

On leave of absence.

John Thomas Burke, Mus.M.

Instructor in Music. Appointed 1941. Prepared for college at Beaver High School. College:—Westminster Choir College, Princeton, N. J.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

James Roswell Gallagher, M.D.

School Physician. Appointed 1934. College:—Yale, A.B., 1925; School of Medicine, Yale University, M.D., 1931. Intern, New Haven Hospital, 1929-31; Chief

Medical Resident, Pennsylvania Hospital, Philadelphia, Penn., 1931-32.

Instructor in Cardiology, Graduate School of Medicine, University of Pennsylvania, 1932-34; Assistant Physician, Penn-



Mr. Lewis, Mr. Baldwin, Dr. Kaufmann, Dr. Gallagher

sylvania Hospital, 1932-34; School Physician, The Hill School, 1932-34.

Member:—N.S.N.; Fellow of Massachusetts Medical Society; Fellow of American Medical Association. KOA.

Publications:—Articles in *The American Journal of the Medical Sciences*; *The Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine*; *The Transactions of the Association of American Phy-*

sicians; *The Pennsylvania Medical Journal*; *The Annals of Surgery*.

Gustav Grosvenor Kaufmann, M.D., A.B.

Assistant Physician. Appointed 1941. Colleges:—Concordia; Williams; University of Chicago.

Member:—KOA

RELIGION DEPARTMENT

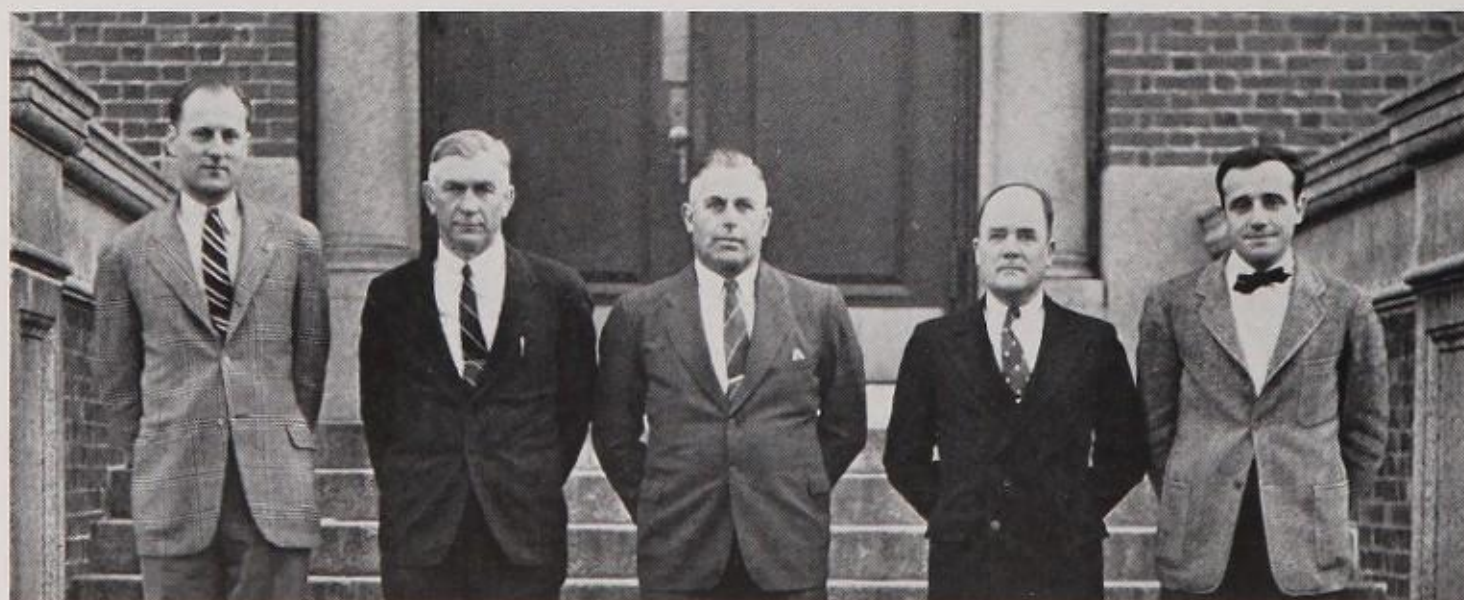
Alfred Graham Baldwin, A.B., B.D.

School Minister and Instructor in Religion. Appointed 1930. Prepared for college at Polytechnic Preparatory School, N. Y., Class of 1921. College:—Williams, A.B., 1925; Yale, B.D., 1928. $\Phi\Sigma X$.

Publication:—*The Drama of Our Religion*.

Harland George Lewis, A.B., B.D.

Assistant School Minister and Instructor in Religion. Appointed 1941. Prepared for college at East High School, Cleveland, Ohio. Colleges:—Hiram College, Hiram, Ohio; Yale University Divinity School.



Mr. Boyle, Mr. Carlson, Mr. Shepard, Mr. Peck, Mr. DiClementi

Ray Arthur Shepard, S.B.

Athletic Director. Appointed 1919. College:—Bates, S.B., 1913.

Member:—ΦBX.

Frank F. DiClementi, S.B.

Assistant in the Physical Department. Appointed 1935. College:—Springfield, S.B., 1935. KΔΠ.

Instructor:—Tutor in Chemistry and

Physiology. Instructor in gymnastics and physical education at Springfield Y.M.C.A.; Buckingham Junior High School; Park Junior High School.

Member:—ΦBX.

Montville Ellsworth Peck

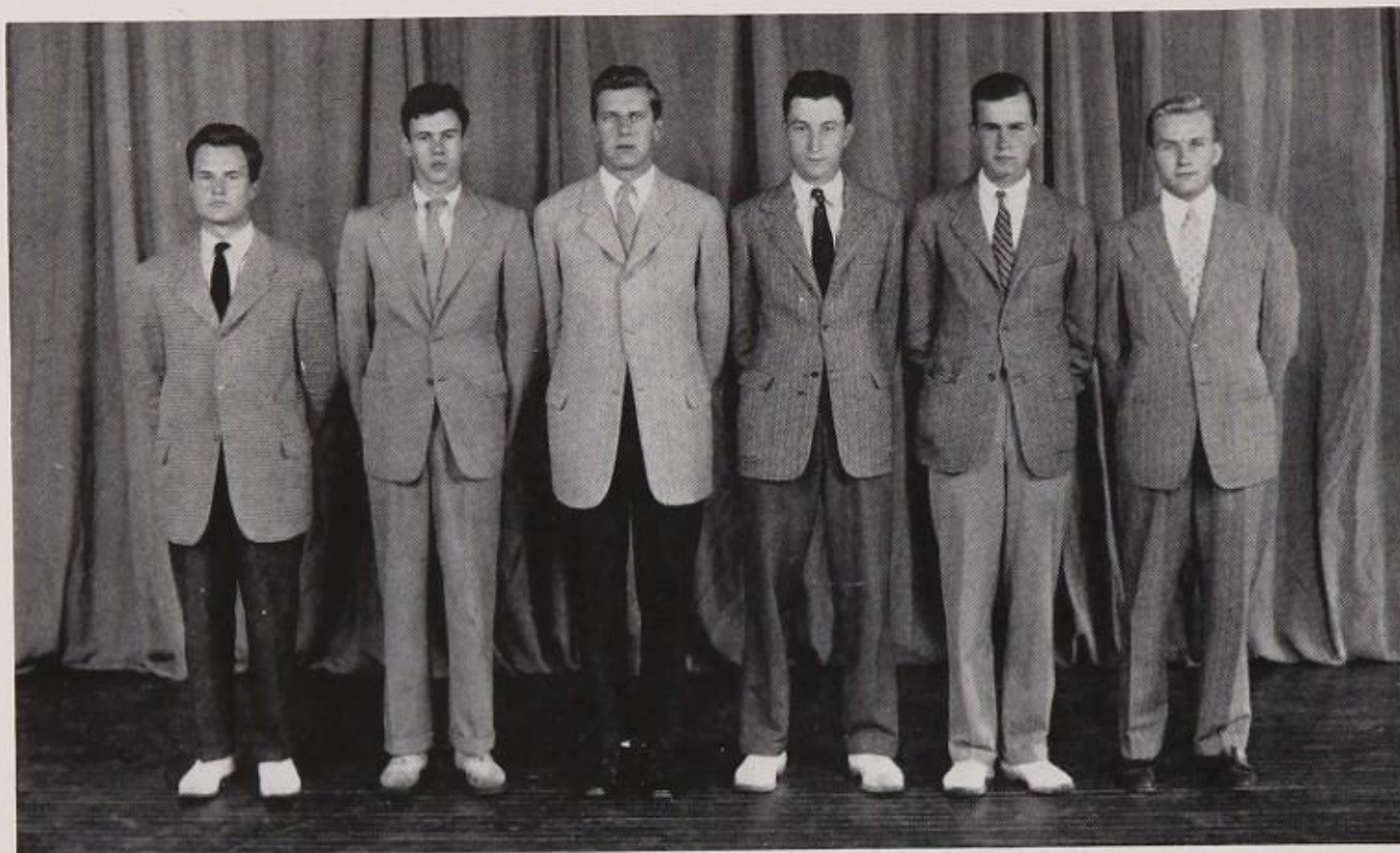
Physical Director. Appointed 1916. Assistant Physical Director at Y.M.C.A., Pittsfield, Mass., 1910-12. Assistant Physical Director at Phillips Academy, 1916-38.



S E N I O R S



Senior Class Officers



Orr, J. Reilly, Beardsley, Furman, Bush, Vose

FALL TERM

ELLIOTT E. VOSE, *President*

JAMES P. ORR, *Vice-President*

JAMES A. REILLY, *Secretary*

WINTER TERM

GEORGE W. BUSH, *President*

ROBERT A. FURMAN, *Vice-President*

LEHMAN F. BEARDSLEY, *Secretary*

SPRING TERM

ELLIOTT E. VOSE, *President*

LEHMAN F. BEARDSLEY, *Vice-President*

JAMES A. REILLY, *Secretary*

HENRY OSBORNE AARON

"OSSIE" "OS"

River Ridge, Jeffersonville, Ind.

December 18, 1923

Band (1940-41)
Choir (1940-42)

Princeton

Orchestra (1940-42)
Fire Warden 1942



WILLIAM ALEXANDER ADAMS

"BILL" "WILLIE"

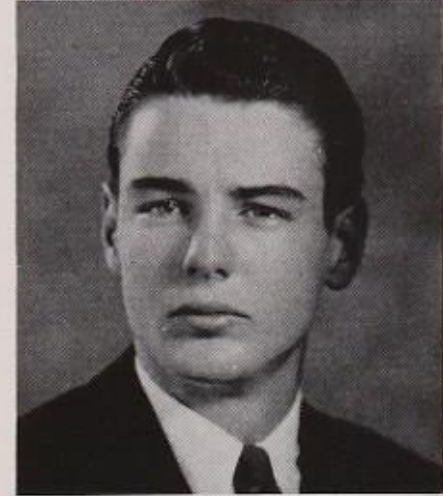
398 County St., New Bedford, Mass.

November 7, 1924

Varsity Swimming Squad

Princeton

Rifle Club



WILLIAM OAKLEY AIKMAN

"YOGI" "EIGHTBALL" "ACORN"

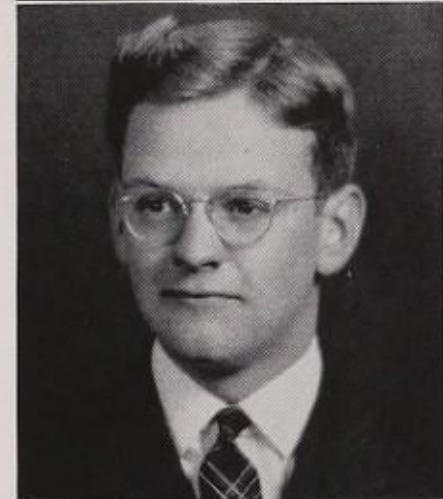
15 Hurd St., Cazenovia, N. Y.

February 12, 1924

Outing Club
Choir

M.I.T.

Glee Club
Philo



RICHARD McCURDY AMES

"DICK" "MCCURDY"

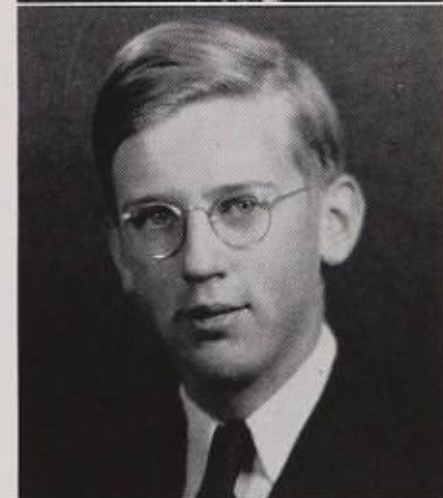
Old Lyme, Conn.

November 10, 1927

Piano Prize (1939, 40, 41)
2nd van der Stucken Prize (1941)
Draper Prize Finalist (1941)
Choir

Harvard

Glee Club
Orchestra (1940-42)
Band (1940-42)
Editorial Board of the *Phillipian* (1940-42)



EDWIN CARLOS ANDREWS, JR.

"ED" "EDDIE" "ANDY"

56 Lincoln Parkway, Buffalo, N. Y.

June 4, 1923

HΔΦ
Open Door

Yale

Rifle Club (1940-41)





STUART ARNOLD

"STRUT"

Elm Rd., Briarcliff Manor, N. Y.

April 17, 1924

Amherst

ΦΔΔ
All-Club Basketball (1942)
Varsity Track Squad (1942)

J. V. Football Squad (1942)
Riveters



CARTER SMITH BACON

"CART" "BINGO" "CANDY"

860 Auburn Rd., Winnetka, Ill.

October 26, 1924

Yale

Glee Club (1940-42)
Orchestra (1940)
Circle A (1942)

Deputy Housemaster
Assistant Manager of Track (1942)



CARLTON MILLS BADGER

"MILLS" "BADG"

256 North Maple Ave., Greenwich, Conn.

July 16, 1924

Yale

IIAE
Captain of Tennis (1942)
All-Club Hockey (1941)
Credit List (4 terms)

Varsity Tennis Team (1941-42)
P. A. Police
Second Honor Roll (1 term)



GEORGE RANEY BAILEY, JR.

"PREP"

275 Engle St., Englewood, N. J.

February 1, 1925

Columbia

J. V. Football Squad (1941)
Chess Club

Varsity Wrestling Squad (1942)
Philo



ROBERT KIRKUS BANCKER

"BOB" "ROB"

133 Hobart Rd., Summit, N. J.

December 31, 1923

Yale

Rifle Club

Camera Club

GRANT STARR BARKER

"BUNK" "CAS"

Atlantic Ave., Cohasset, Mass.

September 15, 1923

Yale

ΦBX

Cheerleader (3 terms)

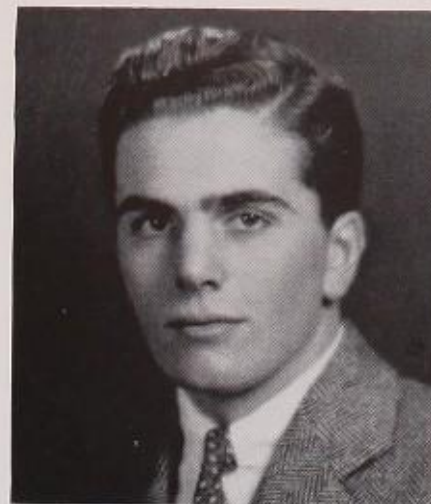
Varsity Wrestling Squad (1941)

Varsity Track Squad (1942)

J. V. Baseball Squad (1940-41)

All-Club Hockey (1942)

Fire Warden



WILLIAM SPRAGUE BARNARD

"BILL" "BARNEY"

119 Lowell St., Andover, Mass.

May 20, 1925

Harvard

All-Club Football (1941)

Credit List (1 term)



NORMAN BARRETT

"NORM"

1111 Harvard Ave., Claremont, Calif.

April 21, 1924

Yale

IIAE

Varsity Soccer Squad (1940)

J. V. Hockey Squad (1939)

Varsity Hockey Team (1940)

J. V. Baseball Squad (1939)

Editorial Board of the Mirror (1940-42)

Editor-in-Chief of the *Phillipian* (1941-42)

All-Club Soccer (1939)

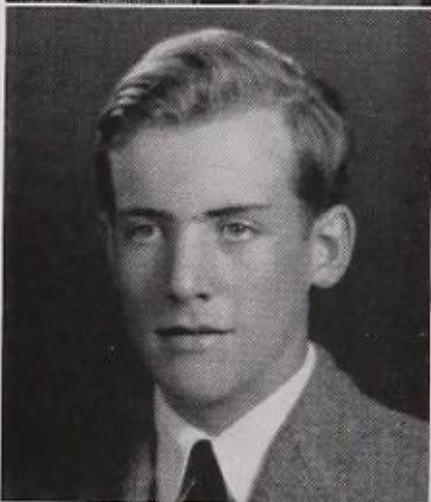
Varsity Soccer Team (1941)

Assignment Editor of the *Phillipian* (1940-41)

Editorial Board of the *Phillipian* (1939-42)

John Hopkins Prize (1939)

Class Day Committee



THOMAS DAVIES BARROW

"TOM" "TEX" "WHEEL"

3314 Chevy Chase, Houston, Texas

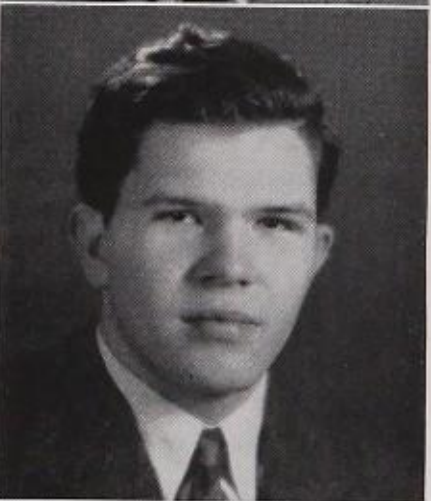
December 27, 1924

University of Texas

Rifle Team (1941-42)

J. V. Football Team (1941)

All-Club Basketball (1942)



JAMES RAYMOND BASSETT

"JIM"

139 Fiske St., Waterbury, Conn.

June 14, 1924

Yale

Fencing Team (1941-42)

Track Squad (1940)

Manager of Fencing (1942)

Rifle Club (1941)





DUDLEY BOWMAN BATCHELOR

"DUD" "BATCH"

Rockhill Manor, 43rd and Locust St., Kansas City, Mo.

July 4, 1924

Rifle Team
Glee Club

Yale

Choir



WILLIAM ALLEN BAUMAN

"BILL"

17 Linwood Rd., New Rochelle, N. Y.

November 23, 1923

Outing Club (1939-40)
Stage Crew (1940-41)
Rifle Club (1940-41)
Credit List (2 terms)

Harvard

Deputy Housemaster
Stage Manager (1941-42)
Communications (1942)
Latin Players (1942)



LEHMAN FRANKLIN BEARDSLEY

"LEM"

1841 Greenleaf Blvd., Elkhart, Ind.

May 24, 1923

AUV
J. V. Swimming Team (1938)
Varsity Track Squad (1939-42)
Society of Inquiry (1939)
President of Junior Class
Secretary of Senior Class

Princeton

J. V. Football Team (1938)
Varsity Football Team (1939-41)
Student Council (1938-40)
Credit List (1938)
President of Lower Middle Class



ALFRED EDWIN BECK, JR.

"AL" "BECKY"

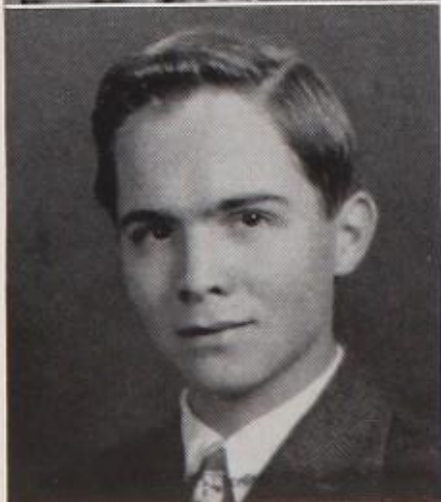
21 Ridge Rd., Lawrence, Mass.

October 17, 1924

Camera Club
Assistant Manager Track (1940-41)

M.I.T.

Mirror



JAMES JUDSON BEGGS

3339 N. W. Savier St., Portland, Ore.

January 6, 1924

First Aid

Yale

Outing Club

WILLIAM BANCROFT ANDERTON BENTLEY

"BILL" "WAB" "BENT"

232 Broadway, Lawrence, L. I., N. Y.

January 12, 1924

Yale

HΔΦ

Interfraternity Council (1941-42)

J. V. Football Team (1940-41)

Fire Warden

Business Board of the *Phillipian* 1939-42)

All-Club Football Team (1939)

Glee Club

Choir

House Proctor (1940-42)



ALBERT BERNE, JR.

"BIG AL" "BUBBLES" "AL"

Box 458, Madeira, Ohio

July 2, 1924

Yale

ΦΛΔ

Varsity Track Squad (1940-41)

J. V. Football Squad (1939-40)

Glee Club

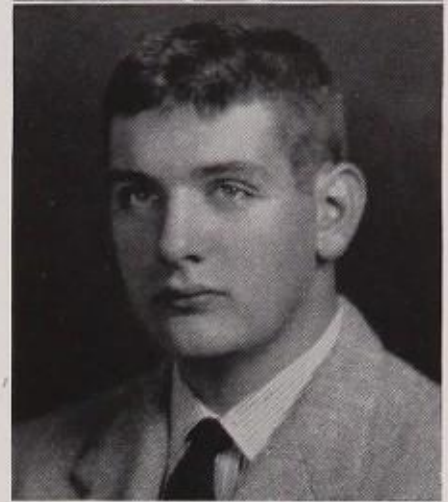
Outing Club

Varsity Track Team (1942)

Lacrosse Squad (1941)

Choir

P. A. Police (1 term)



LUCIUS HORATIO BIGLOW

"BIGGIE" "LUSCIOUS" "LOOSH"

Old Lyme, Conn.

February 9, 1925

Yale

HΔΦ

Varsity Football Squad (1941)

Wrestling Team (1942)

President of Romans (1942)

Business Board of the *Phillipian* (1940-42)

Vice-President of Circle A (1942)

Student Deacon (1942)

Latin Reading and Composition Prize (1941)

J. V. Football Squad (1940)

Fencing Team (1941)

All-Club Lacrosse (1940)

Vice-President of Glee Club (1942)

Circle A (1940-42)

Glee Club (1940-42)

Sullivan Improvement Prize (1940)

Air Raid Warden



CHARLES SPENCER BISSELL, JR.

"CHAS" "CHARLIE"

Suffield, Conn.

September 19, 1924

Yale

ΛΓΧ

Varsity Swimming Squad (1940)

Business Board of the POT POURRI (1940-42)

Second Honor Roll (1 term)

Deputy Housemaster

Manager of Swimming (1942)

J. V. Football Squad (1940)

Air Raid Warden

Credit List (4 terms)

First Aid



KENNETH HILLS BITTING, JR.

"KEN" "BIT"

24 Clermont Lane, Clayton, Mo.

August 27, 1924

Yale

KOA

Outing Club (1939-40)

Assistant Manager Lacrosse (1940-41)

Business Board of the *Phillipian* (1941-42)

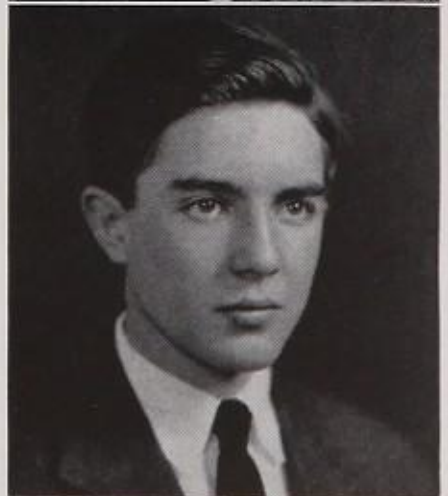
Phillipian Business Prize (1942)

Philo (1939-40)

Varsity Swimming Squad (1939-42)

All-Club Lacrosse (1940-41)

Choir





WILLIAM KEENEY BIXBY, JR.

"W. K." "Bix"

7 Upper Ladue Rd., Clayton, Mo.

March 6, 1924

M.I.T.

KOA
Glee Club
All-Club Soccer (1940)
Varsity Track Squad (1941)
First Aid

Choir
Outing Club
Varsity Soccer Team (1941)
Varsity Track Team (1942)



FREDERICK STEELE BLACKALL, III

"STEELE"

3 Highland St., Woonsocket, R. I.

June 25, 1925

Yale

President of Chess Club (1941-42)

Varsity Swimming Squad (1942)



OLIN PICKETT BOONE

"OLI" "DAN'L" "TRIPOLI"

205-11, 42nd Ave., Bayside, L. I., N. Y.

July 22, 1924

Yale

ΦBX
All-Club Soccer Team (1939)
Varsity Lacrosse Team (1941)
Choir
Philo

Varsity Soccer Squad (1940-41)
All-Club Hockey Team (1942)
All-Club Lacrosse Team (1939-40)
Glee Club



HALLOCK MURRAY BOUTWELL

"HAL" "HAPPY HAL" "BOUT"

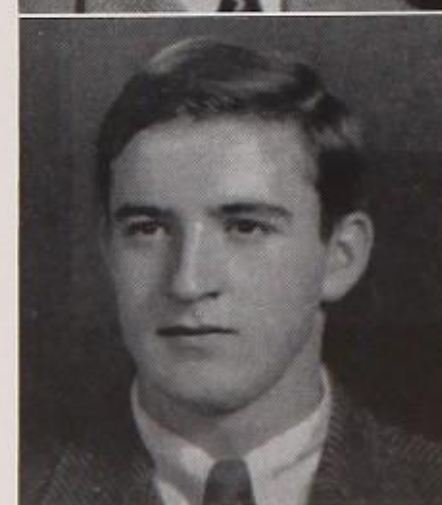
75 Church St., Winchester, Mass.

March 25, 1923

Dartmouth

Varsity Tennis Squad (1938-40)
Varsity Wrestling Team (1942)
Rifle Team (1940-42)

J. V. Football Squad (1940)
Outing Club (1940)
Printing Club (1941-42)



FRANK BRADY

"FRANK"

8 Heckle St., Wellesley Hills, Mass.

November 3, 1924

Dartmouth

JAMES FLINT BRAYTON

"JIM" "ATOM"

170 Lincoln St., Englewood, N. J.

March 5, 1925

M.I.T.

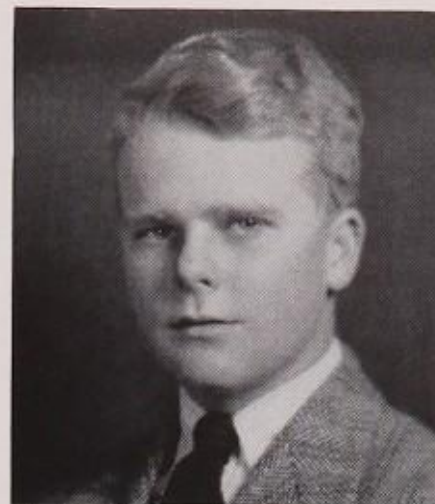
ΦBX

All-Club Hockey (1942)

Credit List (2 terms)

All-Club Lacrosse (1941)

Varsity Lacrosse Squad (1942)



DAVID WILLIAMS BROWN

"DAVE" "ZOMBIE"

107 Silver St., Dover, N. H.

February 22, 1925

M.I.T.

Editorial Board of the *Phillipian* (1940-42)

John Reese Stevenson Mathematics Prize (1941)

Literary Board of the *Mirror* (1940-41)

Editor-in-Chief of the *Mirror* (1941-42)

First Honor Roll (1 term)

Credit List (1 term)

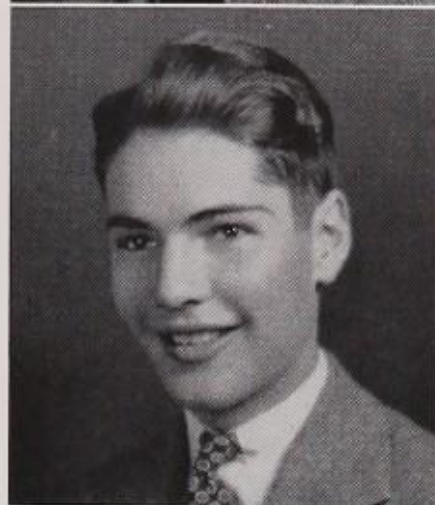
Band (1939-42)

Glee Club (1942)

Mirror Literary Prize (1941)

Deputy Housemaster

Second Honor Roll (3 terms)



GEORGE GIBSON BROWN

"GIB" "G. G."

68 Phillips St., Andover, Mass.

January 15, 1924

Williams

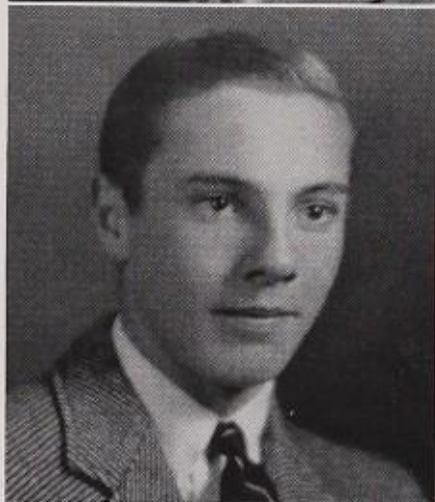
ΦΛΔ

Dramatic Club (1941-42)

Camera Club (1937-38)

Open Door (1 term)

Outing Club (1937-38)



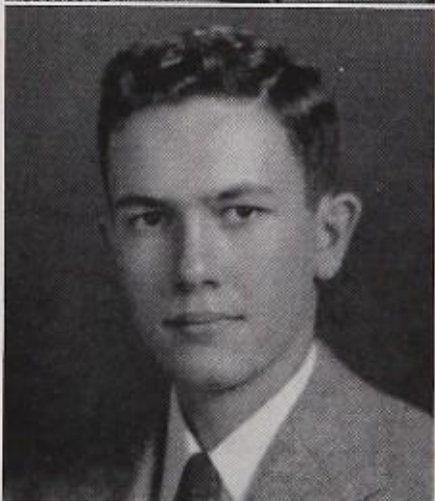
WILLIAM FARRAR BROWN

"BILL" "BROWNIE"

182 Parker St., Lawrence, Mass.

February 7, 1924

Harvard



GEORGE WALKER BUSH

"POP" "POPPY"

Grove Lane, Greenwich, Conn.

June 12, 1924

Yale

AUV

Secretary of Student Council (1 term)

President of Society of Inquiry (1941-42)

Chairman of Student Deacons (1941-42)

President of Greeks (1940-42)

Captain of Soccer (1941)

Society of Inquiry (1940-42)

Editorial Board of the *Phillipian* (1938-39)

Business Board of the POT POURRI (1940-42)

Varsity Soccer Squad (1939-41)

J. V. Baseball Team (1939)

Varsity Baseball Team (1941-42)

Treasurer of Student Council (1 term)

President of Senior Class (1 term)

Student Council (1941-42)

Senior Prom Committee

Advisory Board

Captain of Baseball (1942)

Manager of Basketball (1941)

Student Deacon (1940-42)

All-Club Soccer (1938)

Deputy Housemaster

Varsity Basketball Team (1941-42)

Varsity Baseball Squad (1940)

John Hopkins Prize (1938)





STUART MARKLE BUTLER, JR.

"STU" "BUTT"

6369 Wydown Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

May 15, 1924

California Institute of Technology

HΔΦ

All-Club Soccer (1940)

Varsity Soccer Squad (1941)



BENJAMIN GLANTON CALDER

"BEN" "B. G."

4 Hampshire Circle, Bronxville, N. Y.

July 21, 1925

Yale

KOA

Varsity Track Squad (1939-40)

Varsity Track Team (1940-42)

Second Honor Roll (3 terms)

Business Board of the *Phillipian* (1941-42)

Credit List (4 terms)

Choir and Glee Club (1941-42)

Model Railroad Club (1941-42)

Business Board of the POT POURRI (1941-42)

Printing Club (1941-42)

Business Board of the *Mirror* (1942)

Air Raid Warden

Cum Laude



JOHN WESLEY CARR

"JACK" "JACKSON"

11 Doden Lane, Flushing, N. Y.

January 17, 1924

Princeton

HΔΦ

Varsity Track Team (1941-42)

Varsity Soccer Team (1940-41)

8-in-1 Octet (1941-42)

Choir and Glee Club (1940-42)

Outing Club (1939-42)



JAMES HARRISON HEWES CARRINGTON

"HAPPY JIM"

4 Chapel Lane, Riverside, Conn.

August 20, 1924

Fordham

ATX

Varsity Football Squad (1940)

Varsity Football Team (1941)

Varsity Lacrosse Squad (1941-42)

Varsity Swimming Team (1940-42)

All-Club Baseball (1940)

All-Club Basketball (1939)

Glee Club (1942)



JOHN AVERY CARTER

"JUN" "JOHNNY"

4 Elliott St., Nashua, N. H.

June 16, 1924

Yale

Varsity Fencing Squad (1940)

Varsity Fencing Team (1941)

All-Club Soccer (1940-41)

J. V. Lacrosse Squad (1941)

Woodworking Club (1939-41)

Outing Club (1939)

Rifle Club (1941-42)

John Hopkins Prize (1941)

NATHANIEL MADISON CARTMELL, JR.

"NATE" "BOILER" "BOILER-MAKER"

Foothill Rd., Somerville, N. J.

October 30, 1923

Yale

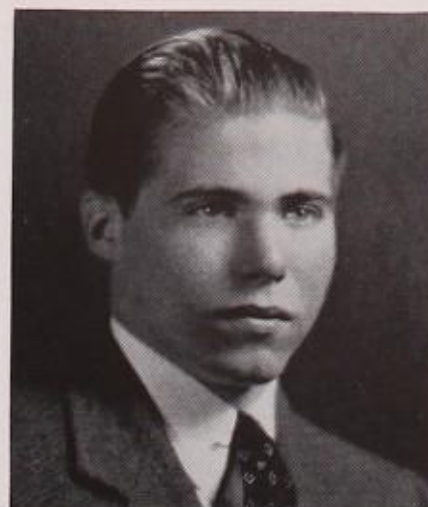
Varsity Football Squad (1940)

Glee Club (1940-42)

Varsity Track Squad (1942)

Varsity Football Team (1941)

Dramatic Club (1940-42)



DONALD WILLIAM CELOTTO

"DON"

207 West Park Ave., New Haven, Conn.

October 19, 1923

Yale

AUV

Philo (1941-42)

J. V. Football Squad (1941)

Glee Club (1941-42)



DAVID CHAVCHAVADZE

"DAVE" "CHAV" "MAD RUSSIAN"

Wellfleet, Mass.

May 20, 1924

Yale

APX

Editorial Board of the *Phillipian* (1939-41)

Managing Editor of the *Phillipian* (1941-42)

Gordon Ferguson Allen Scholarship (1939-40)

Vice-President of Philo (1941)

Literary Board of the *Mirror* (1940)

Managing Editor of the *Mirror* (1940-42)

Charles C. Clough Scholarship (1940-41)

Means Essay Finalist (1941)

Alfred Howlett Durston Scholarship (1941-42)

Manager of Hockey (1942)

Second Honor Roll (7 terms)

Credit List (4 terms)

Philo (1940-41)

Varsity Debating Team (1941)

Choir and Glee Club (1941-42)

Athletic Council (1942)

Cum Laude

Class Day Committee



LINCOLN DUFTON CLARK

"LINC"

4 Sterling St., Andover, Mass.

January 13, 1923

Harvard

First Honor Roll (11 terms)

Varsity Track Team (1940-42)

Gordon Ferguson Allen Memorial Scholarship

James Greenleaf Fuller Scholarship

Cum Laude

Robert Henry Coleman Scholarship

John P. Hopkins Prize (1939, 41)

George Lauder Prize (1941)

Roger C. Sullivan Scholarship



JOHN THOMES COCHRAN

"TOM" "SPIC"

Central Canóvanas, Canóvanas, Puerto Rico

March 11, 1923

Yale

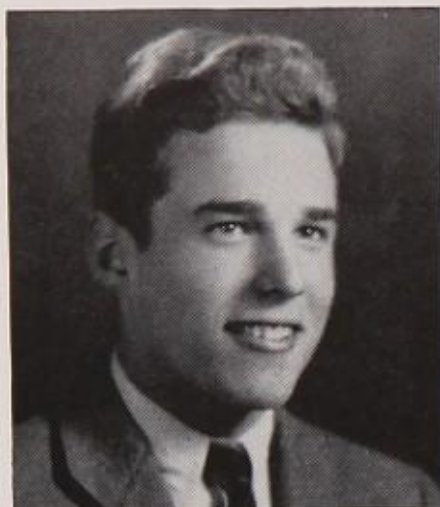
APX

P. A. Police (2 terms)

Varsity Track Team (1941-42)

Interfraternity Council (1941-42)





WILLIAM SLOANE COFFIN

"BILL" "WILL"

Yarmouthport, Mass.

June 1, 1924

Curtis Institute of Music

APX	Choir and Glee Club (1940-42)
President of the Combined Musical Clubs (1941-42)	Orchestra (1940-42)
President of the 8-in-1 Octet (1941-42)	Credit List (2 terms)
Varsity Track Team (1941-42)	Piano Prize (1941)



ANGELO ROBERT CONTARINO

"CONTI" "ANGI"

49 Merrimack St., Methuen, Mass.

April 22, 1924

Yale

Credit List (1 term)



JOHN DOGGETT CORSE

"JAY" "J. D."

1801 Goodwin St., Jacksonville, Fla.

March 16, 1924

Yale

KOA	Cross Country Squad (1940)
Cross Country Team (1941)	Varsity Swimming Team (1940-42)
Captain of Swimming (1942)	Philo (1941)
Means Essay Finalist (1942)	Air Raid Warden
Athletic Council (1941-42)	



JAMES BARNETTE DE JARNETTE

"B. D." "BARNY"

R.F.D. 4, Richmond, Ky.

November 21, 1923

Columbia

Literary Board of the <i>Mirror</i> (1942)	Editorial Board of the <i>Phillipian</i> (1942)
Editorial Board of the POT POURRI (1942)	Choir and Glee Club (1941-42)



ROBERT BAKER DONWORTH, JR.

"BOB" "DON"

Windsor Rd., Fox Chapel, Pittsburgh, Pa.

November 15, 1924

M.I.T.

Choir and Glee Club (1940-42)	Band (1940-42)
All-Club Football (1941)	

LEO DEAN DORSEY

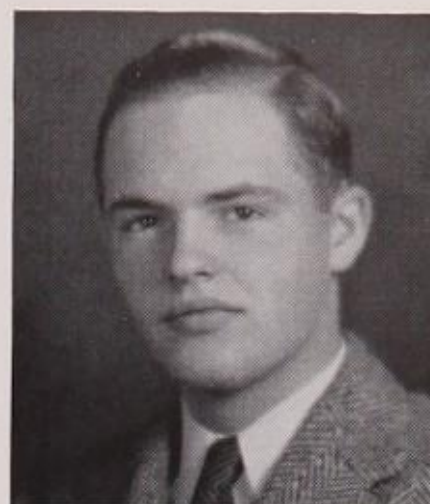
1102 Shore Rd., Douglaston, N. Y.

August 31, 1924

M.I.T.

Varsity Wrestling Squad (1940-42)
Glee Club (1940-42)

Rifle Club (1940-42)
Band (1940-42)



CHARLES SAMUEL DUITTS

"CHUCK" "CHARLIE" "CHUCK'N' CHARLIE"

36 West 12th St., New York, N. Y.

October 30, 1925

Princeton



DOUGLAS CAMPBELL DUNLAP

"DOUG"

565 Scenic Dr., Knoxville, Tenn.

July 12, 1924

University of Tennessee

Business Board of the *Mirror* (1939-42)
Rifle Club (1940-41)
Varsity Swimming Squad (1938-40)
Varsity Swimming Team (1940-42)

Camera Club (1938-41)
All-Club Football (1940-41)
Orchestra (1939)
Band (1938-42)



WILLET LAWRENCE ECCLES, JR.

"LARRY" "THE ECC" "D. B."

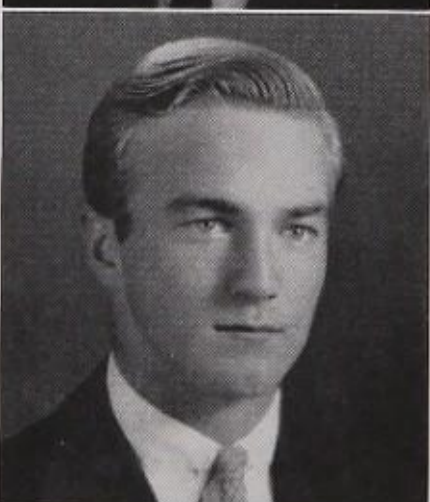
Hidden Field, Andover, Mass.

March 9, 1924

United States Naval Academy

AUV
Varsity Lacrosse Team (1940-42)
J. V. Hockey Team (1940-41)
Deputy Housemaster

All-Club Lacrosse (1939-40)
J. V. Football Squad (1941-42)
Varsity Hockey Team (1941-42)



GORDON BAYLIES ELLIOT, JR.

"BRUD" "ELLIE"

Holt Rd., Andover, Mass.

October 15, 1923

Harvard

Varsity Debating Team (1941-42)
Choir and Glee Club (1940-41)
Varsity Wrestling Squad (1940-42)

President of Philo (1942, 1 term)
All-Club Soccer Team (1941)
J. V. Track Team (1942)





JOHN LAWRENCE ENOS

"JACK" "BOULDER"

270 Brightwaters Blvd., St. Petersburg, Fla.

July 13, 1924

M.I.T.

Band (1940-42)
All-Club Wrestling (1941)
All-Club Football (1940)

Glee Club (1941-42)
Varsity Wrestling Team (1942)
J. V. Football Squad (1941)



JOSEPH MAXWELL FELDMAN

"JOE" "SOLID" "BALDY"

666 Chestnut Hill Ave., Brookline, Mass.

June 6, 1924

Harvard

Business Board of the *Mirror* (1939-42)
Exchange Editor of the *Mirror* (1941)
Riveters (1938-41)

Band (1938-42)
Orchestra (1941-42)



MARTIN BRUCE FELDMAN

"MARTY"

Hewlett Bay Park, L. I., N. Y.

May 20, 1924

Yale

J. V. Baseball Squad (1940)

J. V. Basketball Squad (1940-41)



JUAN MANUEL FIGUERAS

"FIG"

10961 Ashton Ave., Westwood Village, Los Angeles, Calif.

July 21, 1925

Yale

All-Club Soccer (1940)



JOSEPH VINCENT FLANAGAN

"JOE" "DOC"

291 Middlesex St., North Andover, Mass.

September 27, 1924

Duke

HΔΦ
Varsity Baseball Squad (1941-42)

Varsity Football Squad (1940)
J. V. Basketball Squad (1941)

ROBERT HENRY FLATO

"BOB"

316 S. Broadway, Corpus Christi, Texas

December 29, 1923

Yale

ΦΔΔ

All-Club Basketball (1940)

Credit List (3 terms)

Chairman of Senior Prom Committee

Head of P. A. Police (1 term)

Advisory Board and Council (1941-42)

J. V. Football Team (1939-40)

Varsity Track Squad (1940-41)

Undergraduate Treasurer (1 term)

Cheerleader (1 term)

Circle A



EDWARD FOORD

"ED" "BIG ED" "EDSIL"

South Litchfield, Conn.

September 3, 1923

Yale

Choir and Glee Club (1939-42)

President of Circle A (1941-42)

Headwaiter (1941-42)

Circle A (1938-42)

House Proctor (1941-42)

Deputy Housemaster



PELL WILLIAM FOSTER

"PILL" "BILL"

232 Lydecker St., Englewood, N. J.

February 11, 1924

Princeton

AUV

President of Philo (1941-42)

Varsity Swimming Squad (1939-41)

Philo (1940-41)

J. V. Football Squad (1939-41)

Open Door



WARREN WILLIAM FRANCIS

"FRANNY"

19 Oak Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.

September 10, 1924

Princeton

All-Club Football (1941)

Outing Club (1941-42)

Varsity Track Squad (1941-42)



SAMUEL SPENCER FULLER

"SAM"

Main St., Suffield, Conn.

July 12, 1923

Williams

HΔΦ

Manager of J. V. Football

Open Door

All-Club Lacrosse (1941)





ROBERT AYERS FURMAN

"Bo" "Bob"

31 Roseville Ave., Newark, N. J.

Princeton

June 27, 1924

IAAE

Treasurer of Student Council (1 term)

Editor-in-Chief of the *Mirror* (1940-41)

Editorial Board of the *Mirror*

Student Council (1940-42)

Credit List (2 terms)

Second Honor Roll (3 terms)

First Honor Roll (1 term)

Vice-President of Junior Class

Vice-President of Lower Class (1 term)

Vice-President of Upper Class (1 term)

Vice-President of Senior Class (1 term)

J. V. Baseball Squad (1940)

Deputy Housemaster

Treasurer of Society of Inquiry (1941-42)

Editorial Board of the *Phillipian*

Interfraternity Council (1941-42)

President of Student Council (1 term)

Varsity Basketball Team (1940-42)

Varsity Baseball Squad (1941-42)

Captain of Basketball (1941-42)

J. V. Basketball Squad (1939-40)

Varsity Football Squad (1940)

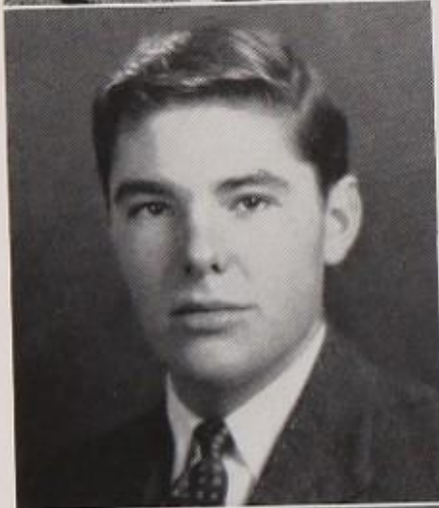
All-Club Basketball (1938-39)

Secretary of Upper Class (1 term)

Varsity Football Team (1941)

Junior Prom Committee

Senior Prom Committee



JOHN WILLIAM GAULT, JR.

"JOHNNY" "JACK"

105 West St., Portland, Me.

Williams

July 18, 1923

ATX

Varsity Lacrosse Team (1941-42)

Varsity Hockey Team (1942)

President of the Outing Club (1941-42)

Outing Club (1939-42)

Varsity Lacrosse Squad (1940)

Varsity Ski Team (1940-41)

J. V. Football Team (1940)

J. V. Hockey Team (1941)

P. A. Ambulance Corps



JAMES JACKSON GODWIN

"JIM" "J. J."

6 Mystic Valley Pkwy, Winchester, Mass.

Harvard

June 15, 1923

ΦBX

Editorial Board of the *Mirror* (1940-42)

Class Day Committee



JAMES RODERICK GORMAN

"ROD" "BARON"

5060 Marine Dr., Chicago, Ill.

Harvard

January 18, 1922

Philo (1941)

Glee Club (1941)

Varsity Track Squad (1939-42)



GEORGES GOSTENHOFER

"GUS" "HOFER"

23 Edgewood Rd., Chatham, N. J.

Harvard

April 13, 1924

Varsity Wrestling Squad (1941)

Varsity Debating Team

Philo (1941-42)

Varsity Wrestling Team (1942)

First Aid

Latin Club (1941-42)

WILLIAM LEA GRAVES

"WILL"

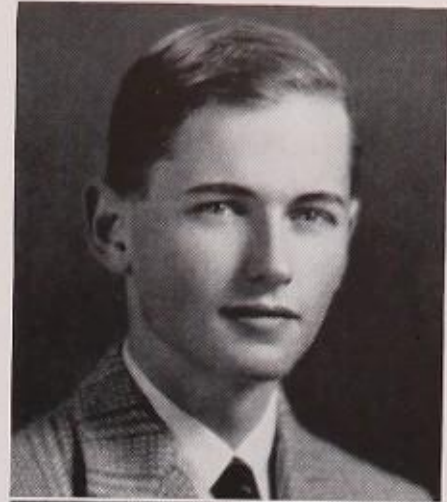
20 Westbury Rd., Garden City, N. Y.

May 26, 1924

Rifle Club
Glee Club

Cornell

Outing Club



HOWARD KEATING GRAY

14 Terrace Dr., Port Washington, N. Y.

October 21, 1922

Georgia Institute of Technology

ATX

All-Club Hockey (1938)

J. V. Hockey Squad (1941)

Varsity Soccer Team (1941)

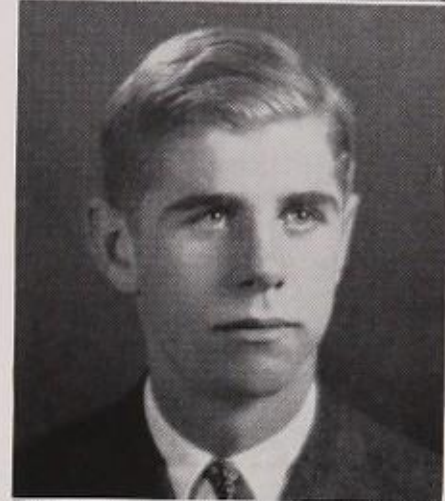
Choir and Glee Club (1938-39)

All-Club Baseball (1938)

J. V. Baseball Squad (1939-41)

J. V. Basketball Squad (1940)

Varsity Hockey Squad (1942)



JOHN SELMES GREENWAY

"JACK" "GREENBACK"

XX Ranch, Williams, Ariz.

October 11, 1924

Yale

AUV

Editorial Board of the *Phillipian*

Editorial Board of the *Mirror*

Secretary of Student Council (1941-42)

Assistant Manager of Soccer (1940)

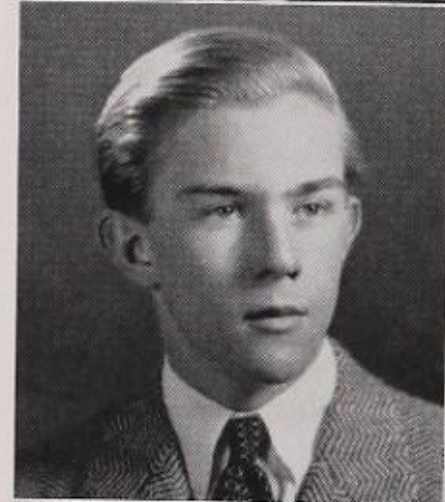
Student Council (1938-42)

Second Honor Roll (4 terms)

Credit List (1 term)

Society of Inquiry

First Honor Roll (2 terms)

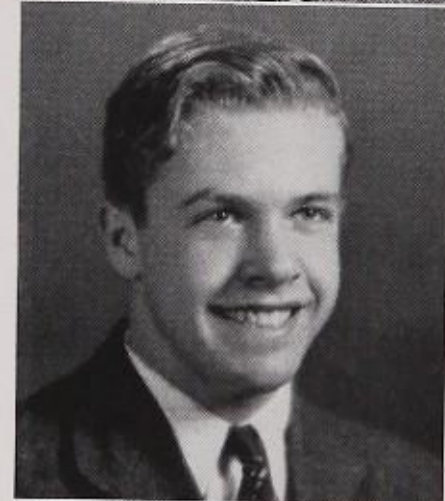


ORWIN BRADFORD GRIFFIN, JR.

11 Tallmadge Ave., Litchfield, Conn.

August 22, 1925

Yale



ROBERT PRESCOTT HACKETT, JR.

"BOB"

38 Woodcliff Rd., Wellesley Hills, Mass.

May 25, 1924

Yale

ΦBX

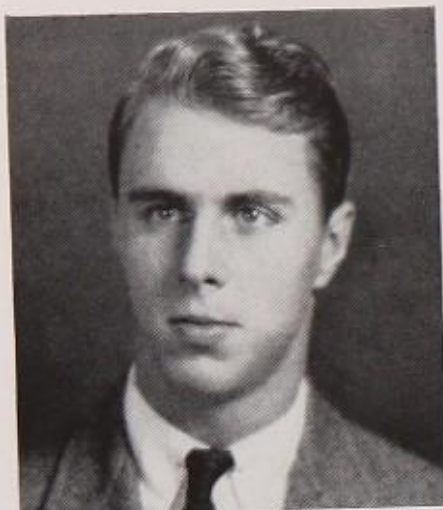
Manager of Cross Country (1941)

All-Club Hockey (1942)

Cross Country Team (1940-41)

Varsity Track Squad (1941)





FRANCIS COOLEY HALL, JR.

"FRAN" "FRANK"

55 Devon Rd., Brookline, Mass.

Harvard

March 5, 1924

HΔΦ

J. V. Track Team (1941)

Varsity Ski Team (1939-42)

Band (1939-42)

Director of Outing Club (1941-42)

Navigation and Coastal Piloting (1941-42)

J. V. Football Squad (1939)

J. V. Football Team (1940)

Choir and Glee Club (1939-42)

Outing Club (1939-42)

Varsity Track Squad (1942)



ROBERT ELLIOTT HALL

"BOB" "R. E." "BATTLER"

5619 Fair Oaks St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Harvard

October 27, 1924

Varsity Swimming Squad (1940-42)

Dramatic Club (1940-42)

Winning Club Soccer (1940-42)

Editorial Board of the *Phillipian* (1940-42)

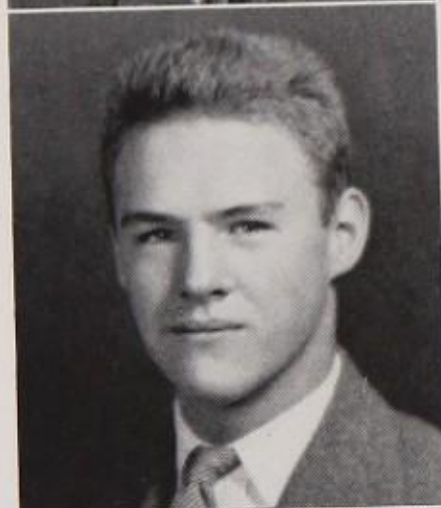
Valpey Latin Prize (1941)

Second Honor Roll (1 term)

Choir and Glee Club (1940-41)

Latin Club (1940-42)

Credit List (3 terms)



OLIVER SAWYER HALLETT

"OLLEY"

Dover, N. H.

Yale

December 1, 1923

HΔΦ

All-Club Soccer (1940-42)

President of Rifle Club (1941-42)

Outing Club (1940-42)

Credit List (1 term)

Swimming Team (1940-42)

Rifle Team and Club (1940-42)

Philo (1940-41)

Fire Warden



THRUSTON HAUK HAMMER

"SLEDGE" "HAM"

Weston Rd., Lincoln, Mass.

Yale

February 5, 1923

ΠΔΕ

J. V. Hockey Team (1939-40)

Captain of Hockey (1941-42)

Varsity Baseball Team (1941-42)

J. V. Football Squad (1939-40)

Varsity Hockey Team (1940-42)

J. V. Baseball Team (1940)



LINDSAY DONALDSON HANNA

"LINDS" "CHAD"

Chester, Conn.

Yale

November 19, 1923

Editorial Board of the *Phillipian* (1941-42)

John P. Hopkins Prize (1940)

Camera Club (1939-40)

THOMAS SHUMWAY HARVEY

"T.S.B.S." "GREEN HORNET"

2666 Leighton Rd., Cleveland, Ohio

September 8, 1924

Yale

ΦΛΔ

Varsity Swimming Squad (1941)



WILLIAM STANLEY HAYMOND

"BILL" "WILL" "BIG BILL"

700 Locust Ave., Fairmont, W. Va.

June 13, 1923

Harvard

HΔΦ

Editorial Board of the *Phillipian*

Rifle Club

Circle A

Latin Players

Librarian of Latin Players

Business Board of the *Mirror*

Outing Club

Second Honor Roll (1 term)

Stage Crew

Philo

Credit List (2 terms)



DONALD FREDERICK HERBST

"DON"

70 East Park St., East Orange, N. J.

August 18, 1924

Princeton

ΦBX

Open Door (2 terms)

Business Board of the POT POURRI

Credit List
Fire Warden



DAVID COLEMAN HESSEY

"DAVE" "HESS"

1346 Midland Ave., Bronxville, N. Y.

June 21, 1924

Columbia

J. V. Football Squad (1940)

Editorial Board of the *Mirror*

Varsity Track Squad (1941-42)



WILLIAM SPAULDING HESSEY

"BILL" "HESS"

1346 Midland Ave., Bronxville, N. Y.

June 21, 1924

Dartmouth

J. V. Football Squad (1940)

J. V. Track Team (1941)

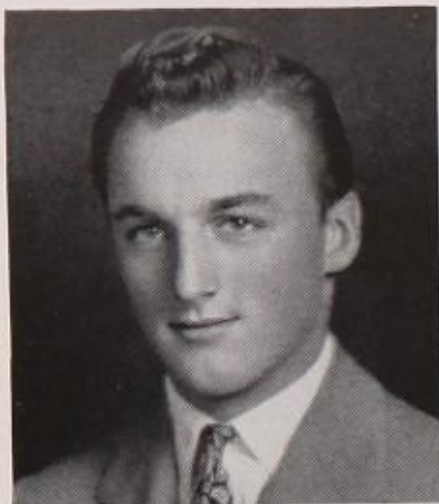
Business Board of the *Phillipian* (1941-42)

J. V. Hockey Team (1940-41)

Varsity Track Team (1942)

Air Raid Warden





HARRY ELI HOBBS, JR.

"HANK"

Brae Burn Rd., Flossmoor, Ill.

Princeton

March 29, 1924

ΦΔΔ

Varsity Swimming Squad (1940)

All-Club Lacrosse (1941)

Winter Track Squad (1942)

J. V. Football Squad (1940)

Varsity Lacrosse Squad (1942)

Varsity Football Team (1941)

P. A. Police (1 term)



RICHARD MARTIN HOLSTEN

"DICK"

Oenoke Ridge, New Canaan, Conn.

Princeton

June 4, 1925

KOA

Credit List (1 term)

Outing Club

Varsity Swimming Squad (1940-41)

Fire Warden

Band (1939-40)

Vice-President of Dramatic Club (1941-42)

Varsity Football Squad (1941)

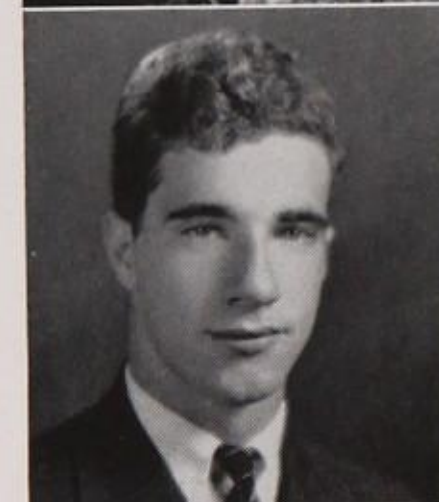
J. V. Football Team (1940)

Business Board of the *Phillipian*

All-Club Baseball (1941)

Deputy Housemaster

Dramatic Club (1940-42)



JURGEN MICHAEL HONIG

"GEORGE" "JURG"

Monteagle, Tenn.

Amherst

September 29, 1924

Credit List (3 terms)

Chess Club (1942)

Cum Laude

Glee Club and Choir (1942)

First Aid (1942)

Stagecrew (1940)



MARTIN MCGREGOR HORNER

"MARTY" "MART" "RED"

320 Parker St., Newark, N. J.

Princeton

February 25, 1924

Varsity Swimming Squad (1940-42)

Outing Club

Rifle Club

Fire Warden



SAUL HOROWITZ, JR.

"JR." "SAD" "WITZ"

15 West 81st St., New York, N. Y.

Yale

May 5, 1925

J. V. Football Team (1939-40)

Sports Editor of the *Phillipian*

Credit List (1 term)

Coach of J. A. Football (1941)

All-Club Baseball (1940)

Press Club

Air Raid Warden

SEDGWICK HOWARD

"SEGE" "WICK"

Saw Mill Lane, Greenwich, Conn.

April 24, 1923

Yale

PAE

Varsity Swimming Squad (1940-41)

Open Door

Varsity Soccer Squad (1940-41)

Varsity Swimming Team (1942)



THOMAS EVERETT HUSER, JR.

"TOM"

27 Bretton Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.

September 14, 1924

Harvard

Choir and Glee Club (1940-42)

Typewriting

Chess Club (1942)

Orchestra (1940-42)

Latin Play (1940-42)

Winter Track (1941-42)



NELSON RITCH JESUP

"JES" "OZ" "NELLY"

Old Church Rd., Greenwich, Conn.

January 4, 1924

Yale

ΦBX

Winning Club Baseball Team (1941)

Open Door

All-Club Baseball (1941)

All-Club Fencing (1938)



FRED KAHN

"FREDDIE"

7725 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, La.

March 25, 1923

Yale

Camera Club (1941)

All-Club Baseball (1941)

Photographic Board of the POT POURRI (1941-42)

Rifle Club (1940-41)

Typewriting

First Aid



ALLEN McCORMICK KAUFMAN

"AL"

2101 Bay Dr., Miami Beach, Fla.

July 16, 1924

Yale

Latin Players (1940-41)

Treasurer of Latin Players (1941-42)

Glee Club (1940-41)





KENNETH WILLIAM KEUFFEL

"KEN" "PUPPY"

Stewart Rd., Essex Fells, N. J.

Princeton

September 19, 1923

KOA
Varsity Football Team (1939-41)
Advisory Board (1941-42)
Cheerleader (1 term)
Deputy Housemaster
Air Raid Warden
Varsity Track Squad (1941-42)

Captain of Football (1941)
P. A. Police (1 term)
Athletic Council (1941-42)
Student Deacon (1941-42)
Fire Warden
Winter Track Squad (1940-42)
Varsity Baseball Squad (1940)



WALTER INGALLS KINGSLEY

"WALT"

55 Lookout Circle, Larchmont, N. Y.

Yale

October 20, 1923

ΦBX
Dramatic Club (1941-42)
Winning Club Hockey (1942)
President of French Players (1942)

Choir and Glee Club (1940-42)
Tennis Squad (1941-42)
French Players (1942)
Draper Prize Speaking (1942)



GILBERT DUTTON KITTREDGE

"GIB" "SIEGE GUN"

152 Main St., Dalton, Mass.

Yale

February 14, 1925

ΠAE
J. V. Hockey Team (1939-40)
Assignment Editor of the *Phillipian* (1941-42)
Business Board of the POT POURRI (1940-41)
Business Manager of the POT POURRI (1941-42)
Treasurer of Student Council (1 term)
Assistant Manager of Football (1940)

Varsity Hockey Team (1940-42)
Editorial Board of the *Phillipian* (1939-42)
Credit List (2 terms)
Deputy Housemaster
Open Door (1 term)
Student Council (1941-42)
Cum Laude (1942)



PAUL WILLIAM KOHLHAAS

"COALIE"

101 Wildwood Gardens, Piedmont, Calif.

Stanford

August 6, 1924

ΦΔΔ
Varsity Wrestling Team (1942)

Varsity Football Team (1941)
Camera Club (1941-42)



SIDNEY STEVENS LAMB

"SID"

Stanstead, Quebec, Canada

Columbia

April 20, 1924

Choir and Glee Club (1941-42)

Means Essay Finalist (1942)

HOWARD TUTTLE LARKIN

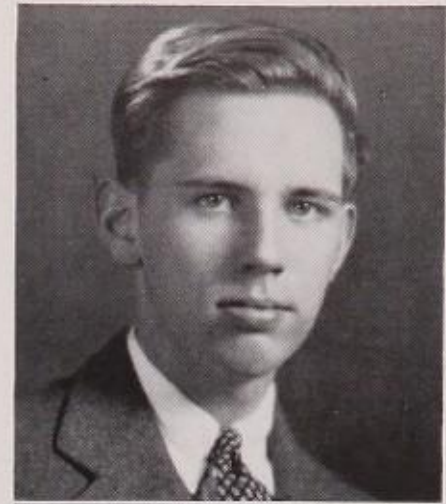
"HOWIE" "TUT"
Middlebury, Conn.

May 1, 1924

Yale

KOA
Editorial Board of the *Phillipian* (1940-42)

Winter Track (1940-42)



WALLACE CHARLES LATOUR

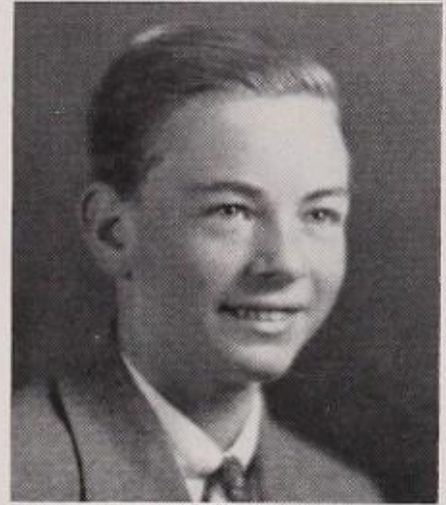
"WALLY" "LEFTY" "TINY"
10 Meadway, Bronxville, N. Y.

June 25, 1924

Princeton

Varsity Tennis Squad (1942)
Air Raid Warden

Press Club (1941-42)



THOMAS LEAVITT, JR.

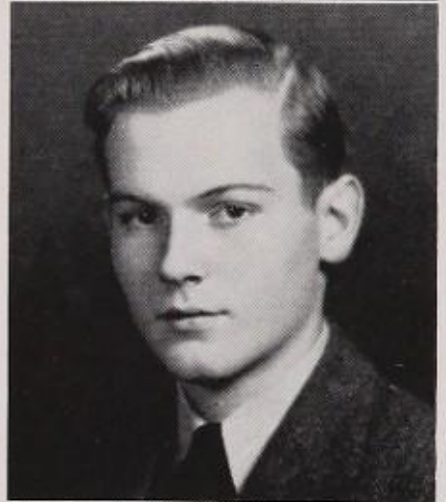
"TOM" "T. L." "BOOTS"
Assinippi, Mass.

March 6, 1925

Harvard

HΔΦ
J. V. Hockey Squad (1941)
First Aid

All-Club Baseball (1940)
Choir (1940)



JOSEPH McCARRELL LEIPER

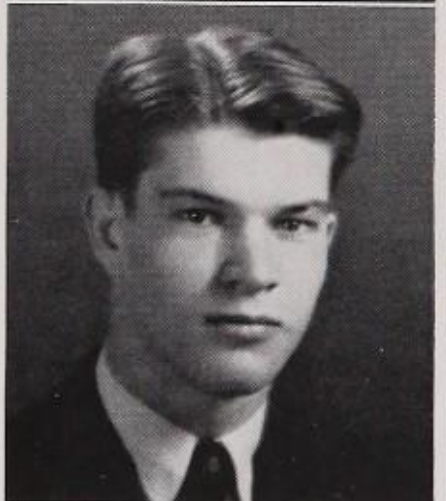
"JUMPIN JOE" "LEAPING LEAPER"
Blauvelt, N. Y.

August 27, 1923

Yale

ΦBX
Varsity Track Team (1942)
Circle A (1938-42)
John Hopkins Prize (1939)

Varsity Track Squad (1939-41)
Choir and Glee Club (1940-42)
Credit List (3 terms)
Head Pantryman (1941-42)



MAURICE LEON, JR.

"FARMER" "SIVE" "RETREAD"
Taxter Rd., Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.

July 10, 1924

Yale

ΦBX
All-Club Hockey (1942)

All-Club Soccer (1941)
Winning Club Soccer (1940-41)





WARREN ARTHUR LEWIS

"BUD"

183 Lowell St., Andover, Mass.

December 16, 1924

Amherst

Varsity Cross Country Squad (1941)
Credit List (3 terms)

All-Club Hockey (1942)
Philo (1941-42)



ARTHUR LO PRESTI

"LOPPY" "LO"

117 East Haverhill St., Lawrence, Mass.

August 16, 1923

Harvard

Credit List (2 terms)



RUSSELL LORD, JR.

"RUSS"

67 Summer St., Andover, Mass.

March 22, 1924

Harvard

Varsity Fencing Team (1939-42)
Glee Club (1941-42)
Second Honor Roll (5 terms)
Andover-Harvard Scholarship (1941)

Orchestra (1938-42)
Credit List (3 terms)
First Honor Roll (1 term)
Cum Laude (1942)



THOMAS TUDOR LOVEDAY

"TOMASO" "TOM"

7 Greenholm St., Princeton, N. J.

November 24, 1924

Princeton

Winning Club Hockey Squad (1942)

Varsity Track Squad (1941)



EUGENE LYNE

"GENE"

130 Beacon St., Newton, Mass.

May 2, 1924

Harvard

ΦBX
Varsity Track Squad (1941-42)
Philo (1941-42)
Outing Club (1941-42)

J. V. Football Team (1941)
Rifle Club (1941-42)
Typewriting

ROBERT SHERMAN McCARTER, II

"BOB" "MAC"

100 Burlingane Rd., Syracuse, N. Y.

February 9, 1924

Harvard

HΔΦ

Assistant Manager of Baseball (1941)

Rifle Club (1941-42)

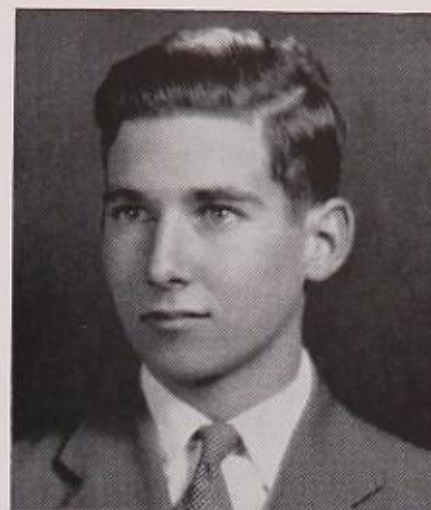
First Aid

Winning Club Soccer Team (1941)

Outing Club (1939-42)

Credit List (1 term)

Communications



JAMES WILLIAM McCURDY

"JIM" "MAC"

14 Chestnut St., Garden City, L. I., N. Y.

December 11, 1923

University of Syracuse



ADDISON LANE McGOVERN

"MAC"

48 Everett Ave., Winchester, Mass.

August 29, 1924

Harvard

ΠΑΕ

All-Club Basketball Team (1942)

Varsity Tennis Team (1942)

Credit List (1 term)



VINCENT LEO McKERNIN

"MAC" "VINNIE"

20 Amherst Rd., Great Neck, N. Y.

June 27, 1923

Yale

ΦΒΧ

J. V. Basketball Squad (1939)

Varsity Football Team (1939-41)

Varsity Basketball Team (1940-42)

All-Club Football (1938)

J. V. Baseball Squad (1940)

Choir (1941)



ROWLAND PAULL McKINLEY, JR.

"SKIP" "MAC" "ROLLO"

Biddle Rd., Paoli, Pa.

November 24, 1924

Princeton

ΦΛΔ

Golf Team (1941)

Choir and Glee Club (1941-42)

Varsity Lacrosse Team (1942)

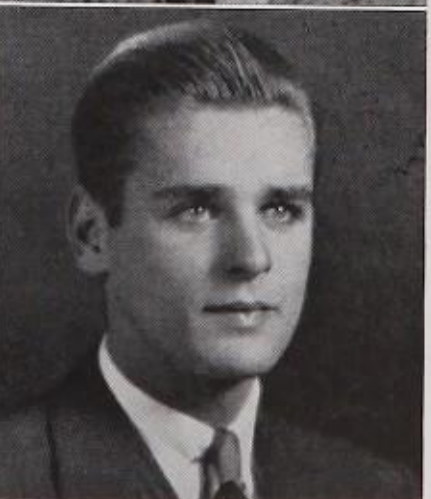
Class Day Committee

Varsity Soccer Team (1940-41)

All-Club Hockey (1942)

Draper Prize Finalist (1942)

P. A. Police (1 term)





JAMES McMAHON

"MAC"

147 Haverhill Rd., Andover, Mass.

December 6, 1923

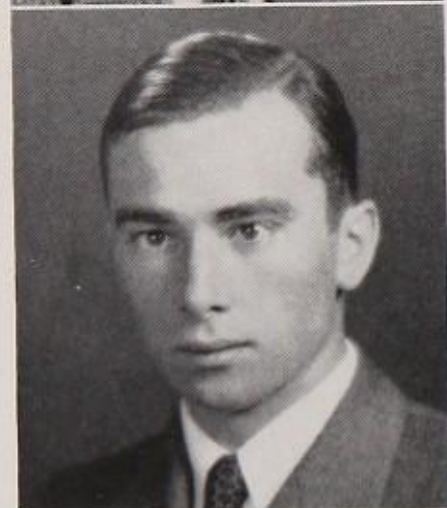
Princeton

ΦΒΧ

Varsity Football Team (1941)

J. V. Football Team (1940)

Varsity Track Team (1940-42)



ALFRED PETER McNULTY

"AL" "MAC" "CRUSHER"

120 4th St., Garden City, L. I., N. Y.

August 20, 1924

Princeton

ΛΓΧ

Varsity Wrestling Team (1939-42)

Varsity Lacrosse Squad (1939-42)

Philo (1939)

Captain of Wrestling (1942)

Credit List (3 terms)

Glee Club (1940-42)



EDWARD MACHAJ

"MAC"

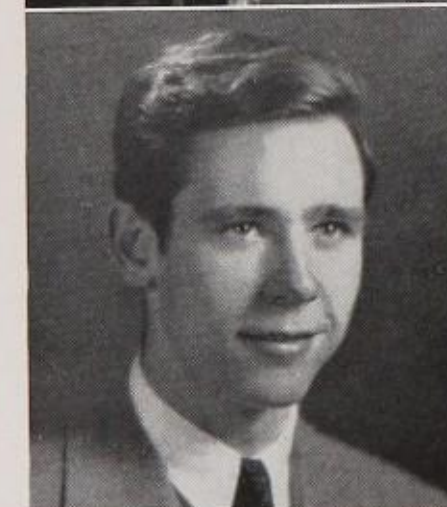
21 Estes St., Ipswich, Mass.

June 13, 1924

Yale

J. V. Football Team (1941)

Varsity Baseball Team (1942)



JOHN LIVINGSTON MACINTYRE

"MAC" "CLEO"

13 Chestnut St., Whitinsville, Mass.

July 30, 1924

Amherst

ΦΛΔ

Varsity Basketball Team (1940-42)

Varsity Baseball Squad (1942)

Credit List (4 terms)

J. V. Basketball Team (1939-40)

J. V. Baseball Squad (1939-41)

Varsity Soccer Team (1941)

Second Honor Roll (1 term)



WILLIAM FORBES MACKENZIE, JR.

"BILL" "MAC"

Box 73, Laurys, Pa.

September 24, 1923

M.I.T.

Rifle Club (1940-41)

Philo (1941)

Varsity Track Team (1942)

Chess Club (1942)

ROBERT RANLET MACOMBER

"MAC" "BUTTS"

5 Buckingham St., Rochester, N. Y.

September 13, 1923

Yale

AUV

Varsity Wrestling Team (1942)

Varsity Lacrosse Team (1941-42)

J. V. Football Team (1940-41)

All-Club Baseball (1939)

Varsity Wrestling Squad (1939-41)

Varsity Lacrosse Squad (1940)

Philo (1940-41)

Cheerleader (1 term)

Headwaiter (1941-42)



TALBOT MARION MALCOLM, JR.

"TAL" "MAL" "MAC"

737 Boulevard, Westfield, N. J.

November 24, 1923

Harvard

ATX

Varsity Football Squad (1941)

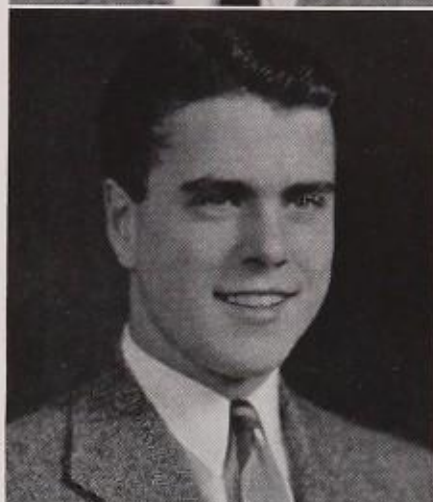
Choir and Glee Club (1941-42)

Tennis Team (1942)

J. V. Football Team (1940)

Varsity Swimming Team (1941)

Riveters (1940-41)



WILLIS PITT MARK

"WILL"

133 South Park Ave., Hinsdale, Ill.

April 20, 1923

Harvard

ATX

Varsity Basketball Squad (1942)

J. V. Football Squad (1939-41)

Camera Club (1939-41)

Choir and Glee Club (1939-42)

Secretary of Junior Class (1 term)

J. V. Basketball Squad (1938-40)

Golf Team (1940-42)

Ski Team (1939-42)

Outing Club (1940-42)

P. A. Police (1 term)



WILLIAM LAURENCE MARKEY

"BILL"

65 Olive Ave., Lawrence, Mass.

May 18, 1925

Harvard

First Aid



CLITUS HARRY MARVIN, III

"CLITE"

335 College St., Urbana, Ohio

July 7, 1924

Princeton

HΔΦ

Golf Team (1940-41)

Captain of Golf (1942)

Choir (1940)





JOHN DUNCAN MASON, JR.

"JOHNNY" "MASE"

1518 Radford Ave., El Paso, Texas

December 14, 1923

Yale

Varsity Wrestling Squad (1942)
Philo (1940)

Outing Club (1941-42)
Rifle Club (1941-42)



HILARY HERBERT MICOU, JR.

"HIL" "MAC"

30 Kerby Rd., Grosse Point, Mich.

April 16, 1924

Cornell

Outing Club (1941-42)
Varsity Track Team (1942)

First Aid



VERNON ERIC MIDGLEY

"MIDGE" "PINKY" "VERN"

70 Saltonstall Rd., West Medford, Mass.

December 16, 1924

Yale

ΦΔΔ
J. V. Football Squad (1940-41)
All-Club Hockey Squad (1942)

J. V. Baseball Squad (1940)
All-Club Baseball (1941)



AVERILL QUINTARD MIX

"TOM" "A. Q." "TRIGGER"

63 Ocean Drive West, Stamford, Conn.

March 13, 1925

Yale

Choir and Glee Club (1941-42)



IVAN IRA MORRIS

998 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

November 29, 1925

Harvard

Chess Club (1942)
Philo (1942)
First Honor Roll (1 term)
Fire Warden

Literary Board of the *Mirror* (1942)
Varsity Debating (1942)
Mirror Literary Prize (1942)
Second Honor Roll (1 term)

BENJAMIN CLARKE MORSE, JR.

"BEN" "BEANERY"

Walnut Hill Farm, Reynoldsburg, Ohio

September 20, 1923

M.I.T.

Rifle Club (1940-42)

Archery Club (1941-42)

Woodworking Club (1941-42)

Literary Board of the *Mirror* (1942)



JAMES HAMILTON BATES MORTON

"JOE" "BUTCH"

19 Marland Rd., Ballardvale, Mass.

June 22, 1924

United States Naval Academy

J. V. Football Team (1940-41)

All-Club Baseball (1941)

Credit List (1 term)



DAVID MOXLEY

"DAVE" "MOX"

1126 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.

June 25, 1924

Yale

Varsity Track Team (1941-42)

Glee Club (1940-42)

Editorial Board of the *Phillipian* (1941-42)

Dramatic Club (1940-42)

Literary Board of the *Mirror* (1942)

Credit List (2 terms)

Fire Warden

Rifle Club (1940-41)



JOHN JAY NAUGLE, JR.

"JAY" "NAUG"

103 East 75th St., New York, N. Y.

November 9, 1922

Yale

KOA

Varsity Lacrosse Team (1939-42)

Captain of Lacrosse (1941-42)

All-Club Lacrosse (1938)

Varsity Swimming Team (1940-42)

All-Club Football (1938)

Varsity Swimming Squad (1938-39)

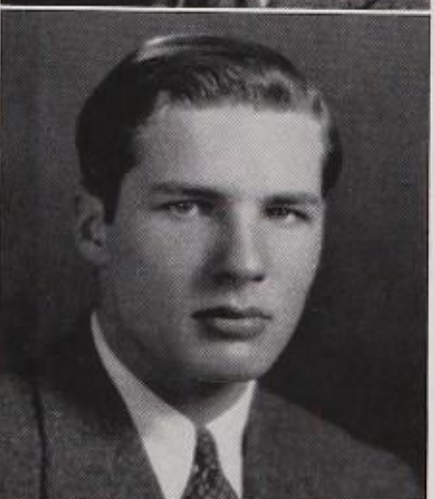
J. V. Football Squad (1939-40)

Varsity Track Squad (1941)

P. A. Police (2 terms)

Chief of P. A. Police (1 term)

Fire Warden



BURTON EVERED NICHOLS

"BURT" "NICK"

37 Lowell St., Methuen, Mass.

July 30, 1924

Harvard

Varsity Cross Country (1940-41)

Varsity Track (1940-42)

Philo (1942)





ALLAN LESLIE NORTHAM

"AL" "SIEGE"

100 Highland Rd., Andover, Mass.

January 12, 1924

Tufts

Winning Club Soccer Team (1939)
All-Club Soccer (1941)

All-Club Lacrosse (1941-42)



VASCO EMILIO NUNEZ, JR.

"ROBUN" "VAS"

Sunset Rock Rd., Andover, Mass.

December 17, 1924

Princeton

ΦΔΔ
All-Club Soccer Team (1939-40)
Business Board of the *Mirror* (1942)

All-Club Baseball Team (1939-41)
Varsity Soccer Team (1941)



ERNEST DAVID OBERMEYER

"OBIE" "KNUTE"

25 East 77th St., New York, N. Y.

November 6, 1924

Yale

Editorial Board of the *Phillipian* (1938-42)
Manager of Basketball (1942)
Philo (1939-41)
Press Club (1941-42)

All-Club Basketball (1940-41)
All-Club Baseball (1941)
Outing Club (1939-41)



JAMES POTTER ORR, II

"JIM" "J. P."

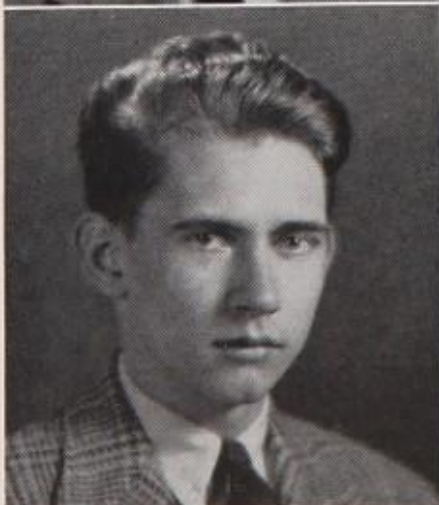
2515 Handasyde Ct., Cincinnati, Ohio

April 18, 1924

Yale

ΦΔΔ
Junior Prom Committee (1941)
President of Dramatic Club (1941-42)
Business Board of the *Phillipian* (1939-41)
Circulation Manager of the *Phillipian* (1941-42)
President of Student Council (1 term)
Secretary of Senior Class (1 term)

Interfraternity Council (1941-42)
Varsity Football Squad (1941)
Varsity Track Squad (1940-42)
Secretary of Greeks (1941-42)
P. A. Police (2 terms)
Student Council (1941-42)
J. V. Football Squad (1939-40)



DONALD GRAHAM OUTERBRIDGE

"DON"

York St., St. Georges, Bermuda

June 29, 1923

Harvard

Stage Crew
Photographic Board of the POT POURRI (1941)

Camera Club (1939-42)

BERNARD GREGORY PALITZ

"BERNIE" "POWERHOUSE"

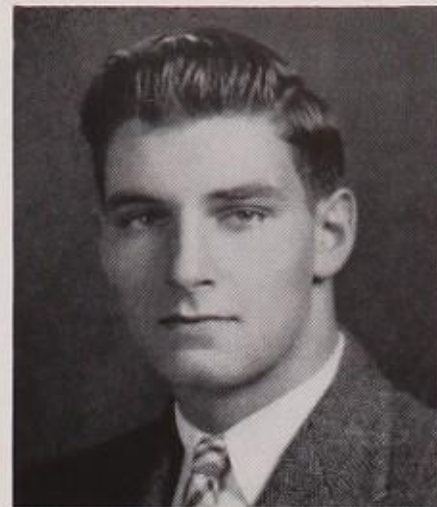
535 Alda Rd., Mamaroneck, N. Y.

August 21, 1924

Yale

Varsity Track Squad (1941)
Varsity Track Team (1942)
Varsity Swimming Team (1941-42)
Outing Club

Rifle Club
Credit List (1 term)
Second Honor Roll (1 term)



WILLIAM LYON PHELPS, II

"WILL" "BILL"

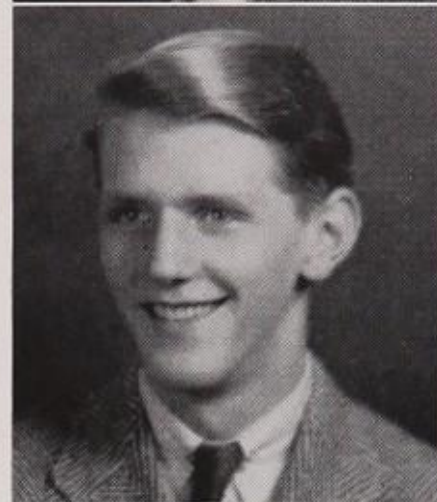
West China Union University, Chengtu, Szechwan, China

October 23, 1923

Yale

Choir and Glee Club (1941-42)
Winning Club Fencing Squad (1942)

Means Essay Finalist (1942)



CALVIN HOWELL PHILLIPS

"CAL"

28 Tenth St., Wyoming, Pa.

April 22, 1924

Princeton

Choir and Glee Club



JOHN WILLIAM POWER, JR.

"JACK"

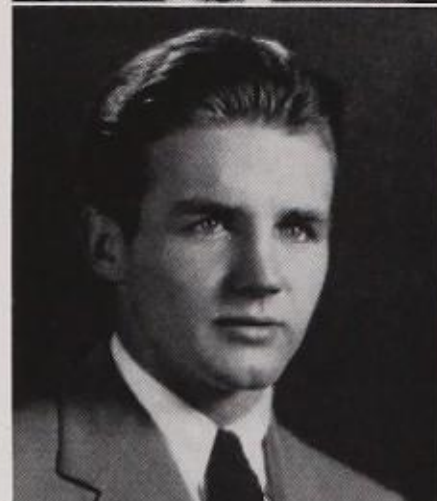
37 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

February 8, 1923

Yale

ΦΒΧ
Varsity Wrestling Squad (1940-42)
Photographic Board of the POT POURRI (1942)

Camera Club
P. A. Police (1 term)
J. V. Football Squad (1940)



AMOS NEAL PRESCOTT, JR.

"AME" "PRES"

116 Aycrigg Ave., Passaic, N. J.

September 22, 1924

Amherst

IIAE
Varsity Fencing Squad (1940)
Varsity Wrestling Squad (1941)
Varsity Lacrosse Team (1940-41)
Varsity Soccer Team (1941-42)
Choir and Glee Club

Secretary-Treasurer of Glee Club (1942)
All-Club Soccer (1940-41)
All-Club Lacrosse (1939)
All-Club Fencing (1939)
Fire Warden
Air Raid Warden





THOMAS BLISS STILLMAN QUARLES

"TOM"

139 E. 7th St., Plainfield, N. J.

May 27, 1923

Yale

AIX
J. V. Football Squad (1941)
Choir and Glee Club
"Pinafore" Principal (1942)
Orchestra

All-Club Basketball (1942)
Lacrosse Squad (1942)
8-1 Octet
Band



ALBERT ASH RAPHAEL, JR.

"AL" "RAF"

1160 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

June 4, 1925

Yale

First Aid
Typewriting
Camera Club

Outing Club
Rifle Club and Team



GEORGE JULIUS RAVENELLE

"AVDA" "JULIE" "HAMMER"

Avda Las Violetas 2267, Santiago, Chile

March 7, 1924

Yale

AUV
Varsity Soccer Squad (1939)
Varsity Soccer Team (1940-41)

Varsity Track Squad (1941-42)
Secretary of Romans



JOHN MARSHALL RAYMOND, JR.

"JACK"

3113 Woodley Rd., Washington, D. C.

November 19, 1923

Princeton

Editorial Board of the POT POURRI (1940-41)
Managing Editor of the POT POURRI (1940-42)
Secretary-Treasurer Bird Banding Club (1940-42)
Property Manager of Dramatic Club (1941-42)
Bird Banding Club (1938-42)

Typewriting
Communications
Credit List (4 terms)
First Honor Roll (1 term)
Second Honor Roll (5 terms)



PHILIP DUNHAM REED, JR.

"PHIL" "P. D."

44 Dogwood Lane, Rye, N. Y.

June 30, 1924

Yale

KOA
Assistant Manager of Track (1941)
Manager of Track (1942)
Advisory Board (1941-42)
Athletic Council (1941-42)
Cheerleader Fall Term (1941)

J. V. Football Team (1939)
Credit List (2 terms)
Second Honor Roll (2 terms)
Communications
Head of P. A. Police (1 term)

DAVID FRANCIS REILLY

"DAVE" "FRANNIE"

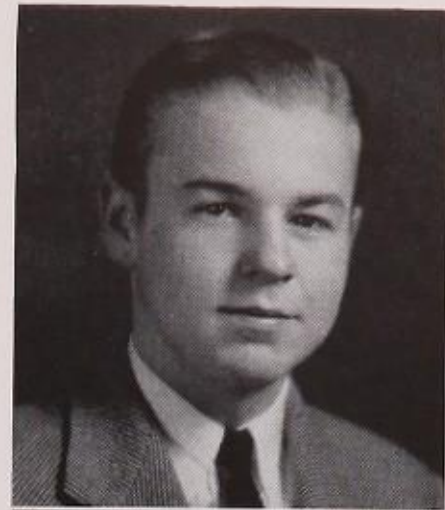
28 Hurlbert St., Cambridge, Mass.

May 8, 1923

Yale

AFX
All-Club Hockey (1941)

Winning Club Soccer (1939-40)
Class of 1910 Scholarship (1940-41)



JAMES A. REILLY, JR.

"JIM"

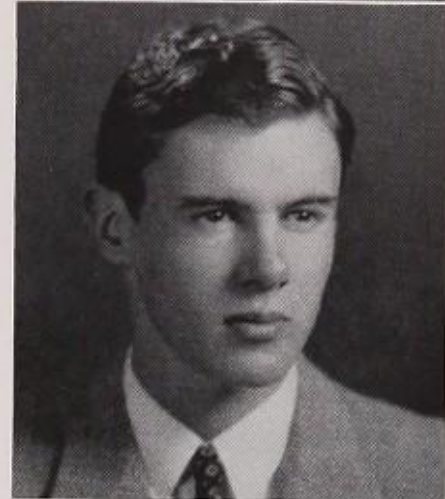
47 Franklin Ct., Garden City, N. Y.

October 6, 1923

Princeton

AFX
Winter Track Team (1940-41)
Co-Captain of Track (1942)
Captain of Cross Country (1941-42)
Vice-President of Upper Middle Class (1 term)
Cheerleader (1941-42)
Vice-President of Senior Class (1 term)
Student Council (1941-42)

Secretary of Upper Middle Class (1 term)
Spring Track Team (1940-41)
Varsity Cross Country Team (1940)
Athletic Advisory Board (1941-42)
Commons Committee
President of Saxons (1941-42)
Headwaiter (1941-42)



ROBERT KEELER REYNOLDS

"BOB" "REYN"

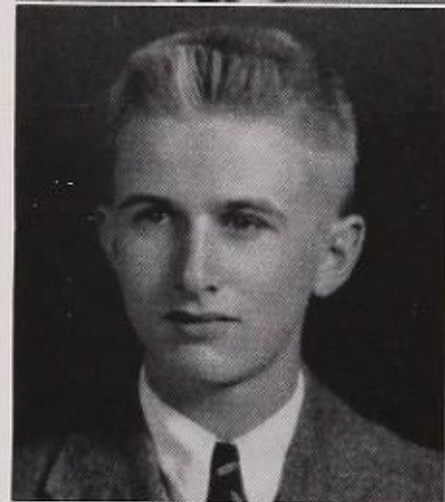
4 Sherry St., Norwalk, Conn.

March 13, 1924

Yale

Orchestra (1941-42)

French Players (1942)



GODFREY ANDERSON ROCKEFELLER

"ROCK" "ROCKY"

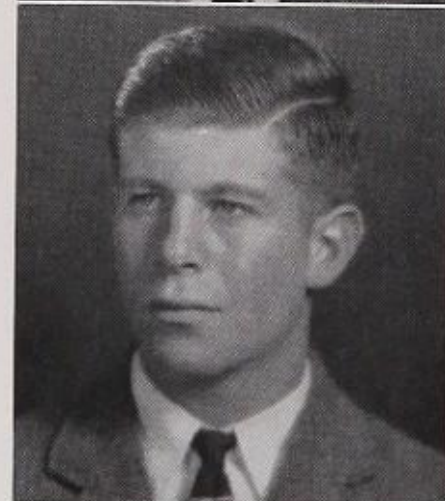
Meads Lane, Greenwich, Conn.

May 22, 1924

Yale

AUV
Varsity Football Squad (1939)
Winter Track Squad (1938-42)
Fire Warden

All-Club Football Team (1938)
Varsity Football Team (1940-41)
Varsity Track Squad (1938-42)
Varsity Track Team (1942)



ROBERT EMMET BUNKER ROGOSKI

"BUNK"

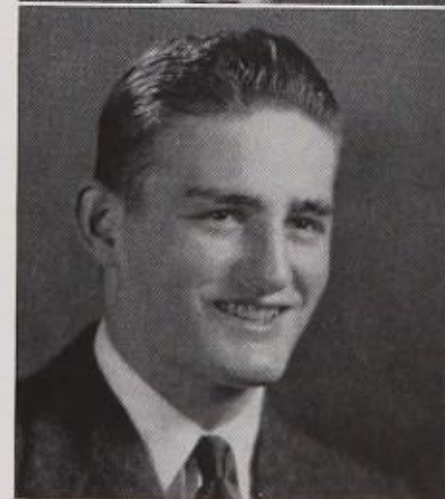
632 Peck St., Muskegon Hghts., Mich.

August 30, 1924

Princeton

ΦBX
J. V. Football Team
Second Honor Roll (1 term)

Credit List (1 term)
Varsity Wrestling Team





EDWARD NOBLE ROSS

"TED"

418 Easton Ave., Geneva, Ill.

July 14, 1924

Yale

Dramatic Club (1941)
Glee Club (1942)

Varsity Swimming Squad (1940-42)



WILLIAM DOUGLAS ROSS

"BILL" "BARNEY"

985 Forest Ave., Glencoe, Ill.

November 22, 1923

Yale

President of Rifle Club (1940-41)
Model Railroad Club (1941-42)
Winter Track Team (1941-42)
Literary Board of the *Mirror* (1941-42)
Vice-President of Rifle Club (1941-42)

Varsity Track Team (1942)
John P. Hopkins Prize (1941)
Rifle Team (1940-41)
All-Club Football (1941)



MARCUS ADOLPHUS ROTHSCHILD

"BARON"

956 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

June 2, 1924

Yale

All-Club Football (1939)
Glee Club (1940-41)
Rifle Club (1940)

J. V. Football Squad (1940-41)
Choir (1940-41)



JOHN BUTLER RUSSELL

"JACK" "RUSS"

19 Edgehill Rd., New Haven, Conn.

September 14, 1924

Yale

ΦBX
Flying

Varsity Wrestling Squad (1939-42)
Spring Track Squad (1942)



LEONARD SARASON

"LEN" "LENNIE"

769 St. Mark's Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

May 29, 1925

M.I.T.

Chess Club

Orchestra

LAWTON GRISWALD SARGENT, JR.

"LAWT" "SARGE"

165 Cold Spring St., New Haven, Conn.

March 14, 1923

KOA

Varsity Soccer Team (1940-41)

Winter Track Squad (1940-41)

J. V. Football (1939)

Choir and Glee Club

Yale

Railroad Club
Communications
Air Raid Warden
Open Door



WILLIAM KENNETH SAUNDERS

"BILL"

6 Highlawn Rd., Brattleboro, Vt.

December 19, 1923

IAE

Winning Club Tennis

Choir

Yale

Varsity Hockey Team (1942)
Glee Club
Varsity Tennis Team (1942)



PAUL BARTON SAWYER

"P. B." "SLUG"

51 Highland St., West Newton, Mass.

July 25, 1924

First Honor Roll (1 term)

Second Honor Roll (3 terms)

Credit List (6 terms)

Radio Club (1938-41)

Fire Warden

M.I.T.

John P. Hopkins Prize (1939-41)
Roger Sullivan Prize (1941)
William Wardsworth Prize (1941)
Cum Laude



THEODORE IRVING SCHEFT

"TED" "SCHEFTIE"

101 Exeter St., West Newton, Mass.

September 14, 1923

AFX

J. V. Football Team (1939)

All-Club Lacrosse (1940)

Choir and Glee Club (1939-42)

Harvard

Varsity Swimming Team (1939-41)
Varsity Football Squad (1940-41)
Varsity Lacrosse (1941-42)
Chess Club (1942)



PAUL JOHN FORTUYN SCHUMACHER

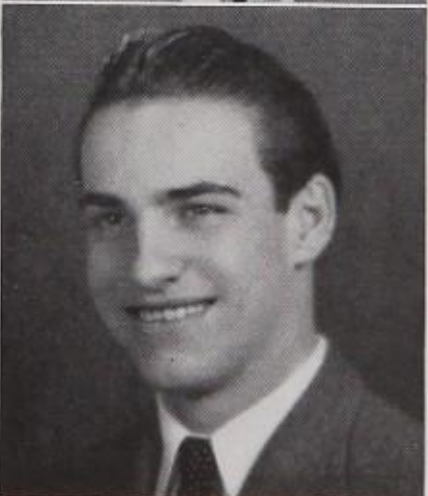
"CACTUS" "TEX" "CACTUS JACK"

3983 Inverness St., Houston, Texas

April 11, 1924

Typewriting

Princeton





SAMUEL SPENCER SCOTT, JR.

"SCOTTY" "BUD"

5 Quaker Center, Scarsdale, N. Y.

January 28, 1925

Princeton

ΦΔΔ

Director of Outing Club (1941-42)

Varsity Lacrosse Squad (1941)

Varsity Wrestling Squad (1942)

Outing Club (1940-41)

J. V. Football Squad (1940-41)

Glee Club (1941-42)



JOHN ENDICOTT SEARLE, JR.

"LONG JOHN" "JACK" "ANGEL"

P. O. Box 245, Norfolk, Conn.

July 21, 1924

Yale

AUV

Editorial Board of the *Phillipian* (1939-42)

Varsity Swimming Team (1940-42)

Business Board of the POT POURRI (1940-42)

Circulation Manager of the POT POURRI (1942)

All-Club Football (1939-40)

Varsity Swimming Squad (1939-40)



ROBERT BADGER SEAVER

"BOB" "SEAV"

River Lane, Cohasset, Mass.

September 14, 1924

Amherst

IIAE

Editorial Board of the *Mirror* (1941-42)

Typewriting

All-Club Hockey Team (1942)

All-Club Lacrosse Team (1938)

J. V. Football Team (1940)

Varsity Lacrosse Team (1941)



STANLEY GORDON SECCOMBE, JR.

"STAN" "SEC"

Oxford Rd., Oxford, Conn.

August 8, 1924

United States Naval Academy

Varsity Wrestling Squad (1940-41)

Varsity Lacrosse Team (1941-42)

Assistant Manager of Football (1940)

J. V. Football Squad (1940)

Varsity Track Squad (1939)

Band (1939-41)



HENRY WESSELMAN SEE

"HANKUS" "HANK"

Old Church Rd., Greenwich, Conn.

March 8, 1923

M.I.T.

ΦΔΔ

Circle A (1940-42)

P. A. Police (1 term)

Manager of Tennis (1942)

Winning Club Football (1940)

Outing Club (1940-42)

Varsity Golf Team (1941)

Varsity Swimming Squad (1940-42)

NOEL MARSHALL SEEBURG, JR.

"DUKE" "CHRIS"

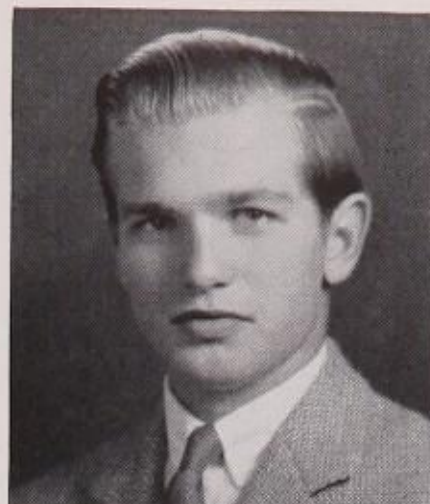
177 Clarendon Ave., Palm Beach, Fla.

January 7, 1924

Harvard

Varsity Track Squad (1940-42)
J. A. Soccer Coach (1941)
Choir (1940)

Philo (1940-41)
Literary Club (1941)



JOHN SHEPLEY

"SHEP" "BAKEWELL" "KENNY"

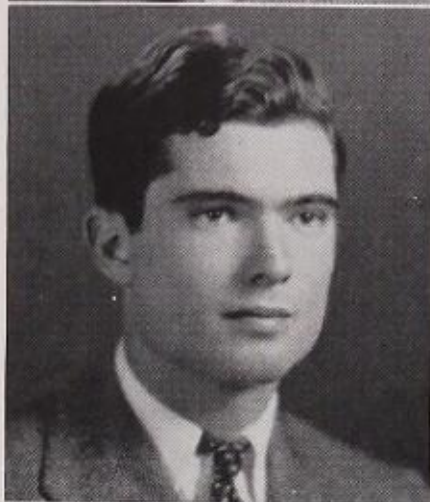
St. Louis Country Club Grounds, Clayton, Mo.

September 27, 1924

Yale

AUV
J. V. Football Squad (1940-41)
J. V. Track Squad (1940-41)
Varsity Soccer (1941)

Varsity Track Squad (1941-42)
Winter Track (1941-42)
Open Door



RICHARD MOYLAN SHERIDAN, II

"DICK" "SHERRY" "WACHEE"

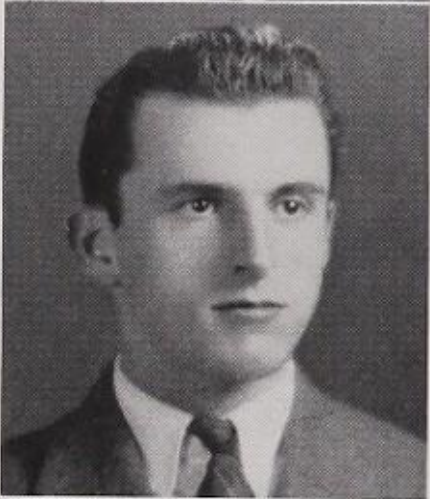
2003 Burlington Ave., St. Petersburg, Fla.

September 9, 1922

Yale

ΦBX
Interfraternity Council
Advisory Board
Varsity Winter Track Team (1941)
Varsity Football Squad (1941)

Varsity Track Team (1941)
Co-Captain of Track (1942)
All-Club Baseball (1940)
J. V. Football Team (1940)



RUBIN SIEGEL

"BOB"

146 Central Park West, New York, N. Y.

July 3, 1925

Yale

ΦBX
Business Board of the POT POURRI (1940-42)
J. V. Baseball Squad (1940)
Business Board of the *Mirror* (1941-42)

All-Club Soccer (1939-40)
Outing Club
Varsity Track Squad (1941-42)



GORDON PATTEN SMALL

"Go" "G" "Rock"

129 Farmington Ave., Longmeadow, Mass.

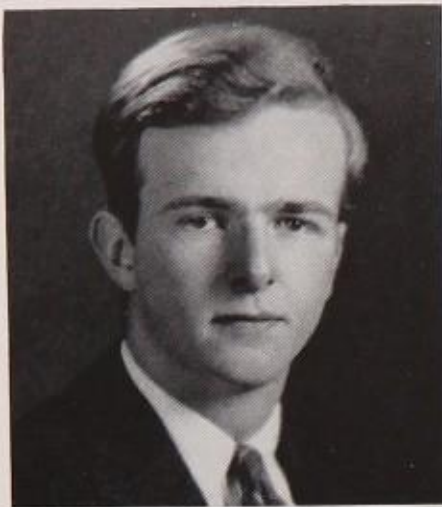
July 25, 1924

Yale

ΠAE
Assistant Manager of Baseball (1941)

All-Club Hockey (1942)





JOHN GREGORY SMITH

"J. G." "GREG"

Congress St., St. Albans, Vt.

September 25, 1923

Yale

IIAE
Manager of Lacrosse (1942)
Rifle Club (1940-41)

Vapley Greek Prize (1941)
Glee Club (1940-41)



WINFIELD ODELL SMITH

"WIN" "W. O."

48 Brewster Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.

February 8, 1924

Yale

Dramatic Club Stage Crew (1939-40) Assistant Manager of Track (1940-41)
Business Manager of Dramatic Club (1941-42) Outing Club



PETER WILLIAM SOMMER

"PETE"

130 Edgehill Ct., Peoria, Ill.

September 4, 1924

Yale

ΦΛΔ
Varsity Polo Team (1939-41)
J. V. Football Squad (1940)
Golf Team (1941)
Outing Club
Circle A

J. V. Swimming Squad (1939)
Printing Club
Communications
Cheerleader (1 term)
Manager of Golf
Open Door



FREDERICK HERMANN SONTAG

"FRED"

7 West 96th St., New York, N. Y.

April 29, 1924

Wesleyan

Editorial Board of the POT POURRI (1942) Varsity Tennis Squad (1942)
Editorial Board of the *Mirror* (1940-42) Director of Press Association (1941)
Editorial Board of the *Phillipian* (1941) John P. Hopkins Prize (1939)
John Aiken German Prize, 1st (1940) John Aiken German Prize, 2nd (1941)
Secretary of Friends of Hockey at Andover Carpentry Club (1938-41)
Chairman of Loan Library Book Drive Committee (1941) Circle A (1938-41)
Chairman of Rifle Club Committee (1941) Air Raid Warden (1942)



ROBERT TENBROECK STEVENS, JR.

"BOB"

R.F.D. No. 1, Woodland Ave., Plainfield, N. J.

January 14, 1925

Yale

AFX
Editor-in-Chief of the POT POURRI (1941-42)
Editorial Board of the POT POURRI (1941)
Business Board of the *Phillipian* (1940-42)
Vice-President of Rifle Club (1940-41)

John P. Hopkins Prize (1940)
Railroad Club (1942)
All-Club Baseball (1940)
All-Club Soccer (1940-41)
Rifle Club (1940-42)

PHILIP BATTELL STEWART, II

"PHIL" "P. B." "BEAT"

Hope Rank Park, Santa Barbara, Calif.

June 9, 1924

Yale

KOA
Open Door
P. A. Police
Cheerleader (2 terms)
Credit List (5 terms)
Advisory Board
Athletic Council
Assistant Manager of Football (1940)
Manager of Football (1941)

Swimming Squad (1940)
Fire Warden
Deputy Air Raid Warden
All-Club Football (1939)
All-Club Baseball (1940)
Manager of All-Club Baseball (1939)
Communications
Varsity Golf Squad (1941)
Varsity Golf Team (1942)



WILLIAM SUMNER STILES

"BILL"

20 Autenrieth Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.

April 7, 1924

Harvard

ΦBX
J. V. Basketball Team (1940-41)
Coach of Club Basketball (1941-42)
Choir and Glee Club

Riveters
Band
Outing Club
Deputy Housemaster



ALBERT EDWARD STONE

"AL" "SENSUOUS"

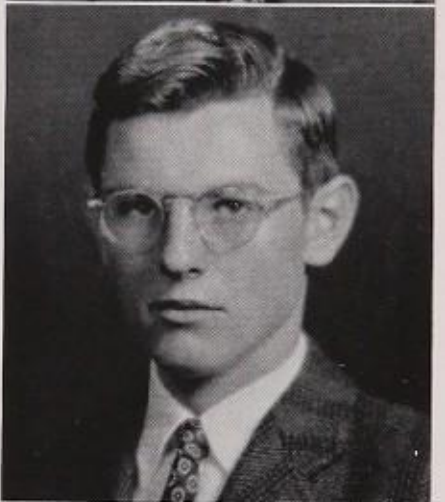
223½ Glendora Ave., Long Beach, Calif.

January 1, 1924

Harvard

All-Club Soccer (1940)
Varsity Soccer (1941)
Philo (1940-41)

Varsity Debating Team (1940-41)
Manager of Debating (1941-42)
Exchange Editor of the *Mirror*



FRANK ROBERT STRONG

"KEN" "SPEED"

8 Stonehedge Rd., Andover, Mass.

July 11, 1924

United States Naval Academy

J. V. Baseball Team (1941)
J. V. Football Team (1941)
Band (1938-40)

Rifle Club (1941)
Circle A (1939-40)



MANUEL ENRIQUE TAVARES

"MAN"

Calle Rosa Duarte, Trujillo City, Dominican Republic, W. I.

June 15, 1924

Princeton

ΦBX

Philo (1940-41)





RICHARD WILEY THICKENS

"TINY" "THICK" "DICK"

360 Park St., Menasha, Wis.

January 8, 1924

Harvard

Credit List (2 terms)	Varsity Swimming Squad (1937-39)
Photographic Board of the POT POURRI (1939-41)	Radio Club
Photographic Editor of the POT POURRI (1941-42)	Camera Club
Varsity Track Squad (1939-41)	Varsity Swimming Team (1940-42)
Valpey Greek Composition Prize	Varsity Cross Country Squad (1940)



JOHN HOBART THOMPSON

"JACK"

Rutherford Lane, Cedarhurst, N. Y.

September 2, 1923

Yale

AUV	P. A. Police
All-Club Soccer (1941)	Choir
Winter Track Squad (1942)	Glee Club
Dramatic Club	



MASON LEO THOMPSON, JR.

"MACE"

1822 Verona Circle, Kansas City, Mo.

May 25, 1924

Yale

KOA	Fire Warden
J. V. Basketball Squad (1940-41)	Deputy Housemaster
Open Door	All-Club Basketball (1942)
Choir and Glee Club	



BRUCE HAMILTON THROCKMORTON

"THROCK"

39 Brevoort Lane, Greenhaven, Rye, N. Y.

February 26, 1923

Yale

KOA	Varsity Track Team (1942)
Band (1939)	P. A. Police (1 term)
Winter Track Squad (1940-41)	Cheerleader (2 terms)
Winter Track Team (1942)	Typewriting
Riveters (1939-40)	Open Door (1 term)
Varsity Track Squad (1940-41)	Choir (1939)



RICHARDSON THURSTON

"DICK"

114 Windsor Pl., Syracuse, N. Y.

June 13, 1924

Yale

HΔΦ	Choir and Glee Club
J. V. Football Team (1941)	Philo
Winter Track Team (1942)	Deputy Housemaster
Varsity Debating	

PHILIP RICHARD TOOHEY

"PHIL"

43 Abbot St., Andover, Mass.

August 25, 1924

Yale

Editorial Board of the *Phillipian*
Editorial Board of the *POT POURRI*
Business Board of the *Mirror*
Business Manager of the *Mirror* (1942)
McLanahan Prize (1941)
Assistant Manager of Swimming (1941)

All-Club Soccer (1939-40)
Golf Squad (1942)
Air Raid Warden
Glee Club
Outing Club



JOHN RUSSELL TREADWELL, II

"JACK" "TREAD"

36 Felt St., Salem, Mass.

January 14, 1925

Harvard

Varsity Swimming Squad (1940-42)
Secretary of Rifle Club (1940-41)
Business Board of the *Mirror* (1941-42)

Rifle Club (1940-42)
Director of Rifle Club (1941-42)



EDWARD CHARLES TROUPIN

"ED" "TROUP"

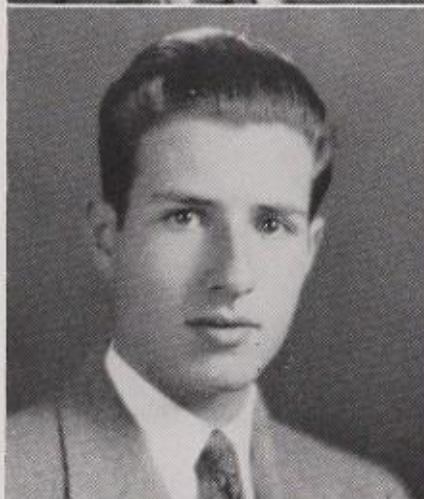
30 Amory St., Brookline, Mass.

June 22, 1925

Harvard

Editorial Board of the *Mirror* (1942)
Choir and Glee Club
Orchestra (1938-42)
Concertmaster of Orchestra (1939-42)
8-in-1 Octet
Band Leader (1941-42)

First Honor Roll (1 term)
Second Honor Roll (5 terms)
1st Cutter Music Prize (1939-40)
2nd Cutter Music Prize (1941)
Air Raid Warden



EDWARD BANCROFT TWOMBLY, JR.

"NED" "HENRI"

72 Fernwood Rd., Summit, N. J.

May 17, 1924

Yale

KOA
Varsity Football Squad (1939)
Varsity Football Team (1940-41)
Choir and Glee Club

Business Board of the *Phillipian*
Fire Warden
Air Raid Warden



GERARD NORTH TWOMEY

"JERRY" "JOE"

20 Haverhill St., Andover, Mass.

May 27, 1925

Amherst

J. V. Football Team (1940-41)
All-Club Baseball (1940-41)

Credit List (9 terms)
Second Honor Roll (1 term)





RICHARD MERRIAN VINEY

"DICK"

Bierton House, Aylesbury, England

August 21, 1924

Royal Air Force

HΔΦ

Varsity Hockey Squad (1940-41)



ALBERTO JOSI VOLLMER

"AL"

Sur 4, No. 8, Caracas, Venezuela

May 1, 1926

Cornell



ELLIOTT EVANS VOSE

"ELLIE"

1 Granada Way, Clayton, Mo.

November 30, 1923

Yale

AUV

Varsity Basketball Squad (1940-41)

Credit List (3 terms)

Senior Prom Committee

President of Senior Class (1 term)

President of Upper Class (1 term)

Varsity Football Squad (1940)

Varsity Football Team (1941)

Varsity Baseball Team (1941-42)

Junior Prom Committee

J. V. Basketball Team (1938-39)

President of Student Council (Fall, 1941)

Varsity Basketball Team (1941-42)

Society of Inquiry

Business Board of the *Phillipian*

Student Council (1940-42)

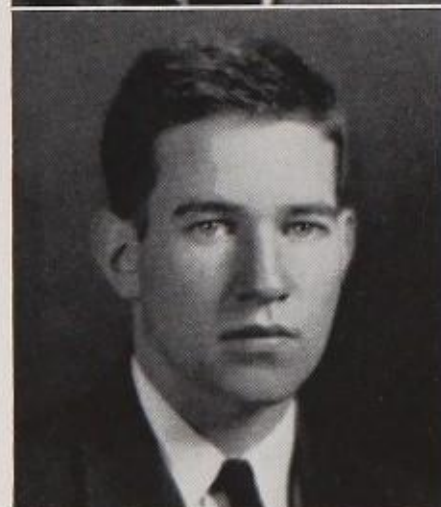
President of Interfraternity Council

Vice-President of Society of Inquiry

J. V. Baseball Team (1939-40)

J. V. Football Team (1938)

President of Gauls



DIRCK VAN RIPER VREELAND

"GUEESE" "VAN R." "VREELINK"

131 Cottage St., New Haven, Conn.

March 18, 1925

Yale

AUV

All-Club Lacrosse (1940)

Varsity Lacrosse Squad (1941)

Business Board of the *Phillipian* (1940-42)

Advertising Manager of the *Phillipian* (1941-42)

Varsity Swimming Squad (1941-42)

Credit List (2 terms)

Choir and Glee Club (1940-42)

Fire Warden

Railroad Club (1942)



RENNOLD WACHT

146 Central Park West, New York, N. Y.

October 6, 1924

Yale

HΔΦ

Business Board of the *Mirror* (1942)

Glee Club

Outing Club

GEORGE LEWIS WARREN, JR.
 "RUDDIE" "RASSENDALE" "RED-GEORGE"
 83 Center St., Fairfield, Conn.

May 7, 1923

Harvard

ΦΔΔ

Business Board of the *Mirror* (1940-42)

Business Manager of the *Mirror* (1940-41)

Assistant Manager of Soccer (1940)

Manager of Soccer (1941)

Orchestra

Open Door (1942)

All-Club Lacrosse (1940-41)

Outing Club

Latin Players

Varsity Wrestling Squad (1942)

Glee Club

Band



GEORGE UPSON WARREN

"RED-DOG" "BIRD"

Lake Ave., Greenwich, Conn.

June 7, 1923

Yale

AUV

J. V. Football Team (1939)

Varsity Football Team (1941)

Varsity Hockey Squad (1939-40)

All-Club Lacrosse (1939)

Coach of Club Lacrosse (1941)

Winning Club Wrestling (1938)

Latin Players (1940)

Varsity Lacrosse Squad (1940)

Bird-Banding Club (1938)

J. V. Hockey Team (1938)

Varsity Hockey Team (1941-42)

P. A. Police (1 term)

Credit List (2 terms)

Varsity Lacrosse Team (1942)

Secretary of Saxons (1941-42)



JAMES BROADUS WATSON

"JIM" "TAPPER" "WINGS"

Whippoorwill Farm, Westport, Conn.

February 3, 1924

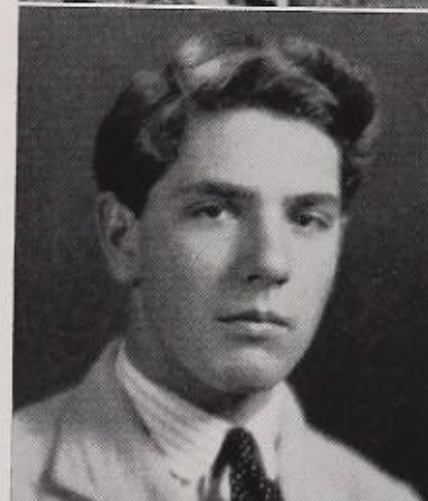
Cornell

AUV

Polo Team (1941)

Soccer Team (1941)

P. A. Police
Flying



HOWARD SAYRE WEAVER

"HOWIE" "BEAVER"

266 Central Ave., Fredonia, N. Y.

August 30, 1924

Yale

ΦΔΔ

Editorial Board of the *POT POURRI* (1941)

Managing Editor of the *POT POURRI* (1941-42)

Literary Board of the *Mirror* (1940-42)

Secretary of Society of Inquiry (1941-42)

Varsity Lacrosse Squad (1940-42)

All-Club Football (1940)

Glee Club (1940-41)

Open Door (1 term)

Student Deacon (1941-42)

Varsity Soccer Squad (1941)

Athletic Council



RICHARD LANCASTER WEBB

"DICK"

20 Forest Lane, Scarsdale, N. Y.

November 17, 1924

Yale

Glee Club (1939-42)

All-Club Soccer (1940)

Varsity Soccer Team (1941)

Circle A





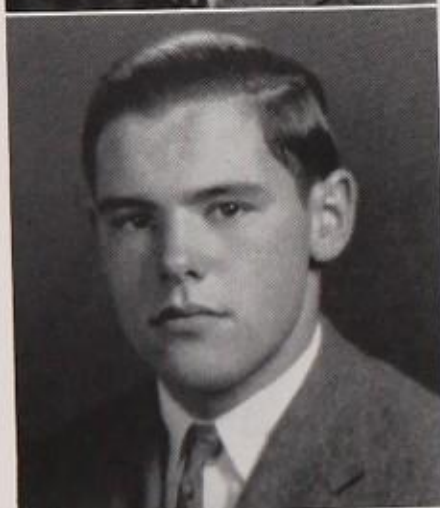
MILTON NELSON WEIR

"MILT" "MILK"

East Shore Rd., Great Neck, N. Y.

June 6, 1923

Yale



BERNARD CHARLES WELCH

"BERNIE" "SOLID"

118 Hundreds Rd., Wellesley Hills, Mass.

December 29, 1923

Harvard

IAE
Varsity Hockey (1941-42)
J. V. Baseball Squad (1940)
All-Club Soccer (1939)
Editorial Board of the *Phillipian* (1940-42)
First Honor Roll (9 terms)
2nd Stevenson Mathematics Prize (1940)

Second Honor Roll (2 terms)
Butler-Thwing Prize (1939)
A.G.C. Greek Prize (1941)
Harvard Club Prize (1941)
Air Raid Warden
P. A. Police (1 term)
Cum Laude



PETER CHARLES WELCH

"PETE"

118 Hundreds Rd., Wellesley Hills, Mass.

December 29, 1923

Yale

AUV
Business Board of the *Phillipian* (1939-42)
Business Manager of the *Phillipian* (1941)
Class Officer, Upper Class (1 term)
All-Club Lacrosse (1939)
Secretary of Lower Class (1 term)

Advisory Board (1941-42)
Cheerleader (2 terms)
Head Cheerleader (1 term)
Athletic Council
Manager of Baseball (1942)



GEORGE AVERY WHITE, JR.

"HEINIE" "JATZ"

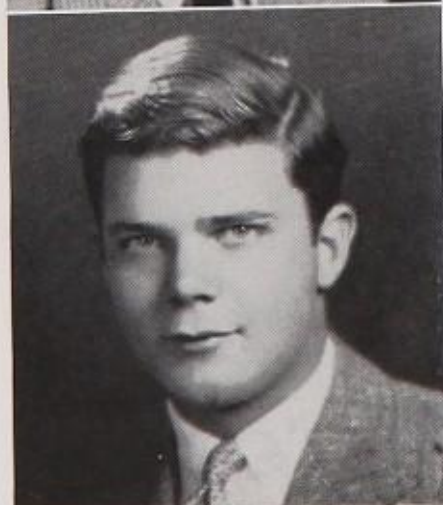
28 Westland St., Worcester, Mass.

October 3, 1924

Williams

ΦΔΔ
Varsity Wrestling Team (1941-42)
Choir and Glee Club

Varsity Track Squad (1942)
All-Club Baseball (1939-42)



EUGENE FLEWELLYN WILLIAMS, JR.

"GENE" "WILLIE" "FLU"

32 Glen Eagles Rd., Clayton, Mo.

July 24, 1923

Yale

AUV
Varsity Basketball Squad (1942)
Varsity Soccer Squad (1941)
J. V. Football Squad (1939-40)
Business Board of the *Phillipian*

Head Cheerleader
Cheerleader
Glee Club
J. V. Basketball Squad (1940-41)

JOHN E. WOOD

"WOODY"

21 South St., Chestnut Hill, Mass.

August 21, 1924

Swimming Squad
Rifle Club

Harvard

Typewriting
Woodworking Shop**NORTHAM DUDLEY WRIGHT**

"DUD"

Centerbrook, Conn.

November 28, 1923

AUV
Choir and Glee Club
Latin Club
Outing Club

Yale

Open Door
Fall Tennis Squad (1941)
Golf Squad (1940-41)**NICHOLAS BALDWIN YOXALL**

"NICK" "YOX" "YOXIE"

405 Town St., Columbus, Ohio

September 6, 1924

Choir and Glee Club (1941-42)
French Players (1942)

Yale

Stage Crew (1939-42)
Society of Inquiry (1941-42)**WINTHROPE ROSS WICKWIRE**

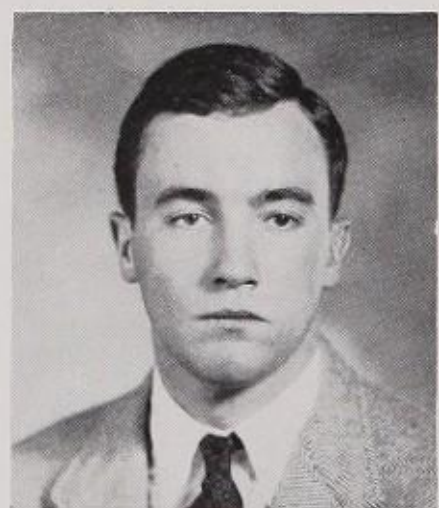
"WICK" "ACE"

Tompkins St., Cortland, N. Y.

September 18, 1923

AUV
All-Club Football (1939)
Secretary of Lower Class (1 term)
President of Upper Class (1 term)
P. A. Police (1 term)

Yale

Varsity Swimming Squad (1938-41)
J. V. Football Squad (1941)
Polo Team (1941)
Student Deacon (1942)**College Preferences**

Yale	96	Amherst	7	Dartmouth	3	Georgia Tech.	1
Harvard	34	Cornell	4	Cal. Tech.	1	Royal Air Force	1
Princeton	27	U.S.N.A.	4	Curtis Music	1	Stanford	1
M.I.T.	13	Williams	4	Duke	1	Syracuse	1
		Columbia	3	Fordham	1	Tufts	1

Non-Returning Uppers



DAVID PAUL CONROY

"DAVE" "CONNIE"

22 South Lenox St., Worcester, Mass.

February 11, 1924

Dartmouth

Glee Club (1939-42)
Dramatic Club (1941-42)
Assistant Manager of Baseball (1941)

Choir (1941)
Outing Club (1941-42)



RAYMOND PHILLIP STEPHEN CUTHBERTSON

"RAZOR" "SHORTY" "TURNIP" "RAY"

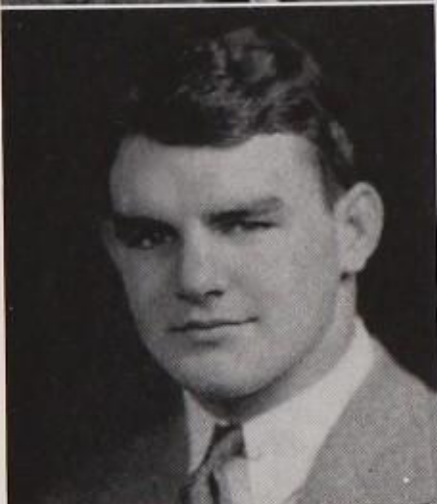
2000 Chapel St., New Haven, Conn.

September 14, 1923

Amherst

AUV
J. V. Swimming Team (1940)
Varsity Swimming Squad (1941-42)
President of the Latin Players (1942)
Latin Players (1940-42)
Varsity Football Team (1941)
8-in-1 Octet (1942)
Vice-President of Lower Class (1 term)

All-Club Baseball (1939)
All-Club Football (1940)
J. V. Football Team (1941)
Cheerleader (1 term)
Society of Inquiry Board (1942)
Choir and Glee Club (1942)
Secretary of Lower Class (1 term)



ROBERT GOODMAN FURSE

"TEX"

104 East Valley, Eastland, Texas

July 31, 1923

Princeton

KOA
Varsity Baseball Squad (1941)
Varsity Track Squad (1942)

Varsity Football Team (1940-41)
P. A. Ambulance Corps
Assistant Headwaiter (1941-42)



WILLIAM GRIFFITH GRAHAM

"BILL"

99 West Broad St., Westerly, R. I.

July 7, 1924

Yale

Alumni Fund Scholarship, Class of 1892 (1940-41)
Convers Prize in Mathematics (1940-41)
Choir and Glee Club (1940-42)

Philo (1939-42)
Circle A (1939-42)



HUDSON HAYES LUCE

"HUD"

1421 Stratford Rd., Kansas City, Mo.

July 6, 1923

University of Kansas

Varsity Football Team (1940-41)

Varsity Track Team (1942)

GEORGE FREEMAN THURBER, JR.

"BUD"

3 Swart St., Nashua, N. H.

September 6, 1923

Dartmouth

KOA

Ski Team (1940)

Varsity Track Squad (1940)

Varsity Track Team (1942)

Interfraternity Council (1941-42)

Choir and Glee Club (1940-42)

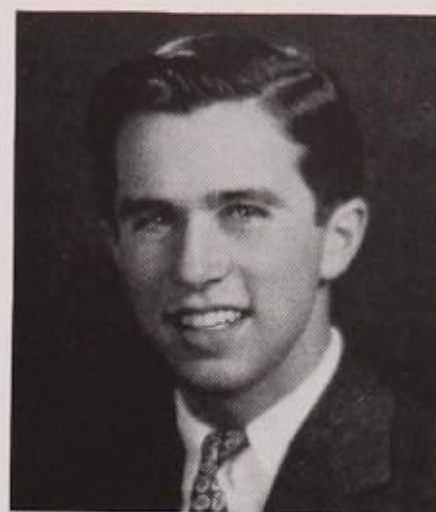
All-Club Football (1939)

J. V. Football Squad (1940)

J. V. Baseball Team (1939-40)

Outing Club (1939)

Riveters (1940-41)



GEORGE STEWART WHALEY, JR.

"GEORGE"

234 Australian Ave., Palm Beach, Fla.

May 28, 1924

University of Virginia

ΦΔΔ

Executive Officer of Rifle Club (1941-42)

Business Board of the *Mirror* (1941-42)

Railroad Club (1942)



Cum Laude

GAMMA CHAPTER

CHARTER GRANTED 1907

THIS Society aims to bestow that recognition upon high scholarship in the preparatory schools which the Phi Beta Kappa Society gives to it in the colleges. A scholastic average of 81% is required for election.

These members of the Class of 1942 were elected to membership in the *Cum Laude* Society on the basis of their superior scholarship in all subjects for their Senior year.*

BENJAMIN GLANTON CALDER

DAVID CHAVCHAVADZE

LINCOLN DUFTON CLARK

JÜRGEN MICHAEL HONIG

GILBERT DUTTON KITTREDGE

RUSSELL HINCKLEY LORD, JR.

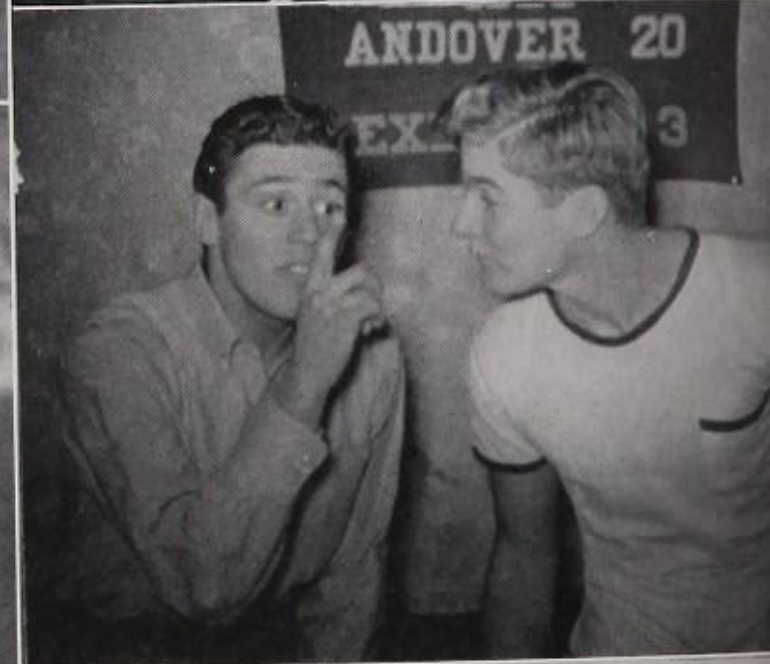
IVAN IRA MORRIS

PAUL BARTON SAWYER

EDWARD CHARLES TROUPIN

BERNARD CHARLES WELCH

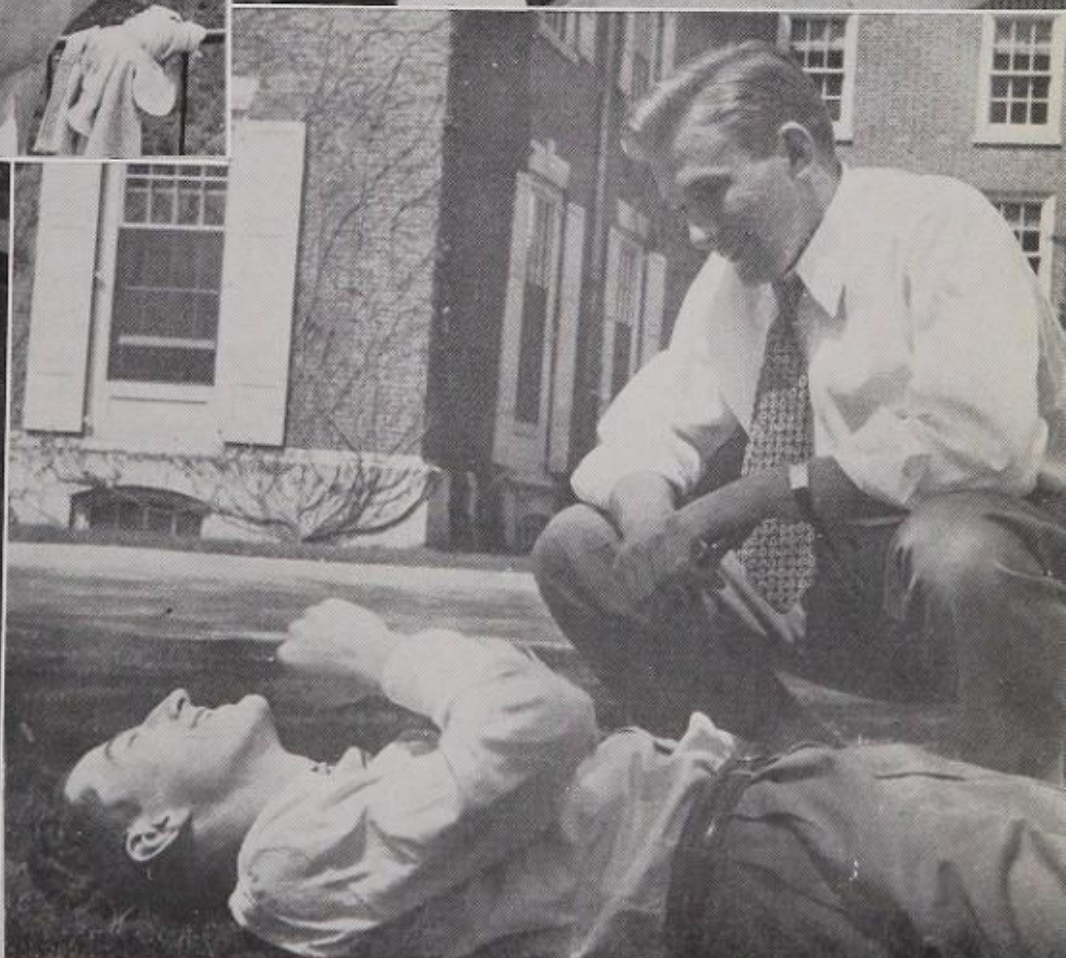
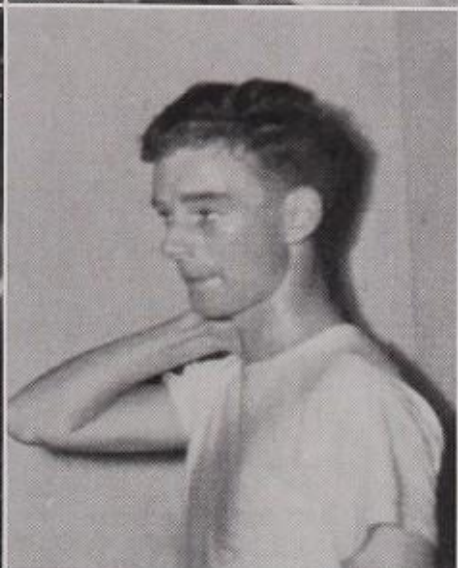
*Other members were elected at the completion of their Senior year, but too late for publication.



Allen Kaufman, Jim Godwin, Warren Francis, Bill Bauman
Hal Boutwell and John Smith
Mr. Benedict
Renn Wacht
Mr. Coan
Jim Reilly

Pete Welch
Count Barrows
Spence Scott
Gib Brown
Walt Kingsley and Bob Seaver
John Shepley and Pell Foster

SENIOR AND FACULTY



Bob Flato and Pete Sommer
Ozzie Aaron and Tal Malcolm
Ken Keuffel
Ted Scheft, Mr. Boyle, Mace Thompson

Jim Bassett
Jack Thompson
Ace Wickwire

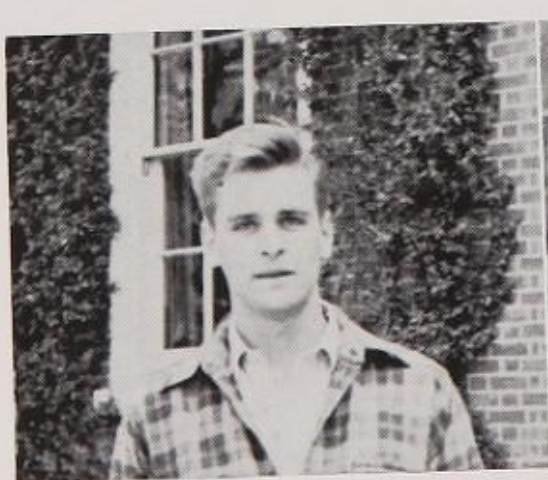
Bob Reynolds
Bill Coffin
Bob Furman and Elly Vose

PERSONALITIES

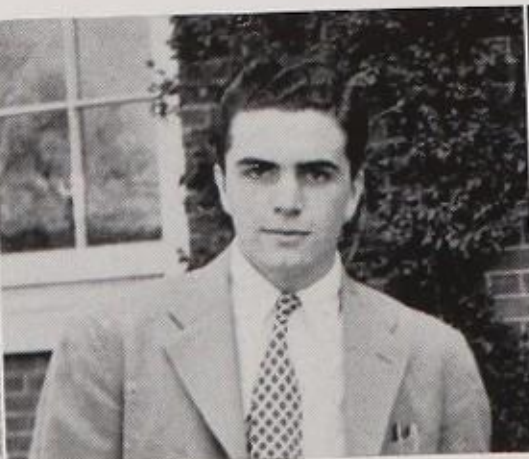
The 1942 Class Poll

Realizing that this part of the POT POURRI will do more to bring back memories of schooldays than almost any other part of the book, the editorial board has compiled with utmost accuracy the blanks filled out by the Class of 1942.

BEST ALL-AROUND FELLOW		GENTLEMAN		MOST RESPECTED	
Jim Reilly	44	John Greenway	68	Elly Vose	78
Elly Vose	32	Elly Vose	22	John Greenway	39
Poppy Bush	19	Bob Flato	19	Poppy Bush	32
Bo Furman	16	Tom Quarles	18	Bo Furman	18
MOST INTELLIGENT		BEST ATHLETE		MOST POPULAR	
Linc Clark	47	Elly Vose	56	Jim Reilly	43
John Greenway	28	Bo Furman	45	Elly Vose	37
Bernie Welch	27	Poppy Bush	30	Poppy Bush	21
Ivan Morris	19	Ken Keuffel	28	Lem Beardsley	18
MOST AGREEABLE		LEAST APPRECIATED		MOST FACULTY DRAG	
Dave Reilly	38	John Gault	27	John Greenway	68
Lem Beardsley	30	Sledge Hammer	15	Poppy Bush	32
Jim Reilly	14	Norm Barrett	13	Gib Kittredge	22
Bill Mark	11	Gib Brown	11	Ed Foord	18
		Howie Larkin	11		
MOST LIKELY TO SUCCEED		LADIES' MAN		EXECUTIVE	
Bo Furman	36	Bunk Barker	55	Jim Orr	66
Jim Orr	21	Bruce Throckmorton	28	Bob Flato	20
Elly Vose	18	Bud Thurber	19	Elly Vose	18
Bernie Welch	17	Bob Flato	14	Pete Welch	17
		Lawt Sargent	14		



SKIP MCKINLEY
High pressure salesman?



BUNK BARKER
Handsome, congenial....



ED FOORD
A grind isn't so bad

DONE MOST FOR
ANDOVER

Ken Keuffel	44
Fred Sontag	43
Elly Vose	21
Bo Furman	17

MOST MATURE

John Greenway	59
Elly Vose	21
Jim Orr	20
Bo Furman	10

HANDSOMEST

Bunk Barker	94
Elly Vose	23
Poppy Bush	19
Harry Hobbs	11

BEST DRESSED

Bud Thurber	31
Bob Flato	28
Lem Beardsley	18
Bunk Barker	11

POLITICIAN

Pete Welch	92
Jim Orr	23
Jim Reilly	19
Bob Flato	14

WITTIEST

Ted Scheft	45
Dave Reilly	41
Ray Cuthbertson	38
Dirck Vreeland	33

SALESMAN

Skip McKinley	56
Olin Boone	40
Jim Orr	17
Phil Toohey	14

ROCK

Howard Gray	53
Bunk Barker	19
Bud Thurber	15
Phil Stewart	9
Howard Weaver	9

CLOWN

Ted Scheft	61
Dirck Vreeland	55
Walt Kingsley	19
Ray Cuthbertson	16

LAZIEST

Nelson Jesup	38
Al Berne	31
Win Smith	19
Carl Badger	15

MOST GULLIBLE

Al Stone	54
Ed Andrews	25
Maurice Leon	22
Walt Kingsley	20

GRIND

Ed Foord	53
Linc Clark	40
Ivan Morris	18
Paul Sawyer	16

BIGGEST BLUFFER

Tom Huser	36
Ted Scheft	30
Jim Carrington	24
John Greenway	17

PARLOR ATHLETE

Ernie Obermeyer	57
Nate Cartmell	23
Ted Scheft	11
Don Celotto	7

DICK

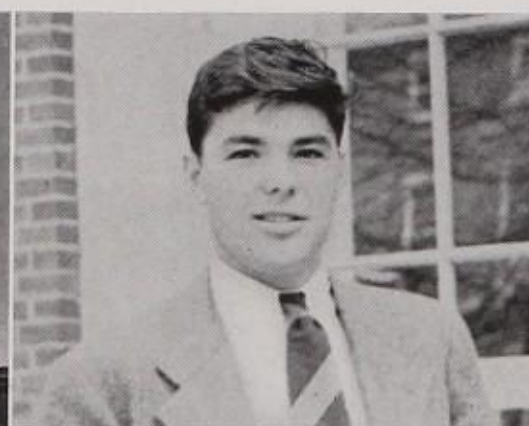
Bob Hackett	34
Nelson Jesup	22
Al Berne	17
George Bailey	11



BOB HACKETT
A true dick



AL STONE
Not gullible, eh?



JOHN GAULT
Least Appreciated is correct

FAVORITES

WAITER		SPORT		DRINK	
Dave Reilly	49	Football	56	Milk	39
John Corse	30	Tennis	32	Coca-Cola	37
Strut Arnold	21	Hockey	28	Scotch and Soda	26
Nate Cartmell	15	Swimming	22	Beer	14
GIRL'S SCHOOL		BOY'S SCHOOL		ACTRESS	
Farmington	20	Exeter	97	Bette Davis	33
Dana Hall	19	Hotchkiss	26	Lana Turner	27
Smith	17	Deerfield	21	Rita Hayworth	27
Bradford	13	Lawrenceville	17	Joan Bennett	18
PROFESSION		BRANCH OF SERVICE		BLACKOUT COMPANION	
Engineering	40	Army and Navy Air		Lana Turner	22
Business	31	Forces	68	Jane Russell	20
Law	18	Navy	48	Gene Tierney	20
Medicine	11	Army	31	Joan Bennett	18
		Marines	27		

STUDIES

MOST VALUABLE		MOST INTERESTING		LEAST VALUABLE	
English	48	History	71	French	28
Mathematics	44	Chemistry	31	Latin	23
History	29	English	27	History	11
Chemistry	18	Biology	20	Greek	9

MASTERS

MOST INTERESTING		WITTIEST		MOST INFORMATIVE	
Doc Darling	37	Larry Shields	29	Doc Darling	69
Bill Bender	26	Cookie Cook	23	Bill Bender	21
Rocky Dake	22	Lenny James	18	Rocky Dake	18
D. van der Stucken	19	Dudley Fitts	9	D. van der Stucken	15



LINC CLARK
He's intelligent all right



DAVE REILLY
First class waiter, he



TED SCHEFT
Clown is the word



WILLIAMS HALL

Junior Year

FEW of us will ever forget that first week in school. Between prepping and getting schedules straightened out we were all pretty much in a dither. Not long after we had settled down in the Andover routine, the first exciting event of the year occurred—the hurricane, which whipped through Andover just after supper one night. One huge tree ended up draped over Junior House, while others on the Elm Arch and elsewhere on the campus fell victim to the storm.

After Jim Ryley's soccer team had finished another unbeaten season with a thrilling 2-1 triumph over Exeter in an exceedingly rough game, we got our first taste of a victory parade and celebration, when the football team captured a surprise 14-6 win from the Red and Gray. Star of the game was Emmy Harris, whose 72-yard run after he had recovered a blocked attempt for a field goal gave Andover a lead she never relinquished.

That evening the torchlight victory parade winding Abbot-wards, our serenade to the girls and their reply, the climaxing bonfire—all kindled in us the pride of victory and the desire to help bring more such celebrations to Andover in the years ahead.

The Winter Term was enlivened by the Prom, for which Bunny Berigan provided the music, and the appearances in George Washington Hall of Trudi Schoop and Walter Giesiking. Our string of major sport victories was finally broken when the track team was upset, but both the basketball team led by Pete Dudan and the wrestling team paced by Horowitz came through with exciting victories. The ensuing vacation was welcome, however, but we also were anxious to find out what the spring term would have to offer.

The last term of our first year in old P. A. was indeed a notable one: the Dramatic Club came through with an outstanding performance of *Ceiling Zero* in George Washington Hall; and the Spring athletic teams proved quite illustrious—the baseball outfit lost only a handful of games, including, unfortunately, a thrilling 9-7 run in with those people from New Hampshire, and the track team paced by Gould's record 24 ft. 1½ in. broad jump fared very well, ending their season by trouncing Exeter 74-52. This was our first year in Andover. It was an exciting, interesting experience for all of us, and we seemed to have gotten off on the right foot.

ROBERT A. FURMAN

WHEN we arrived on Andover Hill for our Lower Middle year, some of us were old men, but not a few were seen staggering from Johnson Hall to Paul Revere Hall under weighty couches. No sooner had we banners on the walls of our rooms in the scattered faculty houses than we were working a little harder than we felt proper, rushing drowsily in various stages of undress to get to our "Beanery" breakfast before the doors shut, and worrying about how many cuts we had somehow accumulated.

Up until the Exeter struggle the football team had a successful season. Even our classmates Keuffel, McKernin, and Beard-sley, however, could not keep the team from going down before the Exonians to the tune of 12-6. Soccer had no better luck, Exeter defeating Jim Ryley's men 1-0.

But finals were not far away; lights burned farther into the night than they had ever burned before. Then came a much needed vacation.

The Campus was snow-covered and the weather cold when we returned. New men were no longer "preps" and could now legally go down Main Street, which they promptly did. The Winter Term is a short term and we were going to make the best

out of it; no more "dicking" and no more smoking up the chimney. But something went askew. There were more "bull" sessions and more illegal smoking than ever before.

On the whole the P. A. Winter athletic teams were not outstanding. We lost every major contest to Exeter save swimming, Jay Drake's men crashing through with a 37-29 win.

Spring weather found almost every Lower spending his spare time outdoors. Big Al Berne, George White, and the Calders could be found at Pomp's Pond almost any Saturday afternoon chopping brush, or throwing each other in the swamps. Even the metropolis of Ballardvale attracted some members of the class.

But now the year was nearly over, and our attention was focused on the Andover-Exeter contests. Lacrosse and Track lost to the Red and Gray, but the baseball team under Brennan's able leadership climaxed the season with an 8-6 win over our rivals from New Hampshire. The victory bonfire was for many of us a new experience, but as Uppers and Seniors we were to become quite accustomed to this sort of thing.

JOHN B. RUSSELL

Lower Year



ABBOT HOUSE

Upper Year



JOHNSON HALL

MOVING from the brick cottages and white houses, scattered over the Campus from the Infirmary down to Morton Street, to the impressive dormitories of the West Quadrangle, was the major step of our Upper Middle year. Along with this came the desired smoking privileges, the Commons Room, and the secret societies.

The Fall Term brought to the Hill a new high in election and football spirit. After dark from the mouths of enthusiastic supporters the names of Roosevelt and Willkie echoed. The Exeter football game saw this spirit at its height with a bun fight and a riot. The team lost, but only after giving the "Redmen" from the North a good fight. Soccer also lost, but here again it was a hard-fought battle all the way. After a gruelling week of P. I. tests, studies took up most of our time until the final examinations and the subsequent Christmas vacation.

The dominating feature of the Winter Term was, unfortunately, sickness. Rockwell House was converted into an auxiliary infirmary for the flu sufferers; week ends, movies, morning assemblies, and, worst of all, the Prom, were called off. Winter sports were only mildly successful, the

hockey victory being the most notable, and most of us were glad when the term was over.

The always pleasant Spring Term was characterized by the many social activities and fine Friday evening entertainments in George Washington Hall. The Glee Club presented its postponed concerts with the neighboring girls' schools, while the Dramatic Club put on a highly successful comedy "Room Service." The Student Council held the last of its tea dances. The Spring Prom and a lecture by Norman Thomas put the finishing touches on a thoroughly enjoyable Spring Term.

The War was brought a little closer to us when Bob Barron and Dick Stevenson joined the R.C.A.F., and when Mr. Allen and Mr. Harper Follansbee signed up with the Army, and Mr. Hallowell became an ensign in the Navy. But at that time the boys of the West Quadrangle seemed to be more interested in their own "B.B." gun war than that of Adolf and his henchmen. The year ended with the final exams and College Boards. As we departed we left behind many good friends in the Senior class, but we knew that we would be taking their places next year.

JAMES P. ORR



PAUL REVERE HALL

Senior Year

ON our return to Andover for our final and most important year, we found several radical new changes in the schedule, the Activities hour, and the 10 o'clock morning chapel, to which we had to become accustomed. We also found that a number of masters had left school for service with the government.

The first few days were filled by the hectic business of making out programs, exercising our power over the lowly preps, and becoming acquainted with the privileges, duties, and responsibilities which went with being Seniors. Many of us were immediately called to the job of proctoring in the Lower Middle Hall. We also found that our courses demanded no little attention, despite what we had been led to believe about Senior year being easy. American History, with its daily classes and weekly and monthly tests, kept all of us on the jump.

On the athletic fields the school enjoyed one of the best fall terms in its history. Captain Ken Keuffel's football team, conditioned by a week of practice before the opening of school, went through a perfect season. After bowling over Nichols Junior College and the Northeastern Fresh, the team took the measure of both the Yale

and Harvard yearlings. The perfect climax came on November 15th when the whole school traveled up to Exeter to see the Royal Blue take the traditional game, 14-13. While the football team was taking its seven games, over on the Old Campus Jim Ryley's soccer men, led by Poppy Bush, were having an equally successful season. With only a 1-1 tie with Deerfield marring a perfect record, the team stopped the Red and Gray, 2-1.

Over Alumni weekend the school was thrilled by an address in morning chapel by Col. Stimson, the Secretary of War. Later in the term a lecture was presented by Margaret Bourke-White, the photographer, and Miss Suzanne Sten sang a wide selection of songs for the undergraduates. Other entertainments were afforded by several one-act plays presented by the Dramatic Club before the movies, and by the tea dances in the Commons. Two rating periods, rather than the customary one, also managed to enliven the term.

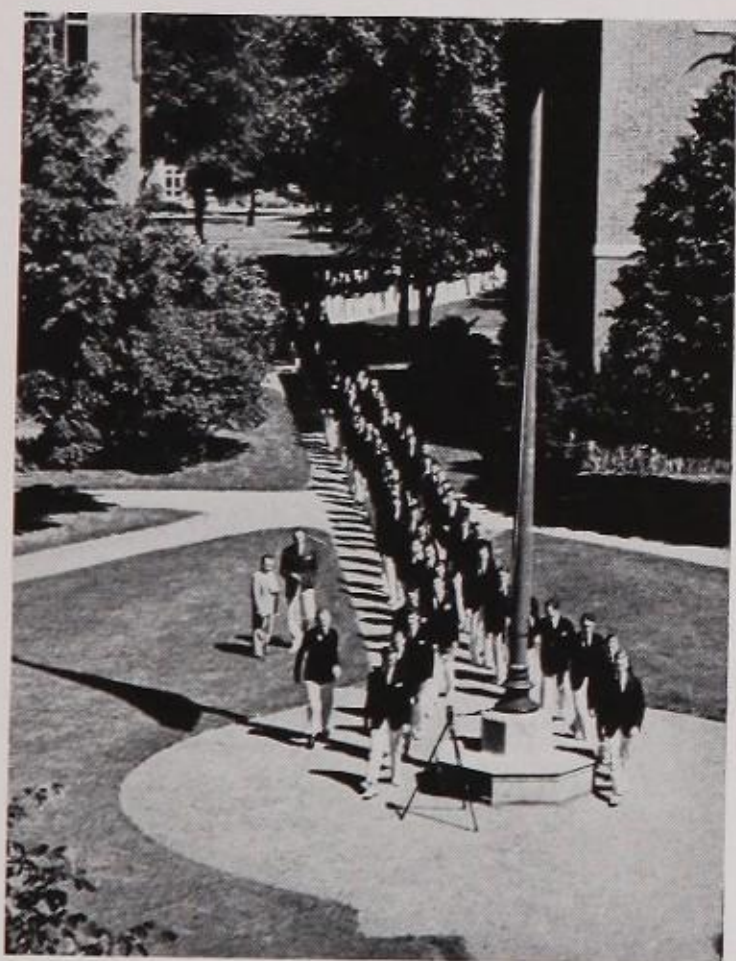
The surprise of the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor and the war which it brought sent us home to two extra days of vacation in a far more serious mood than ever before.

We returned at the end of vacation to a

relatively snow-less Winter Term. After the novelty of the new Eastern War Time wore off, we settled down to hard work, for our admission to college depended a great deal on the record of this term.

The athletic teams broke even with Exeter, each school winning three sports. The hockey, fencing, and wrestling teams dropped their contests with the boys from New Hampshire. On the winning side of the ledger, the track team, won a thrilling victory. A favored Royal Blue swimming team sank Exeter in the latter's pool on the same day that the underdog basketball team, sparked by Captain Bob Furman and Dick Duden, were upsetting the undefeated Red and Gray in the Borden Gym.

Although a great part of the school underwent anti-tetanus shots which shriveled up hundreds of left arms, they failed to prevent several cases of scarlet fever from appearing two days before the Prom and long week-end, causing the cancellation, for the second successive year, of both. But



SENIORS MARCH AT GRADUATION
We have waited four years for this day

the suffering which this caused was partially soothed by the addition of two extra days to the vacation. While the more fortunate among us headed for the "Sunny South," either to relax on some beach or work out with part of the baseball team at Orlando, most of us left for home to rest and recuperate from the hard work and illness.

Spring weather greeted our return to the Hill for our last term, and for a week or so everyone took to the out-of-doors. But misery in quantities descended on April 11 in the form of six solid hours of College Board examinations and an unexpected snow storm which spread colds all over school.

After months of hard work the combined musical clubs of Abbot Academy and P. A. presented *Pinafore* to a packed and exceedingly enthusiastic house. All agreed that it was one of the best things ever to appear in George Washington Hall. Other entertainments included the Stearns Fund Lecture by Archibald MacLeish, director of the Office of Facts and Figures, and a highly amusing talk by William Lyon Phelps.

As this is written the Spring athletic teams have just begun their seasons. Strengthened by the field events, the track team is looking forward to a good spring and a repetition of the winter victory over Exeter. The baseball team, much stronger than last year, is looking forward to avenging last year's loss up at Exeter. The lacrosse, golf, and tennis teams have also seen preliminary action which was very successful.

With more tea dances and the Junior Prom planned for the nice weather, we can look forward to a very pleasant climax to our days in Andover. Even the most cynical among us are beginning to realize that we will always look back on the time we spent at Andover as the most worthwhile and enjoyable years in our lives.

ELLIOTT E. VOSE

ACTIVITIES



Student Council



Moher, Farrington, Gilbert, Duden, Gifford, J. Reilly, H. Warren
Kittredge, Bush, Vose, Orr, Furman, Greenway

PRESIDENTS

Fall Term

Winter Term

Spring Term

E. E. VOSE

J. P. ORR

R. A. FURMAN

ONE of the most outstanding changes in school can be accredited to this year's Student Council. Instead of faculty supervision in the upper middler and lower middler dining halls, the council arranged a senior proctoring system which relieved the faculty of the task and gave more responsibility to the senior class. Jack Greenway, aided by the Student Council Commons Committee, handled all problems connected with students in the two aforementioned halls.

The Student Council sponsored and managed five tea dances during the course of the year. The council tea dance committee of Orr, Vose, Furman, Bush, and Chipman made most of the arrangements for the dances, aided greatly by Mr. Bas-

ford of the Faculty Social Functions Committee. It was gratifying to note that the attendance mark at these dances was well above last year's.

Other regular functions of the council were running all school elections, keeping order in the movies, and picking up the campus. Working with Mrs. Richardson, it was the Council's distasteful job to have to look into the disappearance of several of the library books. The Council's broad purpose in school is to build up understanding between the faculty and students. It looks out for the student's interests and at the same time tries to present the faculty's point of view to the boys. With this in mind it is safe to say that this year's Council had a very successful year.



Houston, Quarles, and the male chorus



Alva Houston and Tom Quarles



Owen, Leslie, Coffin, Houston, Quarles, Shaw

H. M. S. PINAFORE

Quarles, Thielens, Biglow



Alva Houston and Dave Moxley



Orchestra



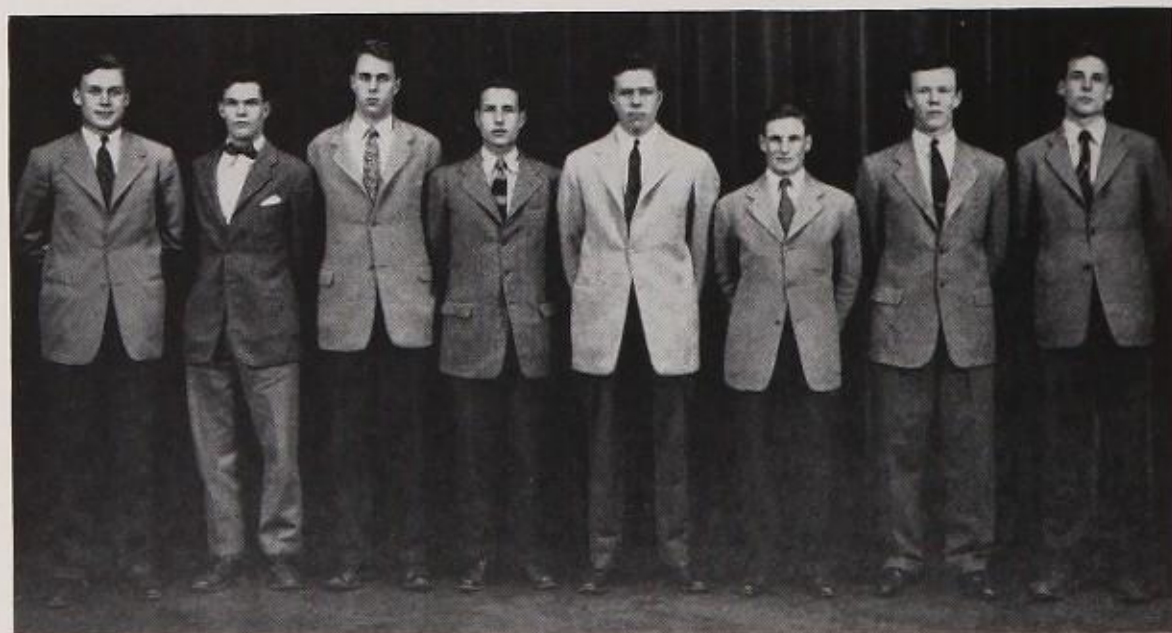
Ames, Pantzer, S. Metcalfe, W. Thomas, L. Mason, Sarason, Quarles, H. Stewart,
Barss, Mettler, Blume, Wallace, Rogers
Steere, W. A. Graham, R. Lord, Sharp, Troupin, R. Andrews, R. Reynolds,
Mr. Haft, J. Eastham, Rohrbach, Phinney, Pratt, Arey, Dake



Band

Mettler, W. A. Graham, W. Thomas, Gaffey, Pantzer, Wallace, Barss, Burgess,
Metcalfe, Daley, Garry
L. Dorsey, D. Brown, Donworth, Troupin, J. Feldman, Enos, Quarles

8-in-1 Octet



Quarles, Rogers, F. C. Hall, Troupin, Carr, Cuthbertson, Biglow, Coffin

Glee Club

<i>President</i>	WILLIAM COFFIN
<i>Vice-President</i>	LUCIUS BIGLOW
<i>Secretary</i>	AMOS PRESCOTT
<i>Librarian</i>	HENRY AARON

AGAIN this year the Glee Club was by far the most popular extracurricular activity at Andover. At the opening of the school year it boasted the grand total of three hundred and sixteen members, and although this large number decreased somewhat during the course of the year, it remained high enough throughout to leave little doubt of its foremost position in Andover's activities.

The first concert, taking place at Rogers Hall, proved to be a great initial success, and the dinner and dance which followed for the singers did little to dampen their enjoyment of the evening. In the Winter Term a return dance was held for the renewal of Fall Term friendships.

Following the Rogers Hall success came another triumph, this time with Dana Hall. This concert, first ever to be held with Dana, was in many respects the most enjoyable of the year. To supplement Dr. Pfatteicher as chorus director, Dr. Chapple appeared at Andover as guest conductor on this occasion.

This year, because no suitable date could be arranged, there was unfortunately no Exeter concert.

The Choir played its usual important role in school life. In the Fall and Spring Terms it performed every Sunday at the morning church services; in the Winter Term the newly instituted Vespers Services gave it an opportunity to display its vocal powers to good advantage. And to the Christmas Vespers, beautiful as ever this year, the Choir made its usual fine contribution of song.

This Spring for the first time the Glee Club in conjunction with the Fidelio So-



GLEE CLUB REHEARSAL

Some boys were not present

ciety of Abbot Academy put on in George Washington Hall a Gilbert and Sullivan operetta. *H.M.S. Pinafore* was the one chosen, and it was a magnificent success. With Bill Coffin, Tom Quarles, and Dave Moxley in the leading male roles, the operetta played to an enthusiastic full house. So successful was the performance that it was by popular demand repeated three weeks later, and it is expected that a Gilbert and Sullivan play per year will become a tradition with the Glee Club.

The other concerts of the 1941-42 season were with Walnut Hill School, Bradford Junior College, and Beaver Country Day School. Only the last of these took place at P. A.

The programs for this year were the most ambitious yet attempted. Among the more demanding numbers were Gabrieli's *Jubilate Deo*, Bach's *God the Lord Is Sun and Shield*, Handel's *Hallelujah Chorus* and *The Foolish Lover Squanders*, and Thompson's *Alleluia*.

A special *a cappella* group was organized under Mr. Burke's direction. The principal renditions of this group were Grieg's *Ave Maria Stella* and *There is a Balm in Gilead*, a spiritual.

Orchestra and Band

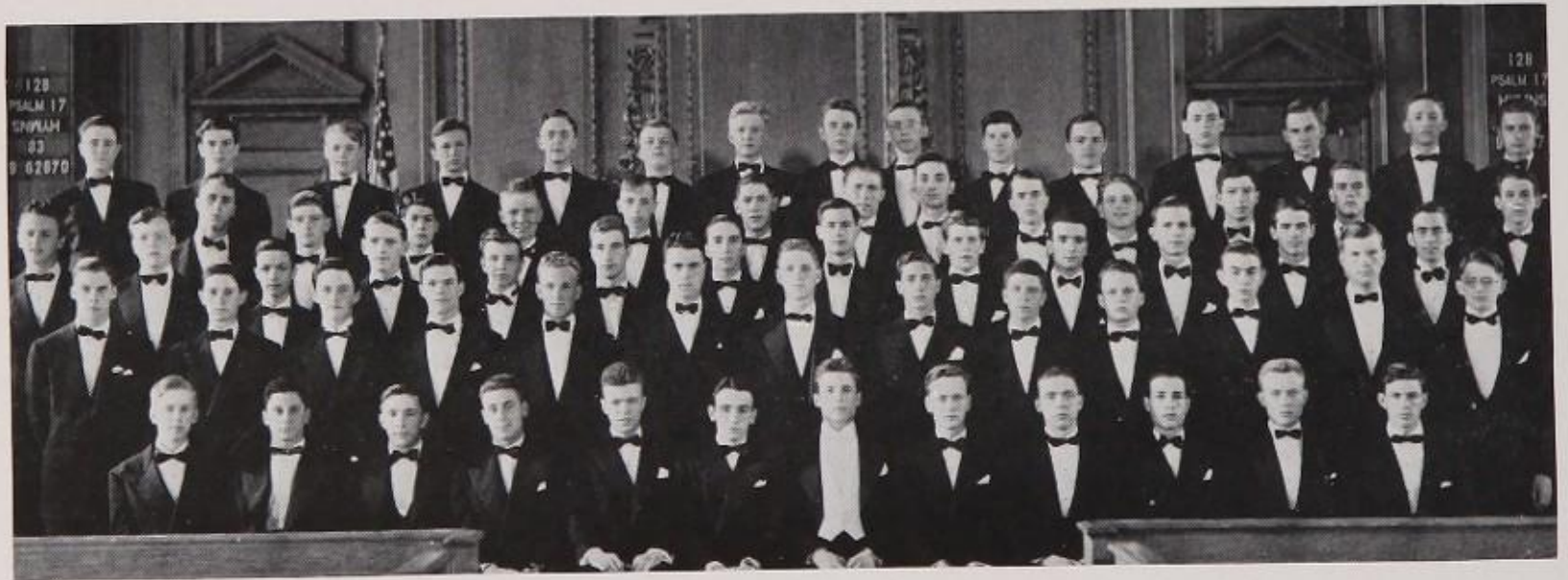
THE Phillips Academy Orchestra offers its members excellent training in ensemble playing and prepares a repertoire of some five or six pieces yearly. It participates in the concerts of the Glee Club, offering several selections on each occasion. This year the orchestra numbered some thirty-five players and had a fairly good representation of instruments so that a considerable amount of its work could be done without piano accompaniment.

An outstanding achievement of the orchestra this past season was the playing of the first movement of Beethoven's piano concerto in C major with Bill Coffin as soloist. This number was presented at the concerts with Dana Hall School and with the Beaver Country Day School. The combined orchestras of Beaver and Phillips performed the Overture to the "Secret Marriage" of Cimarosa and a Minuetto from a dance suite of Grétry. At the annual

Christmas vesper service the Christmas Concerto of Corelli was performed with a group of strings and organ. A small ensemble also accompanied Mr. Burke in the second organ concerto of Handel at his organ recital in the Chapel. The orchestra has been under the direction of Dr. Reese for the past two years. It rehearses every Wednesday after supper for an hour and there are frequent part rehearsals at other times. Ed Troupin, the concert master, has helped conduct these this year.

The band, under the direction of Mr. Harvey Davies of Boston, has been a colorful addition to many athletic events and has played before the Saturday evening movies. Outstanding members of the group were Tom Quarles on the trumpet, Aaron, clarinet, and Stiles and Rogers on the drums. Ed Troupin gave valuable assistance while Mr. Burke acted as faculty advisor.

Glee Club



Ammen, Leiper, Sharp, D. Thurber, W. H. Lewis, A. Harris, Worthen, Burgess, Reese, Parish, L. Dorsey, Donworth, R. Lord, Pratt, Cournand
 F. Hall, Young, Bixby, Cherryman, J. P. Stevens, Saunders, Cartmell, W. G. Graham, Lancaster, Schine, Wallace, Moore, J. Lord
 Farnsworth, Pantzer, C. Phillips, W. L. Phelps, Yoxall, Honig, Hubshman, Chavchavadze, J. Thomas, Rothschild, Hopewell, McGowan, Church
 A. Hall, Batchelor, F. Mahony, Rogers, C. Arnold, T. Malcolm, S. Scott, Mettler, Wheelock, Mix, Magee, Stockwell, D. Killam
 Ames, Scheft, Mark, Kingsley, Huser, Prescott, Coffin, Moxley, Foord, Troupin, Stiles, Webb

8-in-1 Octet

President

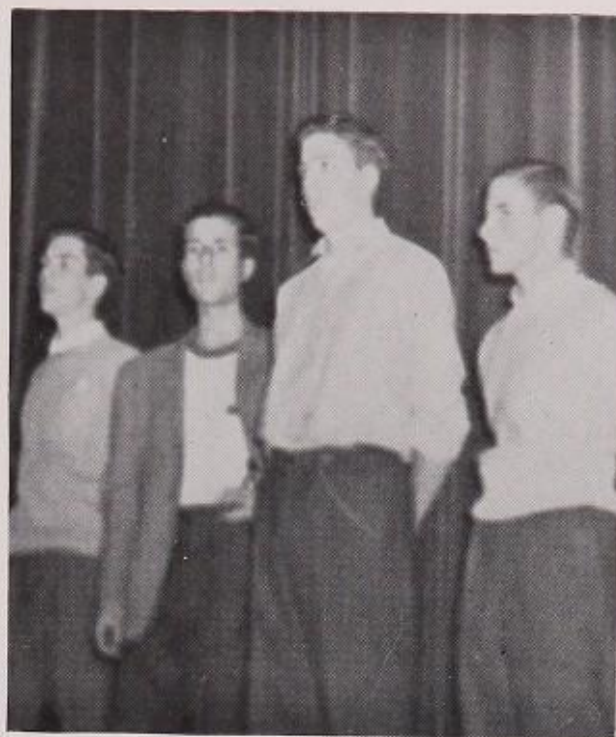
WILLIAM COFFIN

THE 8-in-1 Octet was founded at Andover three years ago. Until this year they have been advised by a member of the faculty, but this year the supervision was discontinued. In spite of this, however, President Bill Coffin is convinced that the octet this season was better than ever before.

This harmonious group was composed of Tom Quarles, Sam Rogers, Ed Troupin, Franny Hall, Jack Carr, Ray Cuthbertson, Bill Coffin, and Luce Biglow. They sang at Tea Dances and a few times before the movies on Saturday nights. Before they had been organized long their fame had spread far and wide throughout the Andover campus and surrounding countryside, and it was not long before their reputation obtained for them an invitation to sing outside the school.

Mr. Hynes' Parish House in North Andover was the location, and the performance was acclaimed a great success by all. Then came a similarly successful engagement at the Andover Guild. But these recitals were certainly not the octet's only nor necessarily best moments of song. Whenever two or more members of the eight came within sight of one another on the campus, they would burst into song. At almost any time or place the peaceful calm of the Hill might be rent with *The Whiffenpoof Song* or *Lord Jeffery Amherst*. Every afternoon at about three o'clock Ray Cuthbertson would hold his inescapable performance in the shower room, assisted by any odd tenors or basses who happened to be showering at the time.

The Octet was proud of its exclusively student membership. Their only outside aid this year came in the form of hospitality at times of rehearsals from Mr. and Mrs. Adriance, who opened their house to



PERFORMING ON G. W. H. STAGE

Coffin was in charge all right

them on these occasions. The entire organization and direction of the group was handled by President Bill Coffin, who put an appreciable amount of time and energy into the perfection of the Octet. The basses and tenors worked at rehearsals two hours a week, and the president, of course, had to put in considerably more time than that.

But the result of all these hours of practice was superbly rewarding, if one may judge from the way in which they were received when they performed before the student body. The first Saturday night that the Octet sang, George Washington Hall was rocked to its foundations by an ovation which is not frequently heard on the Hill, the student body applauding long and loud until rewarded with an encore. And the second time the group of melodiers sang, the reception was even greater.

The heart of every member of the 8-in-1 Octet was hung low when June rolled around and commencement broke up their group. Probably no other singing society in Andover's history has been so successful, and it would indeed be a difficult task ever to match them.

Dramatic Club



CONROY AND THOMPSON IN THE "VALIANT"
Ted Scheft provided the humor

President

JAMES ORR

Business Manager

WINFIELD SMITH

THIS year the Dramatic Club tried and found successful a new policy. Instead of putting the year's effort into one three-act play, as had been the case in previous years, four one-act plays and an operetta were planned. This increased program was so successful that it will probably be continued, for thanks to the coaching of Mr. Cochran, Dr. Grew, and Mr. Vuilleumier, and the leadership of Jim Orr and his associates, Dick Holsten and Winfield Smith, the four plays were excellently performed and well received.

The Fall Term was less than half gone when the first drama, *Submerged*, was given. Dick Holsten and Jack Thompson starred, while Pinkham, Gib Brown, Wheelock, and Cartmell were the supporting cast. In the Winter Term two plays were presented. The first, *If Men Played Cards As Women Do*, was expert satire on the parts of Kingsley, Sharp, Lemmon, and Magee. Later in the Winter Term *The Valiant* was

produced. Jim Orr and Dave Conroy held the principal parts. Magee appeared well as a girl. Thompson and Scheft were the other characters. The fourth play, Milne's *The Boy Came Home*, is yet to be shown or cast when this article was written. *H.M.S. Pinafore* was produced very successfully by the Abbot Fidelio Society and the Phillips Academy Glee Club, and was a fitting climax to more than two terms work when it was presented to a full house on April 18. So great was the enthusiasm that a second performance was presented for the benefit of the *United War Relief*.

The stage crew, though varied in personnel through the year, worked efficiently and effectively under the direction of Mr. Woolsey. With Bauman as Stage Manager, Yoxall as Electrician, and Outerbridge as Designer, were Raymond, Shepard, and Lemmon for properties, and Leech, Stevens, Percy, and Neale as assistants. Particularly difficult to build was the set for *Submerged*, which had to be the cross section of a submarine.

In all, the year was one of great achievement. The new idea of shorter performances, found so popular, will be augmented next year by the addition of a three-act play besides the several short ones.



"SUBMERGED"

The one-act play was a success

PRESENTATIONS

Submerged

If Men Played Cards as Women Do

The Valiant

The Boy Came Home

FACULTY ADVISORS

Mr. Cochran

Dr. Grew

Mr. Woolsey

Mr. Vuilleumier



STAGE CREW AT WORK
The scenery was excellent this year

H.M.S. PINAFORE (by the Glee Club)

The Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph Porter, K.C.B.
Captain Corcoran
Ralph Rackstraw
Dick Deadeye
Bill Bobstay
Bob Beckett

William Coffin
David Moxley
Thomas Quarles
Harold Owen
Wagner Thielens
Lucius Biglow



Yoxall, Moxley, Pinkham, Stockwell, Leach
Rich, Poor, Outerbridge, Magee, Raymond, Lemmon, Wheelock
R. Hall, J. Thompson, Orr, Kingsley, Conroy, Bauman

Phillipian

RETURNING to school last Fall, the members of the *Phillipian* Board found their paper almost entirely altered from what it had been ever since they could remember. A new format had been planned during the summer, which completely changed the appearance of the paper. There were six columns instead of five, and the type and the headlines were changed, giving the *Phillipian* a modern and re-vitalized appearance. Credit for the new format must be given to the ideas of the Editor-in-Chief, Norm Barrett, and to the change in managership of Smith & Coutts, the printers, who, under the new ownership of Mr. Grover, Editor of the *Andover Townsman*, underwent an overhauling and are now called the *Townsman Press*.

A second, and equally important reform which greeted the returning board members was the introduction, for the first time, of a formal faculty advisor for the *Phillipian*, in the person of Mr. Edward T. Hall, former managing editor of the *Yale News*, and a man experienced in college and prep school newspaper work.

Inexperience in the running of the new *Phillipian* and occasional lack of cooperation between the Editorial and Business Boards resulted in difficulties early in the Fall Term, and on several occasions brought about late issues. With Mr. Hall's help, however, and with weeks of practice, the problems were ironed out, and the business of the *Phillipian* soon began running smoothly.

An exceptional amount of unusual news stories were available in Andover this year, led off by the beginning of the war. These included air-raid alarms, blackouts, and an epidemic. Contrary to the war policies of former *Phillipians*, this year's Board chose not to ignore the war, and several laudable editorials and news stories ap-



ADDRESSING OUTGOING PHILLIPIANS
What about ads and paper next year?

peared on the subject. In addition to this, a very extensive campaign for the sale of War Bonds and Stamps was promoted by the *Phillipian*. Certain faculty wives sold stamps and many cartoons encouraging sales were published.

The war gave rise to numerous problems. A shortage of paper now faces the editors, and perhaps next year it may be necessary to restrict publication somewhat. There was a crisis in the Winter Term, when some of the paper's principal advertisers threatened to discontinue their advertisements. Thanks to the splendid work of Business Manager Pete Welch the danger was passed, and the advertising continued.

The elections for next year's officers were held at the beginning of the Winter Term, instead of at the end, as in past years, but the new officers did not take office until the Spring Term. Craig Gilbert was elected Editor-in-Chief, and Stu Northrop Business Manager, at a splendid banquet at the Andover Inn, attended by Dr. Fuess and other members of the Faculty, and by a delegation from the *Townsman Press*, to whom so much credit is due for the successful year.

Editor-in-Chief
NORMAN W. BARRETT

Business Manager
PETER C. WELCH

EDITORIAL BOARD

Managing Editor
DAVID CHAVCHAVADZE

R. M. Ames '42
M. L. Bergheim '44
D. W. Brown '42
P. M. Drake '43

Photographic Editor
R. LEE ORDEMAN '43

C. P. Gilbert '43
C. E. Heming '44
S. Horowitz '42
D. Moxley '42

Assignment Editor
GILBERT D. KITTREDGE

W. L. Phelan '43
J. F. Shepard '44
H. L. Simons '44
B. C. Welch '42

BUSINESS BOARD

Circulation Manager
JAMES P. ORR

K. H. Bitting '42
B. G. Calder '42
J. R. Farrington '44
C. C. Gifford '44

Advertising Manager
DIRCK V. VREELAND

S. D. Herron '43
F. F. Jordan '43
V. K. Kiam, Jr. '44
John U. Lemmon '43

S. J. Northrop '43
C. H. Pinkham '43
R. T. Stevens '42
W. Stevens '44



Vose, C. Arnold, Calder, Moxley, D. Brown, Furman, Searle, Gifford, Greenway, Drake
Ordeman, Wheelock, Heming, P. Estin, Horowitz, B. Hammer, Pinkham, Williams, Larkin, Hanna,
Lemmon, R. T. Stevens
Kittredge, Chavchavadze, Northrop, P. Welch, Barrett, Gilbert, Phelan, Orr, Herron
Farrington, Jordan, R. Hall, Simons, Gardner, Toohey

Pot Pourri

THE 1942 POT POURRI faced untold hurdles in an effort not only to obtain the basic necessities required of a yearbook, but also to change, to improve for the better, and to run efficiently the work connected with bringing out a yearbook. Editor Bob Stevens, sensing the coming paper shortage, had bought all his paper a few weeks after school opened, and long before Pearl Harbor. Copper was also reserved for the cuts. The material for the new deluxe Royal Blue cover had already been bought, when it was seized for war purposes. This was the only war casualty, and an excellent substitute was obtained in place of the original cover.

In past years, the internal affairs of the POT POURRI had been run in a very haphazard manner. It was the Editor's desire to see that the boys appeared at the right photos at a specific time, that names and records were correct, and that the inefficient way of running things be abolished. Photographers attended rehearsals in order to know exactly what to photograph in the final performance. There was also a dire lack of good, efficient heelers. Again, as unfortunately has been the case in the last few years, the brunt of many of the numerous duties connected with the efficient putting-together of the yearbook fell on the editor's shoulders alone, with only two able assistants to help out.

The book opens with select campus views and the dedication. The record of the Academy teachers was brought up to date. New plates of all the departments were taken. In the Senior section, five photos per page were substituted in place of the four in past years. The class poll was honestly counted, and its results should excite chuckles from many. The class histories were written by Seniors active among their classmates.

The newly established Activities pro-



EDITOR BOB STEVENS

"Except for difficulties in getting enough good pictures...."

gram occupies many pages, and most underclassmen will find themselves represented thereon, making this not merely a selected Senior yearbook, but an "All-Phillips Academy" record. Our highly successful year in sports was covered better than ever with many action shots. The feature section is distinct in itself, and is packed with "photo-flash" action shots of happenings on the Hill. The usually boring fraternity section was pepped up with some action shots. A completely new system of double decker captions was used for the first time this year for all pictures.

Most new editors have new ideas, but few manage to put as many into practice as did this year's editor and his staff. Quick action in many cases caught mistakes before it was too late. Mr. Johnson of the Andover Press again proved invaluable for his able guidance to the editor. Gib Kittredge handled the business department, and secured more ads than last year. But if real credit is to be given to anyone, it is to Bob Stevens himself.

F. H. S. '42

Editor-in-Chief

ROBERT T. STEVENS, JR.

Business Manager

GILBERT D. KITTREDGE

Managing Editor

JOHN M. RAYMOND, JR.

Circulation Manager

JOHN E. SEARLE, JR.

Photographic Editor

RICHARD W. THICKENS

EDITORIAL BOARD

B. W. H. Bush '42
R. Coulson '43
B. J. De Jarnette '42

L. A. Harris '43
J. H. Morris, Jr. '43
F. H. Sontag '42

J. P. Stevens '44
P. R. Toohey '42
H. S. Weaver '42

BUSINESS BOARD

C. S. Bissell, Jr. '42
B. G. Calder '42
D. F. Herbst '42

R. Siegel '42
S. D. Herron '43

B. L. Smith '43
G. C. Sweeney '43
L. Toms '43

PHOTOGRAPHIC BOARD

F. Kahn '42
C. G. Niebank '44

R. L. Ordeman '43

R. H. Traylor '43
D. L. Wallace '43



Ordeman, Niebank, Sweeney, Wallace, Herron, J. P. Stevens, J. H. Morris, Weaver, Coulson,
De Jarnette
Bush, Kahn, Thickens, Raymond, R. T. Stevens, Kittredge, Searle, Herbst, Calder

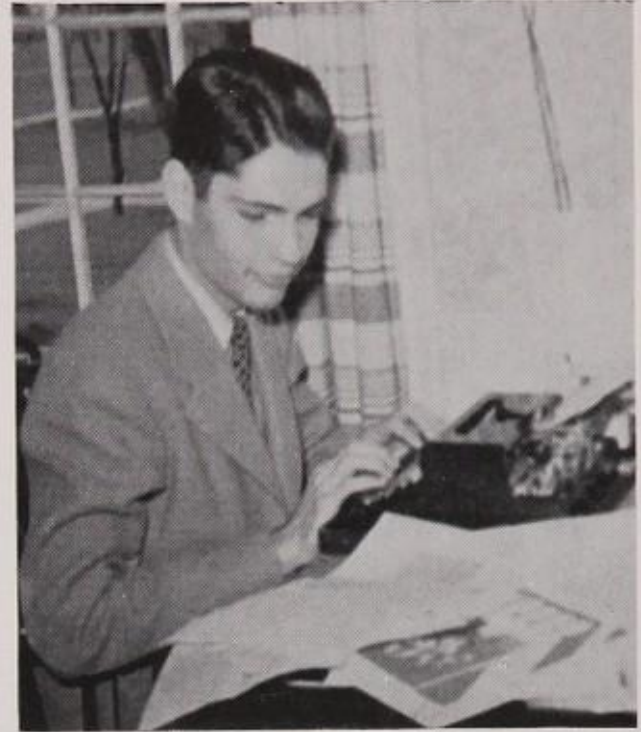
Mirror

UNDER the able leadership of this year's editor-in-chief, David Brown, the *Mirror* embarked on a new policy of streamlining characterized by the initiation in the Fall Term of a new type cover design. In place of the rather old-fashioned lettering that had distinguished the *Mirror* in previous years, Sam Rogers, this year's Art Editor, came through with a snappy design. Continuing this same policy of streamlining even further, a photograph was substituted for the cartoon in the Winter issue.

Reconditioning, however, was not confined solely to the cover as was testified by the installation of many new editorial features. Perhaps the most notable was an exchange article from Blaikie Purvis, a student at Bishop's College School in Canada, who wrote a timely essay on "Eton in War Time." A series of P. A. Portraits was started by Frederick Sontag and Harold Owen. "Andover Opinions" represented the first attempt by the editors of the *Mirror* at a more personal and intimate poll of the undergraduate body.

As was probably the case with almost every other publication in the United States, the editorial policy of the *Mirror* underwent a gradual change with each succeeding issue. Although the first editorial in the Fall issue was not concerned at all with world affairs, the editors did not shy away from mentioning Pearl Harbor and the World War in the Winter.

Mirror art for 1941-1942 was notably good. Dave Thurber's "Campus Elms" proved an attractive frontispiece for the Fall issue, while Bill Coleman carried off the honors in the Winter in this department with "Hurdles," a lively watercolor. Entertaining cartoon contributions during the year were turned in by Sam Rogers, Ray Cuthbertson, and Donald Outerbridge.



EDITOR DAVE BROWN

He advanced the deadline again

Literary contributions to the *Mirror* were, on the whole, well varied. Humorous and serious stories along with some poetry were handed in by representatives from each of the four classes in school. In the line of straight literature much material was received from David Chavchavadze, James Godwin, and Ivan Morris, while Harold Owen, David Moxley, Dirck Keyser, and Victor Henningsen also did much to make the *Mirror* well worth reading. Most of the poetry to appear in the pages of the *Mirror* was written by Harry Phillips, Winfield Simth, and Barnette De Jarnette.

Under this year's business manager, Phil Toohey, the editors had sound financial backing. In spite of wartime restrictions, the *Mirror* managed to put out extra large issues. All in all, the prospects for success next year seem excellent. With Harold Owen as editor-in-chief and a well-experienced board of writers behind him, the magazine should reach great heights.

In the spring term Mr. Charles Morgan, author and literary critic of the *London Times*, visited school and consulted with members of the Literary Board.

Editor-in-Chief

DAVID W. BROWN

Business Manager

PHILIP R. TOOHEY

Managing Editor

DAVID CHAVCHAVADZE

Art Editor

SAMUEL S. ROGERS

Managing Editor

CRAIG P. GILBERT

LITERARY BOARD

B. J. De Jarnette '42

R. A. Furman '42

J. J. Godwin '42

D. C. Hessey '42

W. J. Lippman '43

I. I. Morris '42

B. J. Morse '42

D. L. Moxley '42

H. H. Owen '43

H. Phillips '43

W. D. Ross '42

R. B. Seaver '42

F. H. Sontag '42

E. C. Troupin '42

H. S. Weaver '42

Exchange Editor

ALBERT E. STONE

BUSINESS BOARD

A. E. Beck '42

D. C. Dunlap '42

J. M. Feldman '42

W. S. Haymond '42

G. L. Warren '42

G. S. Whaley '42



I. Morris, Morse, Whaley, Barrett, Calder, Siegel, Troupin
Treadwell, H. Phillips, Wacht, De Jarnette, W. Ross, Owen, Lippman
Sontag, Weaver, Gilbert, D. Brown, Toohey, Chavchavadze, Moxley

Society of Inquiry



POPPY BUSH ADJUSTS POSTER
Student Cooperation Was Excellent

THE Society of Inquiry has played its usual active part in school life throughout the year. In fact 1941-42 has been a particularly eventful year in the accomplishments of this group. The Society was originally intended to be a group to inquire into the state of the heathen at Andover, but it has become a group whose purpose is service, to the school and to outside groups.

Early in the Fall Term the annual Prep Tea was held at the Andover Inn. Here new boys had the opportunity of meeting Dr. and Mrs. Fuess, masters, and other "preps." Later speeches were made in George Washington Hall on various school activities by the heads of them.

The annual P. A. Charities Drive was more successful this year than ever before, with the total of contributions exceeding the goal of three thousand dollars. This money is distributed among various needy causes, among them the Red Cross, Y.M. C.A., Grenfell Mission in Labrador, and the Andover Guild.

In the sponsoring of speakers and discussion groups, the S. of I. has been particularly active this year. Patrick Malin, of the International Migration Service, spoke in George Washington Hall on the refugee problem. This was one of the most interesting speeches of the year. A very educational talk on Child Delinquency was given at the Log Cabin and it attracted much attention. Other speakers at the Log Cabin were Heinz Langerhans, a well known German refugee who told of his life in concentration camps, and Thomas Yahkuk, of India, whose informal talk on the Indian situation came at a time when it was of great interest to everyone.

In addition to these talks on world affairs, the Society sponsored several famous lecturers from the field of Education, including the Reverend Sidney Lovett of Yale, the Reverend Arthur Lee Kinsolving of Princeton, and Howard Thurman of Washington. All these lectures were received by the student body with the warmth and enthusiasm that such eminent men deserve.

The S. of I. also carried on some excellent work in which the boys themselves participated. There was a joint meeting with the members of the Christian Fraternity of Exeter, delegates were sent to the Northfield Religious Conference, and boys were sent out to entertain in the surrounding districts with singing and conducting of church services.

Later in the year, in the interest of the War Relief Drive, the S. of I. sponsored a second showing of the highly successful *H.M.S. Pinafore*, given jointly by the Glee Clubs of Andover and Abbot. The proceeds of this were given to the U.S.O. and United War Relief.

The members of S. of I. Board wish to thank wholeheartedly Mr. Baldwin and Mr. Lewis for the splendid work they have done in helping the S. of I. make this a highly successful year.

Circle A

THIS year Circle A was fortunate in having a considerably larger membership than that of any recent year. Furthermore, great enthusiasm was shown by the members from the start, and under the leadership of Ed Foord and Mr. Baldwin no time was lost in getting down to business and following out the usual course of activities of the society.

As soon as the Andover Guild opened, members of Circle A began their program by supervising the recreation for the younger needy children of the town, who come to the Guild after school hours. Bowling, wrestling, boxing, and basketball were the main activities, and Circle A's members soon found their supervision in these sports both needed and appreciated. Then during the Christmas vacation those members of the society who lived in Andover sponsored at the Log Cabin the annual Christmas party which Circle A gives for the Guild children.

In school charities something new was begun this year when the society instituted a weekly, school-wide collection of popular magazines, to be given to the recreation centers of the several army camps in New England. Every Thursday night an appointed student in each dormitory made a collection of the magazines in that dorm; the next day the collections were incorporated into one and taken to the Andover town library; from there the magazines were distributed to the various New England army camps. Circle A also conducted a drive for books to be turned over to the Victory Book Campaign for the same purpose of supplying army camps with reading material. In this way throughout the year the society did its bit to help in the United States war effort.

As in previous years the Old Clothes Drives constituted a major part of the organization's activities, and as in previous



ED FOORD STACKS MAGAZINES
Magazines, Old Clothes, Entertainment.....

years the student body showed great generosity by large contributions to these drives. The clothes collected were sorted and turned over to the Andover Red Cross headquarters, which distributed them among the poorer people of the Andover community.

This year many in Circle A had looked forward eagerly to several "field" trips, for in preceding years the members had visited various places of social interest, such as the Charlestown State Prison and the Danvers State Hospital. But the new school program put into effect this year greatly lessened the opportunities for such trips.

The society's treasury, however, was able to sustain the cost of several Log Cabin trips. One of these was of particular interest, as Mr. Shields gave a short talk on the Labrador country and his experiences with the Moravian missions.

To help the Grenfell Labrador mission members of Circle A again this year aided in the sale of mission articles. This sale, always successful at Andover, proved this year more so than ever, the profits from student receipts exceeding those of every previous year.

Society of Inquiry



Gilbert, Drake, C. Arnold, Cuthbertson
Furman, Weaver, Bush, Vose, Greenway



Circle A

Ordeman, McManaway, Pinkham, L. Cheek, W. G. Graham, Webb, W. Cheek,
Lemmon, Rich
T. Haymond, Flato, Drake, Foord, C. Arnold, Mettler, Sontag

Philo



W. A. Lewis, McGowan, Chavchavadze, Wallace, W. G. Graham, McMorris,
Hippard, Gostenhofer, R. H. Morgan
L. Harris, Cournand, Rentschler, Elliot, Foster, Thurston, Lancaster, Pantzer

Philo

President

P. W. FOSTER, 3RD

THE Philomathean Society entered, last Fall, its one hundredth and sixteenth year of existence. It assumed a major role in the Activities program, and membership and enthusiasm in the society both increased greatly throughout the year.

During the Fall Term, Philo members spent most of the time acquainting themselves with the rudiments of debating. Lectures on logic and general debating principles were delivered by Dr. Paul MacKendrick and Mr. Francis MacCarthy, faculty advisors to Philo. Other instructive talks were given by other members of the faculty, covering analyses of current events and issues. Practice debates, with criticisms by the society members, proved most useful in smoothing out individual debating faults.

By Winter sufficient interest had developed to cause various members of Philo to look up the history of the society. The result of this investigation was the rediscovery and rejuvenation of the Philo constitution, adopted in 1825, and revised nine times. Since the existence of the constitution has not been recognized for the past few years, a reorganization was necessary in order to conform to that document. An informal ladder tournament occupied the remaining meetings of the Winter Term.

The Spring Term opened with a new elimination tournament which is still in progress as this book goes to press. The meetings, held according to parliamentary and constitutional principles were planned to accommodate two debates each. In this way, each individual was enabled many more debates than formerly, and a very keen spirit of competition was the natural result. Also, during the Spring Term, debating was encouraged among the boys of Rockwell House and Williams Hall, with



PRESIDENT PELL FOSTER

He found Exeter a little better

the result that a large number of Juniors were elected into Philo. The culmination of the year's activities in the society was the election of officers for the following school year.

The Varsity Debating Team, though it lost three out of five debates, had, nevertheless, a fairly successful year. The experience gained was invaluable, and the benefits derived from the efforts of debate coach, Mr. MacCarthy, were much appreciated.

The team successfully defeated both Middlesex and St. Paul's schools, while losing to Roxbury Latin, Bradford Junior College, and to Exeter. In no case, however, was a unanimous decision rendered against Andover. With most of the team returning a good season is expected next year.

VARSITY DEBATING TEAM

R. G. Baker	R. H. V. C. Morgan
G. B. Elliot, Jr.	I. I. Morris
P. W. Foster, 3d	E. E. Pantzer, 3d
P. C. Matthews, Jr.	W. H. Rentschler
	R. Thurston

Outing Club

THE Outing Club this year has been beset by a maximum of poor luck and bad weather. Starting the season with an all-time record of membership, almost eighty men, it ran four trips before the weather and the war checked its progress.

A sailing trip at Gloucester in boats of the Triangle class, which were lent by the members of the Eastern Point Yacht Club, commenced the action. Five full crews participated in a short cruise out beyond the break-water and back into the inner harbor. The boats were in late season trim, and this made for rather poor sailing, but to many of the members it was the last sail of the year and a welcome diversion.

One more sailing trip was run to Nahant. For this trip Fran Hall procured some Town Class boats, which were more familiar to the lake sailors than the larger and heavier Triangles which were used at Eastern Point. Thus, the sailing trips came to an end. This sport has become one of the most popular that the Club sponsors.

In the Fall Term the Club held a lecture in George Washington Hall by Charles H. Tozier, a noted traveler and photographer. Mr. Tozier, before a crowd of over six

hundred, showed, with both slides and movies, pictures of Guatemala. He was received extremely well. To Mr. Sanborn, the driving force behind the Club, must go the credit for this project.

The Outing Club also ran a hiking trip to Franconia, where the members climbed Mt. Lafayette, one of the highest in that section. They also inspected the Tramway and the Flume. This proved to be the final trip for the Fall Term.

In the Winter Term the weather was unkind to outdoor sports. During the entire season only one week of skiing was enjoyed. The Club's ace skiers, President John Gault, Junie Marshall, Don Burns, and Pete Estin were unable to exhibit their skill in any outside competition. Informal time trials were held which proved that we had some promising down-hill and slalom racers.

Unfortunately the Spring term practically brought about the complete curtailment of the club's activities. The inauguration of the gasoline rationing and the tire shortage were the major reasons, for the club's success depended largely on the number of automobile trips that could be made. Through no fault of its own, the Outing Club next year may well have to cease functioning.



Graves, McGowan, Shaffer, A. Hall, Francis
L. Harris, D. Conroy, McChesney, Gaffey, Weiner, Tebbetts, Beggs
J. Mason, Horner, Bixby, Gault, F. Hall, Raphael

Camera Club

Advisor

MR. MINARD

CONTINUING again this year under the direction of Mr. Minard, the Camera Club functioned a little less enthusiastically than last year, but, nevertheless, several boys consistently brought in excellent photographs all through the year. Skip Ordeman was the chief of the directors, while Kahn, Wallace, and Thickers comprised the remainder of the Board. Other photographers who were active in the Camera Club were Traylor, Rosenblatt, Raphael, Snook, Niebank, and Morgan.

In spite of the rise in cost of photographic equipment due to the war, a great deal of developing, printing, and enlarging was carried out in the darkroom in the basement of Peabody House. Many flashbulbs were also used by the members in their efforts to take indoor shots. Mr. Minard often supervised the procedure and took many pictures himself while assisting the club members.

This year, as has been the custom for the past few years, the Camera Club has formed a close affiliation with the photo-

graphic boards of the three Andover publications. Many of the Camera Club members are also members of the *Phillipian*, *POT POURRI*, and *Mirror* boards, so that close co-operation has been possible. Photographs have been exchanged from one department to another, and many cuts have been used first by one publication, then another. Some of the pictures taken by camera clubmen have appeared in the *Phillips Bulletin*, and other folders of the Administration. Unfortunately, the club made no endeavor to put out another issue of the *Prism*, popular Academy photo album.

Under the auspices of the *Townsman* Press, an extensive photographic contest covering the whole town of Andover was held during the Spring Term. All amateur camera lovers were invited to participate, and a wealth of material was turned in. The only P. A. photographer to place was Fred Kahn, who received fourth place for his contribution, "Eastward Along the Path," a picture taken along the Elm Arch. The prize photographs were on exhibition in the Addison Art Gallery. Next year, if conditions permit, it is hoped that more enthusiasm will be shown than was evident this year.

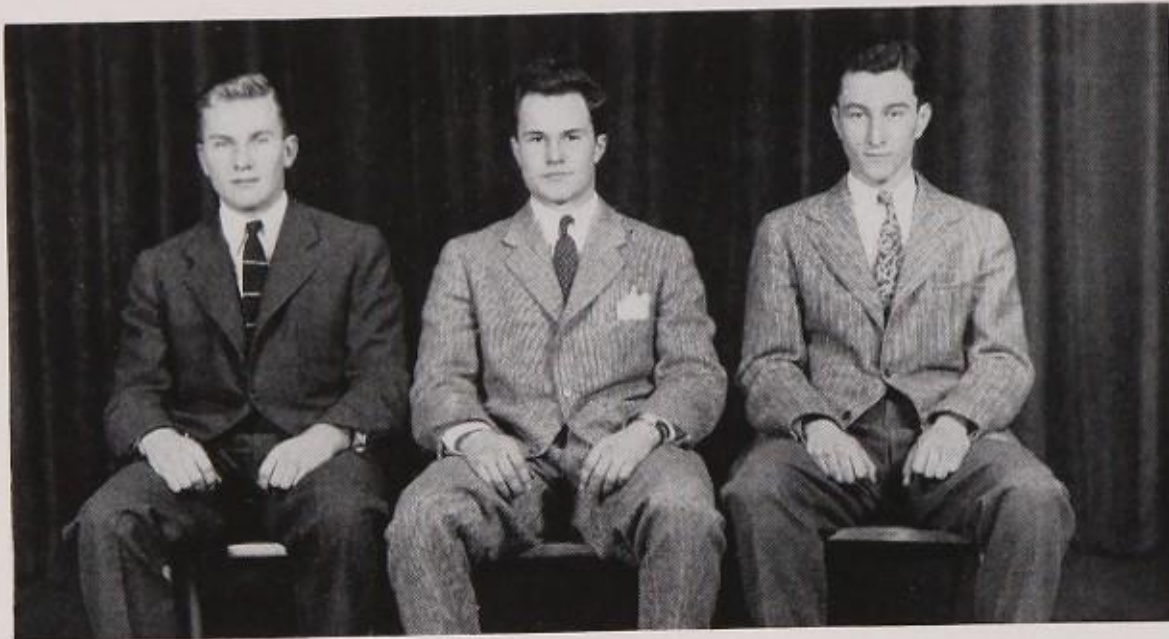


Raphael, R. S. Morgan, Snook
Kahn, Ordeman, Wallace, Daley

Senior Prom Committee



Bush, Furman, Flato, Vose



Vose, Orr, Furman

Junior Prom Committee

Varsity Debating



Stone, Rentschler, Pantzer, Matthews
R. Baker, Elliot, Foster, Thurston

Printing Club

THE Andover Printing Club, under the direction of Mr. van der Stucken, consisted this year of a small but enthusiastic group of boys who worked feverishly to print programs for many of Andover's activities. Although the club was sparsely attended from the beginning, the year was far from uneventful.

A large room in the basement of Paul Revere Hall was chosen as club headquarters, and the painters and electricians went to work white-washing the walls and installing fluorescent lighting fixtures. Then the club moved in.

The first piece of equipment was a small hand press together with a few fonts of type and ink. With these the members gained their first experience. Equipment being difficult to obtain because of priorities, the club had to wait several weeks for its most prized machine, a full-sized foot-pedal press, which demanded Mr. Hawes' knowledge of printing to assemble. Soon afterward came the marble-topped table used for aligning the type. The club began opening the various packages of new type, and then settled down to the business of printing.

Some of Mr. van der Stucken's poems were first set up and printed, and with this came the joys and sorrows of the art. The members learned that after the poems had been printed, the type had to be redistributed in the type cases, a laborious process.

Then came the first real job of the year, the printing of programs for the Dramatic Club's presentation of *Submerged*. The eight hundred programs were printed on time, although the members found this not so easy a job as they had thought. But pride and satisfaction were felt by all in the club's signet, "The Paul Revere Press," which was to be found at the bottom of the program.



WORKING AT THE NEW PRESS
Too few made use of the equipment

The next undertaking was the program for the Christmas Vesper Service. This was the first two-color job done by the club and required several days to set up and about five hours to print. With a body of club members and recruits from Paul Revere Hall the programs were finished, sometimes at the fast rate of twenty per minute.

Meanwhile the club had received a new composing case with room enough for forty type cases and an outfit for mixing any color ink desired.

The club was next drafted to do the programs for the French play. This job was handled without difficulty, and afforded the club a chance to show its ability and utilize such equipment as colored ink and different type styles.

Soon after this the programs for *H.M.S. Pinafore* were printed. It took but three hours to set the type and make corrections, a new record for the club. Although time difficulties were encountered in the printing, the programs were finished on schedule.

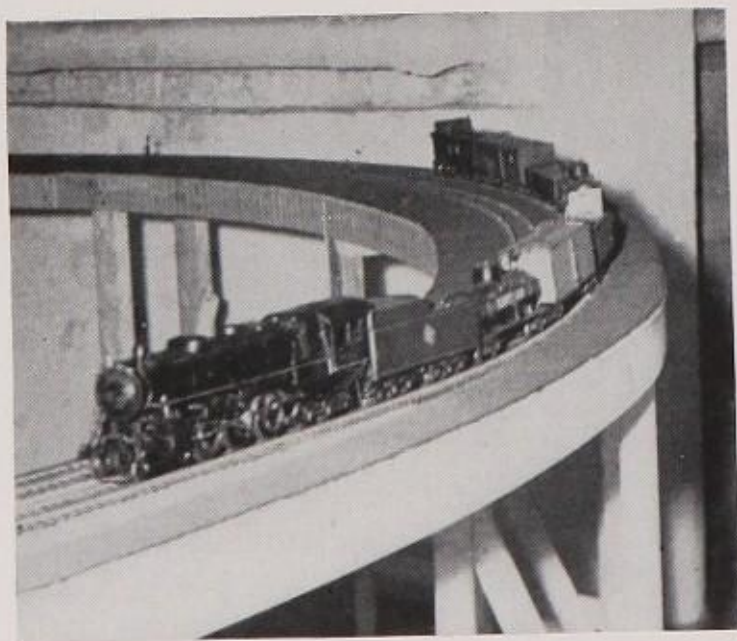
In the future the club hopes to get a few more pieces of equipment and to print many more programs.

Railroad Club

THIS year the new Activities program made it possible for those boys who were interested in Model Railroading to organize into a club. At first things went rather slowly, but by the middle of the Fall Term a generous grant had been secured from the Trustees, and the basement of Pearson Hall was selected as the club meeting room.

Bill Ross, Garret, Hollister, Quinby, and Morgan were the five original members, and since the beginning of the year they have been enhanced by several other newcomers, who have shown great interest in the railroading field. These men: Calder, Snook, Burke, Dorsey, Dalrymple, and Sagar, have all aided greatly in the club's progress. Many others who were not members contributed time and money in the interest of the club.

Before actual construction was begun, that section of the basement of Pearson Hall nearest Morse Hall was cleaned out and painted white. Six large fluorescent lighting fixtures and a number of regular 110 volt outlets were installed. Other minor improvements were made, and the



THE 4-6-4 IN ACTION

The engineers never made up their minds

club members were ready to begin construction.

Because of a lack of organization, progress was impeded from the very beginning, and, unfortunately, at various occasions throughout the season brought about delay and, in some cases, the necessity of reconstruction of parts of the line. In spite of this, however, a rather elaborate plan was agreed upon, and construction commenced. It took quite a while to build the oval around the room, but once this sturdy table was erected, intricate additions were made more easily. The table was securely fastened to the cement floor, and black sandpaper was laid on the surface as imitation roadbed. Nearly everyone was inexperienced at first in track-laying, but after a short while track was laid accurately and neatly. It was not long before one complete line of track had been constructed all the way around the oval. The club's lone switcher and a half dozen cars ran over the newly laid track in realistic fashion. Interest was so great that Bill Ross, with financial aid, purchased a \$75 4-6-4 "O" Gauge type locomotive and converted extra rolling stock for use on the two-rail system.

Meanwhile, other members, notably Dick Hollister and "Choo-Choo" Morgan, had built a new through line in the middle of the oval, terminal platform, yards, elevated track system, several switches, and completed another line around the entire system. When this article went to press, the railroaders were busily adding to the already elaborate system they had planned and erected.

Once the initial line was functioning, large groups of spectators watching the scale size trains race around the line were not uncommon. In fact, Ross signed up about ten Seniors during the Spring term who had never before participated on any type of railroading. It is hoped that the enthusiasm which was so evident this year will be kept up in the future.

Flying Club

SOMEONE once said, I believe, that Phillips Academy reflects the spirit of the nation. This is certainly true in aviation; the nation is air-conscious and so is Andover. But this has not always been so. In fact, not until last fall had students flown with any regularity. After that, however, almost any Wednesday, Saturday or Sunday afternoon Academy students could be seen "shooting" landings or practising "spins" at the North Andover airport.

Dr. Fuess assisted at the birth of the idea when last October several Andoverians sought his permission to accumulate sufficient flying hours to allow them to maintain their licenses. Dr. Fuess, with the P. A. aviators not far behind, saw clearly that here was the embryo of a significant activity. With a little luck it would certainly grow. But to keep the idea and several of Andover's students from an untimely death, our headmaster did some private prowling at the North Andover airport. He found runways long enough for P. A. fliers, not too many trees at the ends of the runways, and a capable and understanding manager, Jim Barry. With all arrangements completed, Stu Ayres, Johnny French, Jim Watson, and yours truly made their first flights under the auspices of the school. No mishaps occurred that day, nor have any occurred since.

Succeeding flights have been much like those first ones. Occasionally Jim Barry "checks us out," making sure that our landings and take-offs are as they should be, and that we are still able to pull out of "spins," and now and then helping with a loop or two. But this procedure has been interrupted several times, for instance when Stu Ayres tried his chandelles, when Johnny French was landing the 40 horsepower Cub, or egg-beater, in a high wind and it stood motionless in relation to the



PILOT JACK RUSSELL

"My wheels grazed the treetops"

ground, or when yours truly brought a plane down behind the Tewksbury State Hospital. Bringing planes in with a pair of skis for landing gear when the snow was thin on the landing field was also exciting. One would hear gravel grinding against the skis, and one would feel the plane skid to a jolting stop.

But this dauntless flying club of ours would have been quite impossible were it not for the interest, time, and generosity that Dr. Westgate gave to it so willingly. Several times he was summoned on short notice to take us over to the airport for an afternoon of flying.

Dr. Westgate's troubles were decreased immeasurably after the Pearl Harbor attack, for one of the first acts of a nation at war is to curb civilian aviation. As civilian pilots our flying has suffered. Whether or not our Flying Club matures, no longer depends solely on the able and discreet flying of the members, or on the attitude of the faculty, but more on whether or not our flying fits into the war effort of the United States.

JOHN B. RUSSELL '42

Latin and French Players

Presidents

CUTHBERTSON, KINGSLEY

THIS year the Latin Players not only put on a bigger and better show, "The Stichus of Plautus," but a new club, the French Players, also presented a successful production of "Le Commissaire est Bon Enfant." Both plays were well received by the student body.

The Latin Players, led by President Ray Cuthbertson, began work early in October in preparation for the performance in January. Under the direction of Dr. Westgate parts were assigned and lines mastered during the Fall Term. Cuthbertson and Pantzer were given the role of Gelasimus, "a starving parasite"; Dulaney and Huser doubled on Stichus, a slave; W. Haymond took the part of Antipho, "an old father"; and Kaufman was Epignomus. The set, designed by Stockwell, showed the Acropolis and the Parthenon as the background of an Athenian scene.

The play was given on January 16 before a large and enthusiastic audience. Mr. Peterkin and Dr. Westgate handled the introduction. In the presentation of the play

the action and dialogue were comprehensible and entertaining. Cuthbertson, the only actor in the entire play who spoke English, kept the audience well amused with his constant witticisms.

Work on the French play progressed rapidly under the direction of Mr. Grew, and the play itself was presented in the Winter Term before a remarkably large and receptive audience. Exceptional about the performance were the excellence of the French and the appropriateness of the set. Mr. Woolsey made the best set seen this year for the Commissaire's office.

Perhaps the best acting in the play was President Kingsley's brief, but effective character part as Punez, a Spaniard. Secretary-Treasurer Leon Harris carried off his lead as the Commissaire with ease and in fine French. The minor characters aided greatly in increasing the farcical atmosphere of the show.

A new and enjoyable activity has been found in the French Players, and it is hoped that their initial success will be continued in the future. In the Spring Term both groups held banquets.



Poor, Giblin, Weiner, Leach, Stockwell, Bauman, F. Mahony
Rich, Yoxall, Isham, T. Haymond, R. S. Morgan, Lemmon, Gostenhofer,
Lauterpacht, Reynolds
Huser, Pantzer, Cuthbertson, Kingsley, L. Harris, Wallace

Rifle Club

TWO years ago Colonel Stimson suggested that the school organize a Rifle Club. A large group of enthusiasts was met by "Monty" Peck, who agreed to act as faculty advisor. The school purchased ten Winchester rifles and all other necessary equipment. Several teachers volunteered their services as instructors and supervisors. The club was enrolled as a member of the National Rifle Association, and at once competition was begun for the various bars and medals. Thanks to a splendid show of enthusiasm on the part of the undergraduates and the faculty, the Phillips Academy Rifle Club was soon a well-established activity.

At the end of the school year of '40-'41, the new officers were elected. "Olly" Hallett was given the position of President, with Bill Ross as Vice-President. Executive Officer's position was given to George Whaley, whose task it was to arrange matches with other schools. Bob Stevens was elected Secretary-Treasurer, in which office he controlled the business side of the organization. Boutwell, Cheek, Treadwell, and Dunlap composed a board of student directors.

At the beginning of the Fall Term the club swung back into action. New men were tested for ability at sighting and accuracy of aim, and the shooting commenced almost at once. A few weeks of preliminaries showed who were the most reliable shooters, and two teams were organized to compete in outside matches and the national meets of the Association. While the novices continued to work for their medals, the teams competed with hundreds of others throughout the country. Toward the end of the term both groups were decidedly higher in competition than at the beginning.

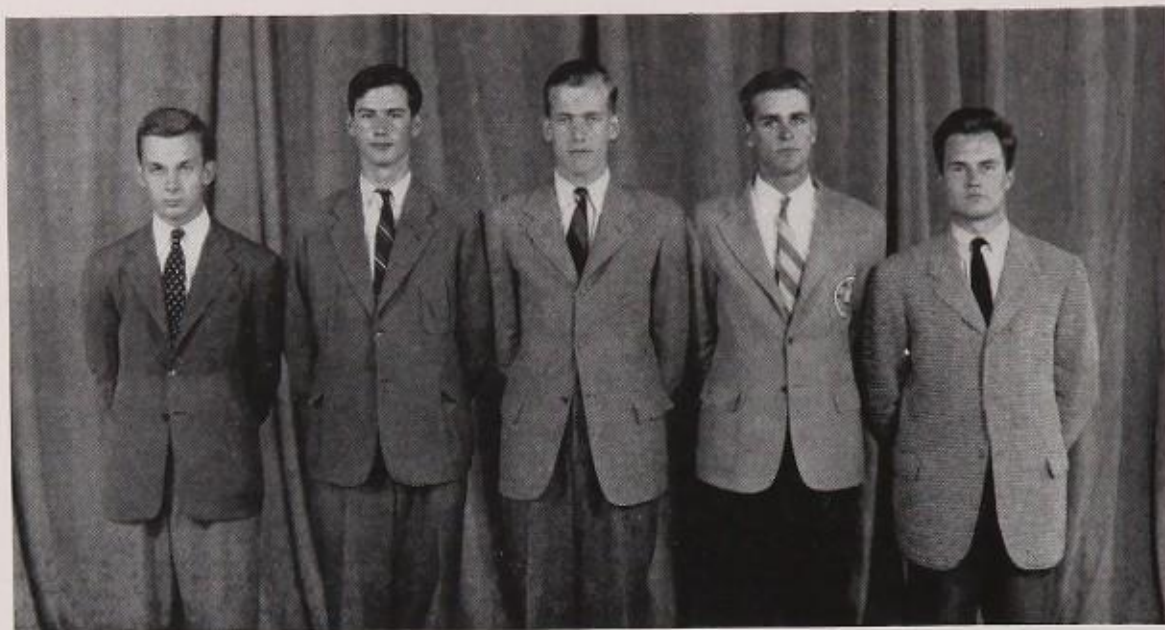
During the Winter Term interclub competition was introduced, and by the end of the two months the Saxons had far outdistanced their rivals, aided by the excellent targets of Ross and Pile. Several matches with other schools by mail were climaxed by a "shoulder to shoulder" meet with Exeter at the end of February, which was won by Exeter in a hard-fought battle.

As the Rifle Club completes its second year, it climaxes three terms of increased ability in handling a gun carefully and at the same time efficiently. The tireless work put in by Mr. Peck was invaluable for the Club's success.



Bernardin, J. Carter, Pile
Batchelor, W. Ross, Barrow, Boutwell

Class Day Committee



Godwin, Chavchavadze, Barrett, McKinley, Orr



McKinley, Thurston
Lamb, Jackson, Corse, Morgan

Prize Speakers

Student Deacons



Weaver, Burrows, Townsend
Foord, Bush, Keuffel

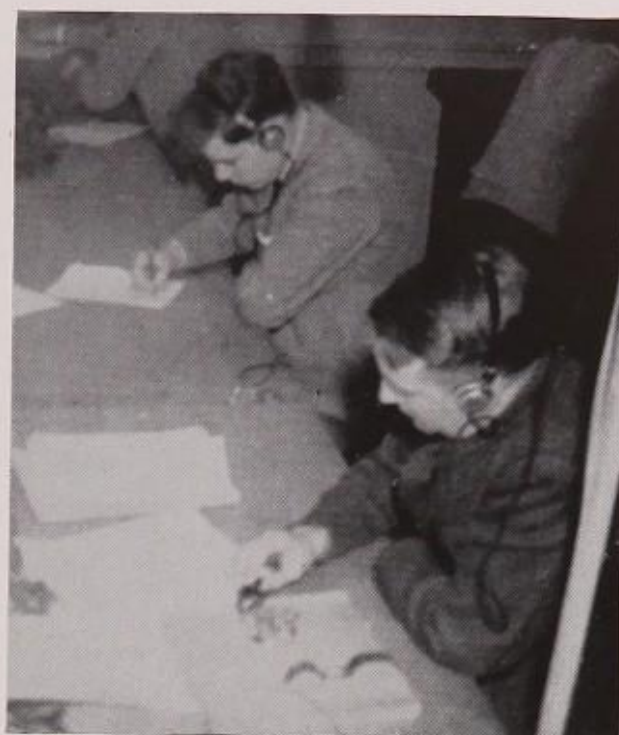
Radio and Communications

THIS year the Radio Club members, under the Faculty supervision of Mr. Barss and Mr. Severance, underwent vigorous training in both Morse Code and the theory of radio. Such action was precipitated by the war, and in the Winter Term, at the suggestion of the War Department, additional facilities were made ready and a new Communications Club was formed to parallel the work of the Radio Club.

During the Fall Term only about a dozen boys were actually being trained in the essentials of radio. Some made use of the newly acquired workshop in the basement of Morse Hall. A few boys actually applied the principles of electricity and radio they had learned in the lectures given by Mr. Barss by constructing small sets with the equipment in the workshop. Others found it more enjoyable to make use of the transmitter and receiver in the Radio Shack. Although very little sending was done, a great deal of receiving was carried out, mostly by those boys who had advanced far enough to copy Morse Code from actual transmission of other stations.

Immediately upon our Declaration of War, however, all amateur radio activities were automatically suspended by the government. In addition to this, the club shack and its equipment were taken over by the Andover Civilian Defense Corps, which wanted to establish a wartime radio station there because of the excellent location. This was a serious blow to the radio-men, but they continued their activities in conjunction with the Communications Club.

Daily during the Winter and Spring Terms active instruction in Morse Code took place under the supervision of Mr. Severance in the Mechanical Drawing room of Morse Hall. Paul Sawyer, the most experienced of the Radio clubmen,



MR. SEVERANCE INSTRUCTING
"Da dit da dit—da da dit da"

aided Mr. Severance in instructing the new candidates. At first each student was taught how to receive code. This involved absolute knowledge of the entire Morse Code, plus the ability to copy down and translate the "dits" and "das" as fast as they are transmitted. After a great deal of practice most of the new men were able to copy down the minimum requirement of 10 words per minute. Soon many had exceeded this requirement and began practicing to send. It was the Spring Term, however, before many boys had reached a high degree of efficiency in sending. Because even the new facilities are limited, several boys used their own keys in their rooms to augment practice during the Activities period. During the latter part of the Spring Term Mr. Severance had planned to teach signalling with flags, but this article was published before that was undertaken.

Many boys who were heretofore wholly inexperienced in radio are now prepared to meet the demands that may be later required of them in the Army or Navy.

First Aid

UPON our return to school last Winter we found among the new "war" activities inaugurated after our declaration of war a voluntary First Aid course. Messrs. Sanborn, Benedict, Byers, Westgate, Paradise, and Allis all offered to assist in giving the course to the fifty boys who signed up. The course was held twice a week for ten weeks in the Borden Gym during the activity period. Those who successfully passed the requirements received the standard first aid certificate offered by the Red Cross.

Each class was divided into three parts. First, each boy received a short mimeographed quiz covering the essentials of the work of the previous session. The tests were returned afterwards with the correct answers mimeographed beside the students' answers. This convenience enabled the boys to visualize their mistakes immediately. During the second part of the period one of the instructors usually lectured briefly on the subject for the day, highlighting material already studied by

the boys in their Red Cross manuals. The faculty supervisors took turns presenting these lectures.

The third part, lasting at least one-half the entire period, was spent practising the principles of first aid. These drills included bandaging, splinting, stopping of bleeding, artificial respiration, and the like. Boys separated into small groups, each with an instructor, and practised bandage tying, etc., on the other members of the group until the operations were successfully performed.

The course, however, did not intend to cover theoretical or highly technical matters, since it was agreed that a boy well-instructed in handling emergencies would be much more valuable than one who was only partially instructed in the complicated techniques that should be left to a qualified doctor. Proper instruction on what to do before the doctor arrives has been the prominent stress. Through the efforts of the Red Cross it is now becoming widely known that many injured people have died because they were mishandled before the arrival of a physician. Fritz Kreisler, the violinist, was lucky to have survived his automobile accident in the heart of Manhattan, because unsuspecting pedestrians did all but choke him to death. It is against such errors that the first-aiders are well prepared.

Stress has also been placed on the evacuation of wounded civilians from bombed or otherwise destroyed quarters. Only expert handling can in most cases save the life of a seriously injured person. Though the first-aiders have had little practise in this field, they have been instructed what to do. When "Moose" Herron was injured in the Cage last winter, first aid men bandaged him efficiently and placed him in one of the station wagon ambulances of the Andover Ambulance Corps, which conveyed him to the Infirmary. It is thus that those boys who took the course now have the ability to cope with almost any emergency.



VICTIM KEN KEUFFEL

"Moose" Herron was a real victim

Typewriting

AT the opening of the 1942 Winter Term students returned to find several new courses and activities open to them as more or less direct preparation for future participation in the United States war effort. Of these so-called "war activities" the typewriting course, organized and conducted by Mr. Boyle, proved without much doubt the most popular.

Fifty-five boys signed up in the first week of the term; of this number about half had never known how to type at all and half had known how to type only using the "hunt and peck" system. All were guaranteed by Mr. Boyle a good speed in typing with the "touch system" by the end of the year if they, on their part, agreed to attend the class at least twice a week during the activity hour and to put in a full hour's work at this time. Every activity hour—four days a week—the class was to be held in Pearson G.

Of the fifty-five boys who signed up in the opening week about forty attended the class throughout the remainder of the year quite regularly; about thirty appeared every activity hour. Through some skilful diplomatic string-pulling the private instruction book of the Bryant & Stratton Commercial School was secured as textbook for the class. This was an extremely great advantage, as this book is generally recognized as the best, although it is a private book designed to be used exclusively by those taking the typewriting course at the Bryant & Stratton School.

After the first few classes, which consisted of Mr. Boyle's general instruction in the use of a typewriter, everyone worked individually from the textbook, some boys going ahead rapidly, others slowly but none the less surely. The average boy completed one lesson every two days. Each lesson, when properly done by a boy according to the Spartanly strict rules, was



MR. BOYLE AND TYPISTS

Many dropped off by the wayside

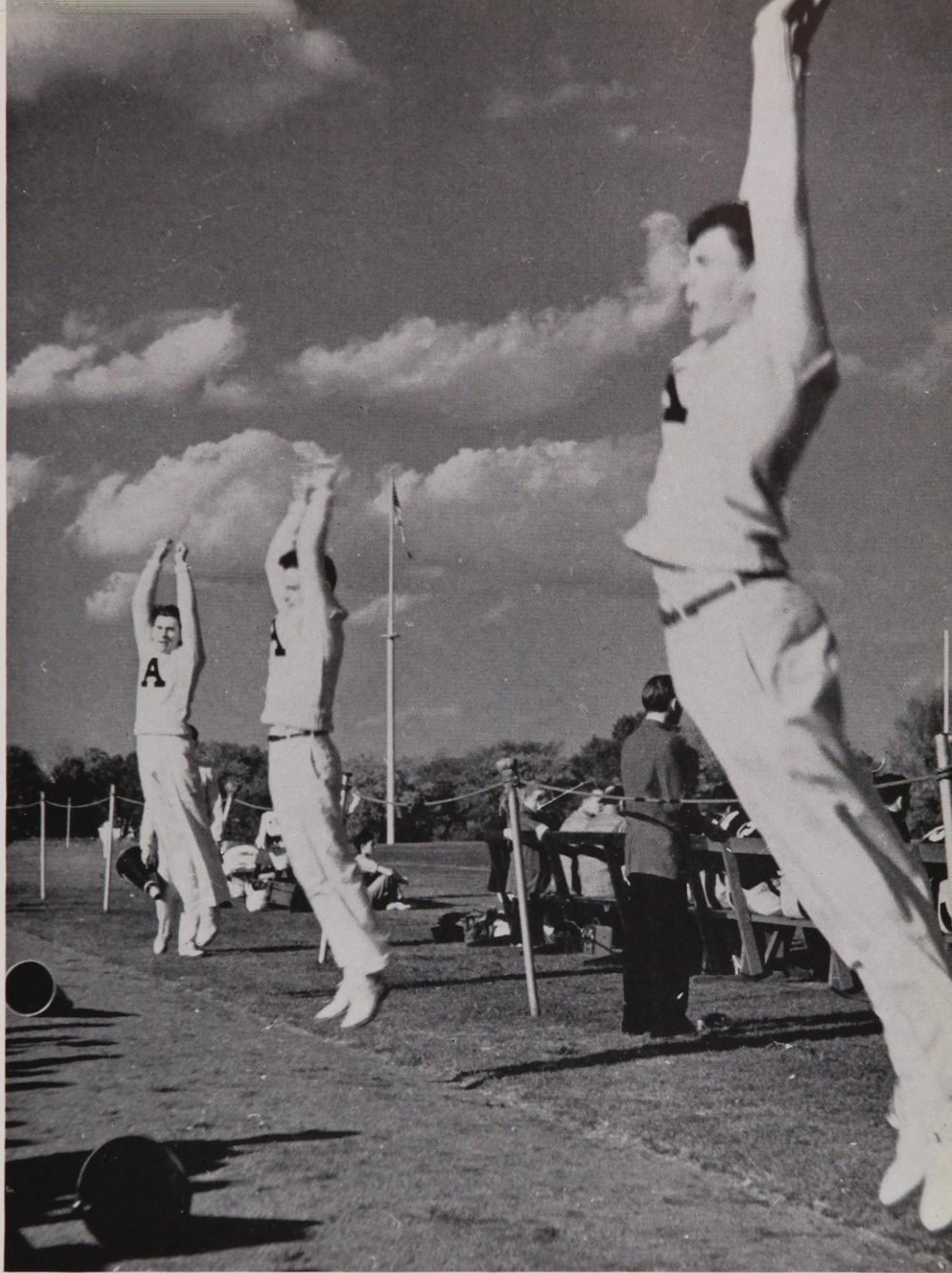
corrected by the instructor, then filed with the rest of the lessons completed by that boy. On a bulletin board in Pearson G was placed a chart showing exactly how many lessons each student had finished. This system developed a sort of competitive attitude which speeded up progress greatly.

By the end of the Winter Term most boys had completed twelve lessons, several as many as twenty lessons, and a few had gone even farther.

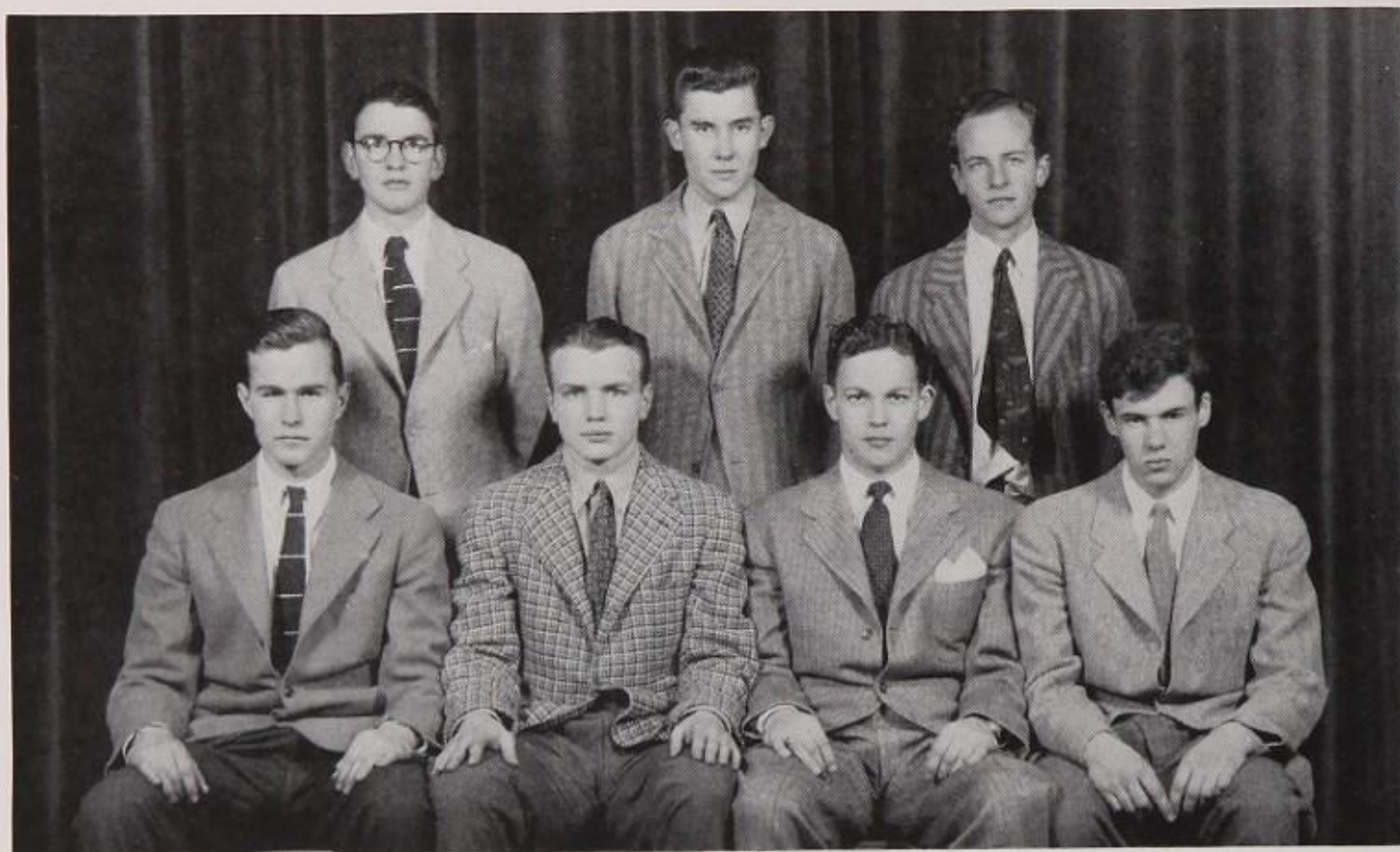
The Spring Term brought back to Pearson G the faithfuls of the Winter Term together with fifteen or twenty new aspirants. Progress became even more rapid with the early, more difficult lessons behind; and as the term drew to a close, speed tests were given, in which several boys proved their ability to type forty or fifty words per minute. Unfortunately many boys could not keep up the pace or were unwilling to put in the time that was required and dropped out without notifying the instructor. Those who finished the course, however, are now expert typists.

During the summer session of school it is expected that the enrollment in this course, which will again be given, will be very large.

ATHLETICS



Advisory Board



P. Welch, P. Reed, Stewart
Bush, Keuffel, Flato, J. Reilly

Undergraduate Secretary ROBERT H. FLATO

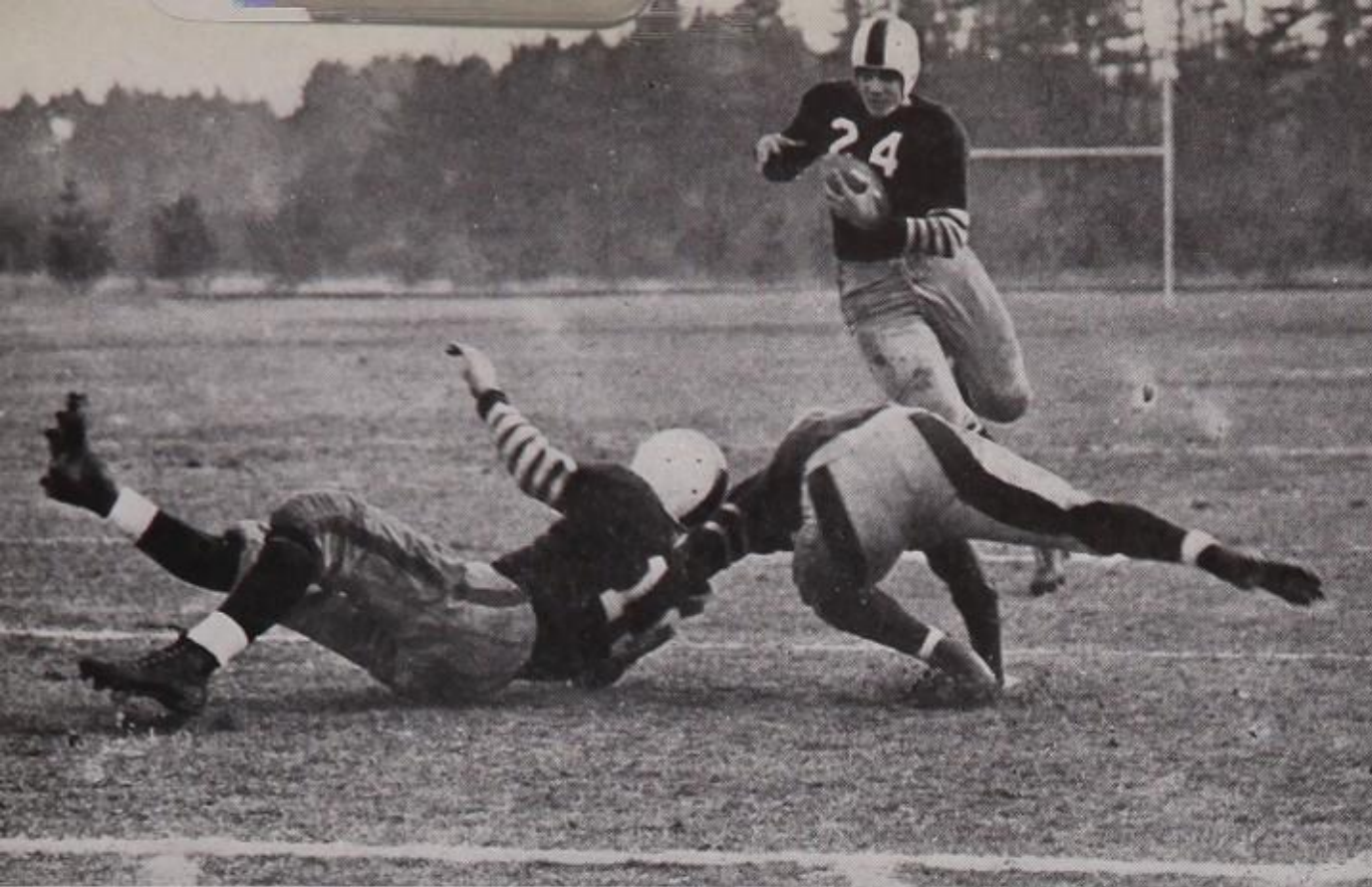
THE Advisory Board, consisting of the captains and managers of major sports and the undergraduate secretary, elected by them, has as its main function, student participation in the athletic policy of Andover. In fulfilling this aim the Board tries to better the cooperation among the various sports, athletes, and coaches who take part in them.

The most important tangible duty of the Board is the awarding of all letters and numerals. This is usually done upon the recommendation of the coach; the Board may do so if it thinks a boy a true sportsman and worthy of the honor.

Next in line of the duties of the Board is the election of the Open Door, P. A. Police, and Cheerleaders. It is the responsibility of the members to pick qualified men for these positions. The first group is chosen

with special regard to personality and interest in the school, because they are the fellows who welcome visiting teams to the "Hill." The P. A. Police are chosen according to the respect they command, size included, for it is their job to control the student body. The Cheerleaders are picked on the basis of popularity and spirit. Thought and understanding are necessary on the part of the Board to choose well fitted men.

This year the Board showed some originality and changed the usual election of assistant managers from the fall to the spring term. This way they will be ready to go as soon as school starts, instead of delaying a few weeks until elections are held and the sports chosen by the successful candidates. Bob Flato, undergraduate secretary, managed the affairs of the Board this year and in that capacity proved very capable.



Duden swerves to score as Vose blocks lone Exeter player



An Exeter player interferes



O'Leary avoids one tackler and heads into another

FALL



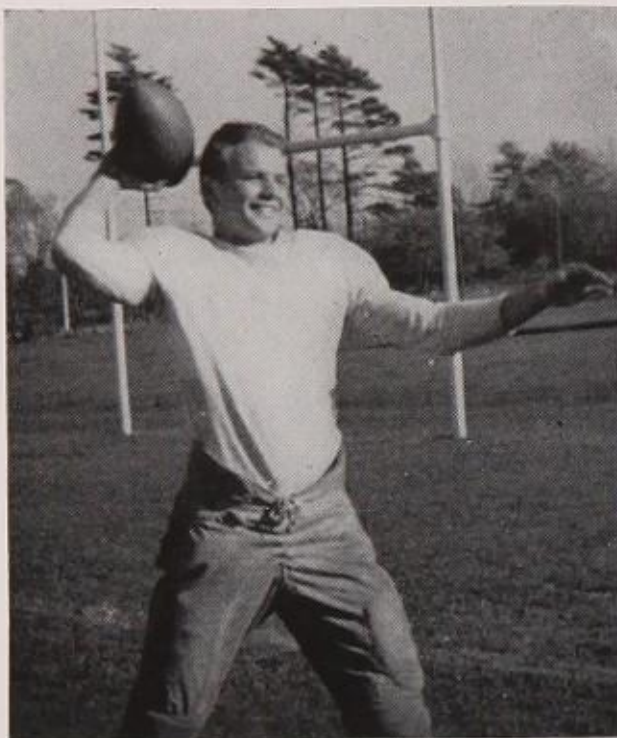
Throckmorton pauses

Furman sweeps into the clear, thanks to Davis' block



Ravenelle keeps his eye on the ball





CAPTAIN KEN KEUFFEL

His dream came true

Varsity Football

INVIGORATED by the superb spirit and energy of Captain Ken Keuffel, the 1941 football team climaxed an undefeated, untied season with a breath-taking 14-13 victory over Exeter. Steve Sorota had never before coached such an energetic and determined group of players.

The opener saw Northeastern crumple 20-0 before a Blue team powerful early in the season largely because of an extra week of pre-season practice. In the next game Andover routed a weaker Nichols Junior College team, 29-0. Already the passing combination of Furse to Keuffel was clicking with deadly regularity.

Then came the game that made the team. The Royal Blue was trailing 7-6 in the closing minutes of the Yale Frosh game when Keuffel calmly booted a field goal from the 30-yard line to snatch a 9-7 victory away from the Elis. The following week a fumbling Harvard eleven was easily subdued, 19-6. Bowdoin then fell before the Blue onslaught, 25-0, but rain

and mud limited Keuffel's men to a 6-0 win in the Tufts encounter.

The game with Exeter will long be remembered as one of the most memorable in Andover history. A truly superior Blue team experienced many chills before victory was certain. Exeter had heard that Keuffel and Furse were an indomitable duo when in action. Their fears became a reality in the opening moments as bullet passes and powerful running plays brought the ball in play inside of the Red and Gray ten-yard stripe. A fast lateral to Dick Duden, an excellent block by Elly Vose, and the score was 6-0. Captain Ken Keuffel converted. But Exeter was not off guard. An adoption of the "sleeper" play proved successful when their tailback received an Andover punt and lateraled all the way across the field to Higgins who ran unmolested for a touchdown. Our line smashed their extra point attempt and the score was 7-6. Rockefeller blocked an attempted field goal by Exeter at the end of the first half.

In the second half Andover again took to the air. Thanks largely to the work of Jim Carrington, Hud Luce, Ned



STUART, HUDNER, O'LEARY

Next year they won't be watching

Twombly, Johnny Davis, Paul Kohlhaas, and Lem Beardsley on the line the stage for the second Andover touchdown was set. Tex Furse heaved a long one which Bo Furman nabbed on the ten and raced for a score. Keuffel again converted and the score was 14-6. Andover once more crossed the Exeter goal on a long run by Keuffel, but a disputed case of clipping called the play back. The Blue smashed back again with Dick O'Leary and Ray Cuthbertson assisting Keuffel, Furse, and Duden, but a penalty of holding kept us from paydirt. Then Exeter executed another deceptive play which resulted in their second touchdown. The extra point was made and the score was 14-13. Aroused by these two Exeter surges, the team was near another score when the final whistle blew. A score of 21-6 would have seemed better to us, but an airplane overhead bearing a large "V" under its wing reminded us that our goal had been achieved. The fight and determination of every man on the squad had brought the results.

Dick Duden will be next year's Captain and Charlie Arnold the new Manager.



A LONG PASS

Keuffel and Furse were good at this



MANAGER PHIL STEWART

His job was pleasant this year

J. V. Football

FROM the large group of men out for Junior Varsity Football, two squads were selected, the main difference between the two being the average weights of the players.

The "A" team, playing heavier opponents than the other squad, did not fare so well, losing four and tying three. The game with Dean Academy, which Andover lost 42-0, was the most one-sided affair of any game of the season. In the Exeter game, however, Captain Carrington Bidgood's team, paced by the stellar work of Bunk Rogoski, fought it out to a 7-7 deadlock.

The "B" team, captained by Eschholtz, won all its contests except the initial encounter with Punchard High. Featuring fast ball carrying and expert blocking, this lighter team went into the Exeter game hopeful of victory. Midgley and Ed Machaj played exceptional ball all through the game, and the final score was Andover 12, Exeter 0.

LETTERMEN

K. W. Keuffel, <i>Captain</i>	<i>Halfback</i>	T. J. Hudner	<i>Halfback</i>
P. B. Stewart, <i>Manager</i>		P. S. Kemp	<i>End</i>
		P. W. Kohlhaas	<i>Tackle</i>
L. F. Beardsley	<i>Tackle</i>	H. H. Luce	<i>Tackle</i>
L. H. Biglow	<i>Tackle</i>	V. L. McKernin	<i>End</i>
C. Burrows	<i>Tackle</i>	J. McMahon	<i>End</i>
J. H. Carrington	<i>Guard</i>	D. H. Mauran	<i>Fullback</i>
N. M. Cartmell	<i>Center</i>	R. P. O'Leary	<i>Fullback</i>
R. P. Cuthbertson	<i>Quarterback</i>	J. P. Orr	<i>Guard</i>
J. C. Davis	<i>End</i>	M. Phelps	<i>Guard</i>
H. R. Duden	<i>Fullback</i>	G. A. Rockefeller	<i>Center</i>
R. A. Furman	<i>End</i>	H. J. Sheridan	<i>Tackle</i>
R. G. Furse	<i>Halfback</i>	D. L. Stuart	<i>Halfback</i>
B. A. Hammer	<i>Quarterback</i>	D. W. Sturges	<i>Halfback</i>
T. A. Haymond	<i>End</i>	L. Toms	<i>Center</i>
S. D. Herron	<i>Tackle</i>	E. B. Twombly	<i>Guard</i>
H. E. Hobbs	<i>Guard</i>	E. E. Vose	<i>Quarterback</i>
R. M. Holsten	<i>End</i>	G. U. Warren	<i>Guard</i>

SEASON

Andover	20	Northeastern '45	0	Andover	19	Harvard '45	6
Andover	29	Nichols J. C.	0	Andover	25	Bowdoin '45	0
Andover	9	Yale '45	7	Andover	6	Tufts '45	0
		Andover	14	Exeter	13		



Holsten, T. Haymond, Biglow, M. Phelps, Kemp, McKernin, Kohlhaas, Cartmell, Herron, McMahon, H. Sheridan, Toms
 Mr. Sorota, *Coach*; O'Leary, T. Hudner, Stuart, B. Hammer, Burrows, Hobbs, G. U. Warren, Vorce, Mauran, Orr, Cuthbertson
 Luce, J. Davis, E. Twombly, Carrington, Duden, Keuffel, *Captain*; Furse, Rockefeller, Beardsley, Vose, Furman

Cross-Country

Captain

J. A. REILLY

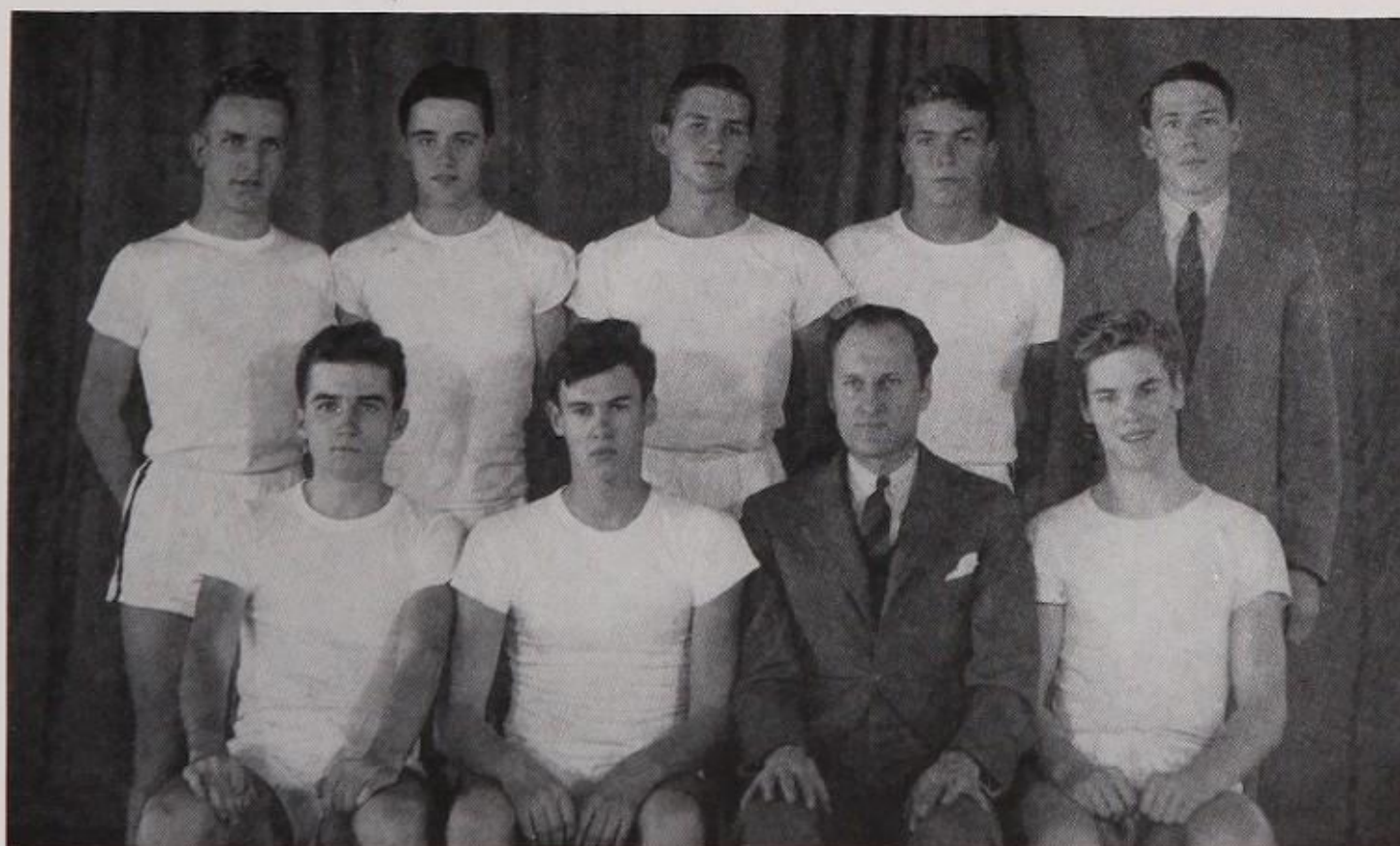
THE improvement in this year's cross-country team is due almost entirely to the efforts and leadership of Jim Reilly, the captain. Jim was definitely the best runner on the team and it was only through some bad luck that he did not score in either meet. On these occasions, unluckily for the team, Jim outdid himself and "blacked out" on the trial. The fact that he always led the team on practice runs is evidence of his ability.

The season produced a very promising distance man in Bill Kelty, a prep. In both of the meets Kelty took the lead of the Andover runners after Jim had "blacked out," and continued to hold it all the way to the finish line. In the first meet with St. John's, Bill came in second, and in the Interscholastic Meet he came in eighth. This was a very impressive record considering that this was Kelty's first attempt at

cross-country. At the banquet he was elected to captain next year's team.

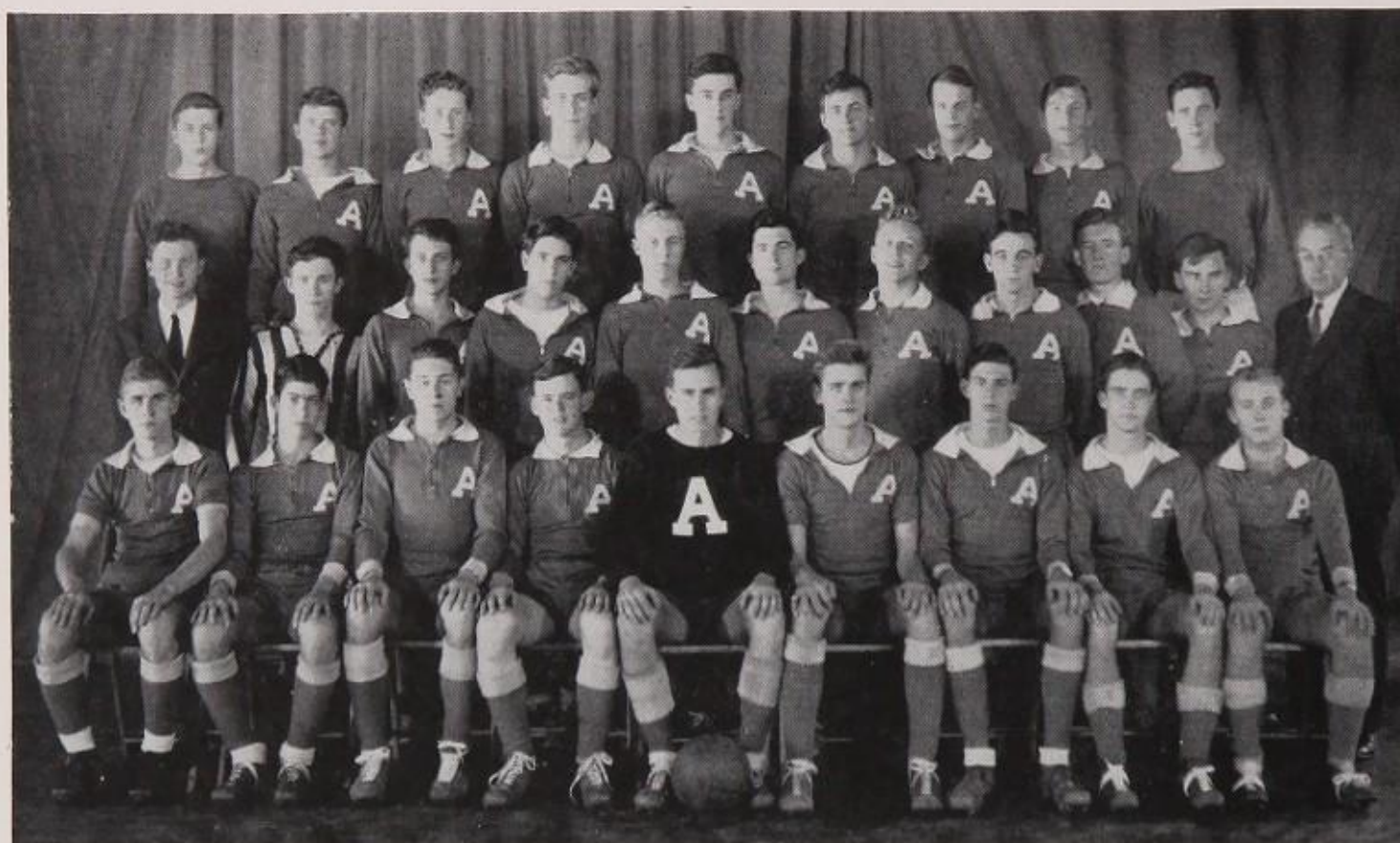
Another successful member of the team this year was Carl Knapp, a newcomer to cross-country, who was the second Andover man to cross the finish line in the Interscholastics. Jack White and Bert Nichols, both veterans of last fall, also turned in very impressive records. Jack Lemmon, another new cross-country man, did exceptionally well. The team elected a manager in the person of Bob Hackett.

Looking ahead to next fall becomes a pleasure, as Captain Kelty will lead the team minus only Jim Reilly. With such an aggregation next year's squad should be even more successful than it was this season. Mr. Shepard coached in the early part of the fall, but Mr. Boyle relieved him as soon as he recovered from his operation. The squad's fall training and experience should be excellent preparation for the big freshman track meets to be held in the Winter term.



Nichols, Lemmon, Corse, Knapp, Hackett, *Manager*
Kelty, J. Reilly, *Captain*; Mr. Boyle, *Coach*; J. White

Soccer



Weaver, Williams, Viney, Barrett, Drake, C. Wright, Howard, Stone, Macintyre
G. L. Warren, *Manager*; Owen, Butler, Watson, A. Twombly, Shepley, Boone, Prescott, Turner,
McNulty, Ryley, *Coach*
Gray, Bixby, Sargent, Asbury, Bush, *Captain*; McKinley, Webb, Nunez, Ravenelle

THE 1941 season saw one of the most astounding soccer teams Andover has ever had. With only five returning letter-



CAPTAIN POPPY BUSH

"If we had played Deerfield here...."

men, the outlook was at first gloomy, but Coach Jim Ryley, with the admirable aid of Captain Poppy Bush, succeeded in molding his fourteenth undefeated team in thirty years of coaching. The first game showed the team's dynamic spirit when the Blue overwhelmed New Hampton, 7-0. Then there followed six victories—over Governor Dummer, Worcester Academy, Tufts, Harvard, Dartmouth, and Yale Freshmen, along with one hard-fought tie with Deerfield. The season ended with Andover's ninth win over Exeter in the fourteen year old rivalry.

The Blue, led by Captain Bush (who played every minute of every game), was the underdog in the Dartmouth and Yale games, but in each case came through with a triumph. The Yale game, played in a pouring rain ended to the tune of 4-0 against the New Haven boys. The Exeter game began with a heartbreak when the Red and Gray scored early in the first half



MANAGER GEORGE WARREN

They kept him busy

off an Andover miskick. But Poppy Bush's boys quickly regained the initiative and came through with two goals for a 2-1 victory and another undefeated season.

The entire squad deserves credit for the fine record, but Captain Poppy Bush, Coach Jim Ryley, and Manager George Warren deserve special credit for the wonders they performed to help insure the success of the team. Mention should also be made of a few of the outstanding players: Skip McKinley, Julie Ravenelle, Lawt Sargent, Tuck Asbury, Cliff Wright, Robin Nunez, and Jack Macintyre.

At the banquet following the Exeter game Tuck Asbury was elected the new Captain and Ray Peck the new Manager.

SEASON

Andover	7	New Hampton	0
Andover	2	Governor Dummer	0
Andover	1	Deerfield	1
Andover	2	Worcester	1
Andover	5	Tufts '45	0
Andover	2	Harvard '45	1
Andover	2	Dartmouth '45	1
Andover	4	Yale '45	0
Andover	2	Exeter	1

LETTERMEN

G. W. Bush, <i>Captain</i>	<i>Center Forward</i>
T. Asbury	<i>Inside</i>
N. W. Barrett	<i>Inside</i>
W. K. Bixby	<i>Fullback</i>
O. P. Boone	<i>Inside</i>
S. M. Butler	<i>Outside</i>
P. M. Drake	<i>Fullback</i>
H. K. Gray	<i>Outside</i>
S. Howard	<i>Fullback</i>
J. C. Lambeth	<i>Halfback</i>
R. P. McKinley	<i>Fullback</i>
A. P. McNulty	<i>Inside</i>
J. L. Macintyre	<i>Goalie</i>
V. E. Nunez	<i>Halfback</i>
H. H. Owen	<i>Inside</i>
A. N. Prescott	<i>Halfback</i>
G. J. Ravenelle	<i>Outside</i>
L. G. Sargent	<i>Inside</i>
J. Shepley	<i>Inside</i>
A. E. Stone	<i>Halfback</i>
J. D. Turner	<i>Outside</i>
A. H. Twombly	<i>Halfback</i>
R. M. Viney	<i>Halfback</i>
J. B. Watson	<i>Outside</i>
H. S. Weaver	<i>Goalie</i>
R. L. Webb	<i>Halfback</i>
E. F. Williams	<i>Outside</i>
C. R. Wright	<i>Halfback</i>



COACH JIM RYLEY

Another perfect record for him

Andover Swimming Records

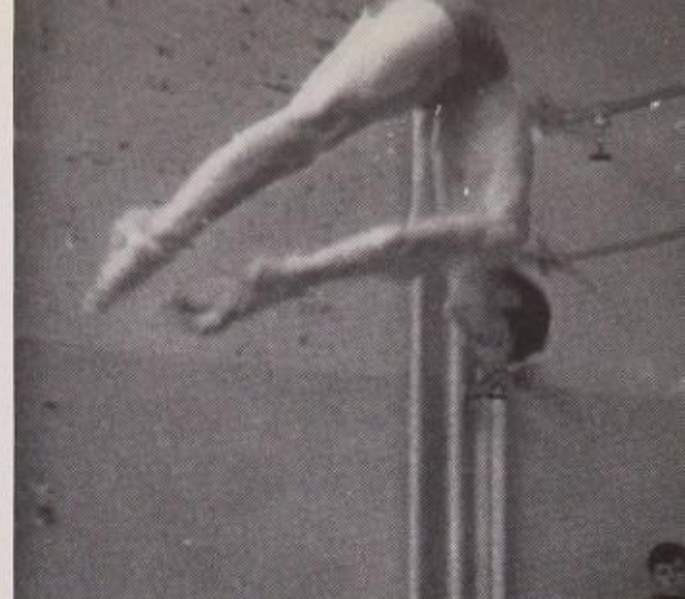
50-yard Freestyle	J. W. PULLEYN, JR.	1939	24 sec.
100-yard Freestyle	J. W. PULLEYN, JR.	1939	55 3-5 sec.
200-yard Freestyle	J. H. CARRINGTON	1941	2 min. 9 2-5 sec.
100-yard Breaststroke	P. B. METCALF, JR.	1937	1 min. 7 4-5 sec.
100-yard Backstroke	J. L. BURNS, JR.	1936	1 min. 4 3-5 sec.
150-yard Medley Relay	E. G. HARDWICKE	1937	1 min. 23 3-5 sec.
	P. B. METCALF, JR.		
	C. W. HOWARD, JR.		
200-yard Freestyle Relay	J. D. CORSE	1941	1 min. 38 3-5 sec.
	W. B. CASE		
	J. H. H. CARRINGTON		
	F. G. CRANE, 3D		
300-yard Medley Relay	J. L. BURNS, JR.	1935	3 min. 10 1-5 sec.
	P. B. METCALF, JR.		
	C. W. HOWARD, JR.		

Andover Cage Records

40-yard Dash	C. E. BORAH	1924	4 3-5 sec.
	W. VIETOR	1937	
	H. KELSEY	1941	
400-yard Run	C. E. BORAH	1924	33 1-5 sec.
440-yard Run	J. C. DONNELLY	1935	53 1-5 sec.
600-yard Run	G. WALKER	1936	1 min. 18 1-5 sec.
	L. REISNER	1939	
880-yard Run	J. DUCHESNE	1932	2 min. 2 1-5 sec.
1000-yard Run	A. J. HORNE	1935	2 min. 22 3-5 sec.
Mile Run	R. HAWKES	1936	4 min. 37 sec.
40-yard Low Hurdles	R. OSBORN	1936	5 1-5 sec.
40-yard High Hurdles	S. FINLEY	1940	5 3-5 sec.
	T. W. SMITH, 3D	1941	
	W. J. CAHNERS	1942	
Relay (2 laps)	R. HULING	1937	2 min. 16 2-5 sec.
	D. DONAHUE		
	J. KILEY		
	E. ROBIE		
Broad Jump	J. GOODWILLIE	1927	21 ft. 8 1-2 in.
High Jump	K. BROWN	1931	6 ft. 1-2 in.
	J. BADMAN		
Pole Vault	K. BROWN	1931	12 ft. 9 in.
12-lb. Shot-Put	R. HITE	1935	52 ft. 1 1-2 in.
28-lb. Weight	J. FISHER	1941	63 ft. 9 in.
35-lb. Weight	J. FISHER	1941	49 ft. 10 in.



Sheridan vaults 12 ft. 6 in.



Sper dives at Exeter



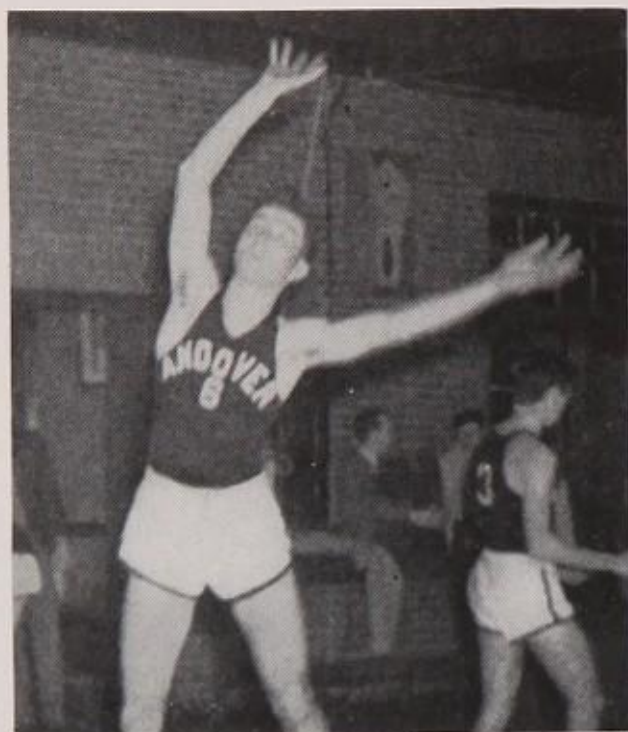
Cy Carlson watches expectantly

W I N T E R



The attack is broken up

Basketball



CAPTAIN BOB FURMAN
Exeter sure was surprised

THIS year Coach Di Clementi produced an outstanding basketball team which won seven out of nine contests, the last of which was a thrilling 50-43 victory over Exeter. Bo Furman captained the team and was ably supported by high-scorers Dick Duden and Vinnie McKernin, and two superb defensemen, Elly Vose and Jack Macintyre.

The first game was rather disappointing when the Royal Blue bowed to an experienced Dean Academy team, 35-32. The students, however, were conscious of our team's power and were eager to support it in the ensuing contests. In the following two games Andover cleaned Bridgton Academy and Northeastern Freshmen off the courts by terrific scores. The next game was held in the Worcester Gym and it was the second and last defeat for the Blue. All the remaining games on Andover's schedule were rather close with Bo Furman's fighting squad coming out on top in all of them. The Harvard Freshmen bowed, 51-41; Yale came closer, losing, 34-29; Thornton was beaten, 39-31, and

Gov. Dummer was nosed out in their own Gym, 41-39.

The Exeter victory was concrete evidence to the deliriously happy Andover rooters of our team's dynamic power and unconquerable spirit. The first basket was Exeter's, but after Elly Vose sunk three consecutive shots, the Red and Gray never again were in the lead. Duden came through with six baskets, while McKernin sank four. For the entire first half the Blue maintained complete control, thanks largely to the excellent job of defense Bo Furman was doing on Green, Exeter's six-foot-seven star. The half ended with Andover leading, 33-17.

The second half filled the spectators with a tension which was relieved only by the final gun. It witnessed a new Exeter team making a bid for victory, but Andover regained the initiative, and held the astounded Exonians at bay for the rest of the game. At one moment near the end Exeter came within one point of the Royal Blue score, but failed to pass. The final score was 50-43.

Dick Duden was elected the new captain and Fred Jordan manager.



VOSE JUMPS FOR ONE
He Showed Green How It Is Done

LETTERMEN

R. A. Furman, <i>Captain</i>	<i>Center</i>
T. Asbury	<i>Forward</i>
C. M. Bishop	<i>Guard</i>
G. W. Bush	<i>Center</i>
H. R. Duden	<i>Forward</i>
G. W. Ettelson	<i>Center</i>
B. A. Hammer	<i>Forward</i>
V. L. McKernin	<i>Forward</i>
J. L. Macintyre	<i>Guard</i>
W. P. Mark	<i>Guard</i>
E. E. Vose	<i>Guard</i>
E. F. Williams	<i>Guard</i>

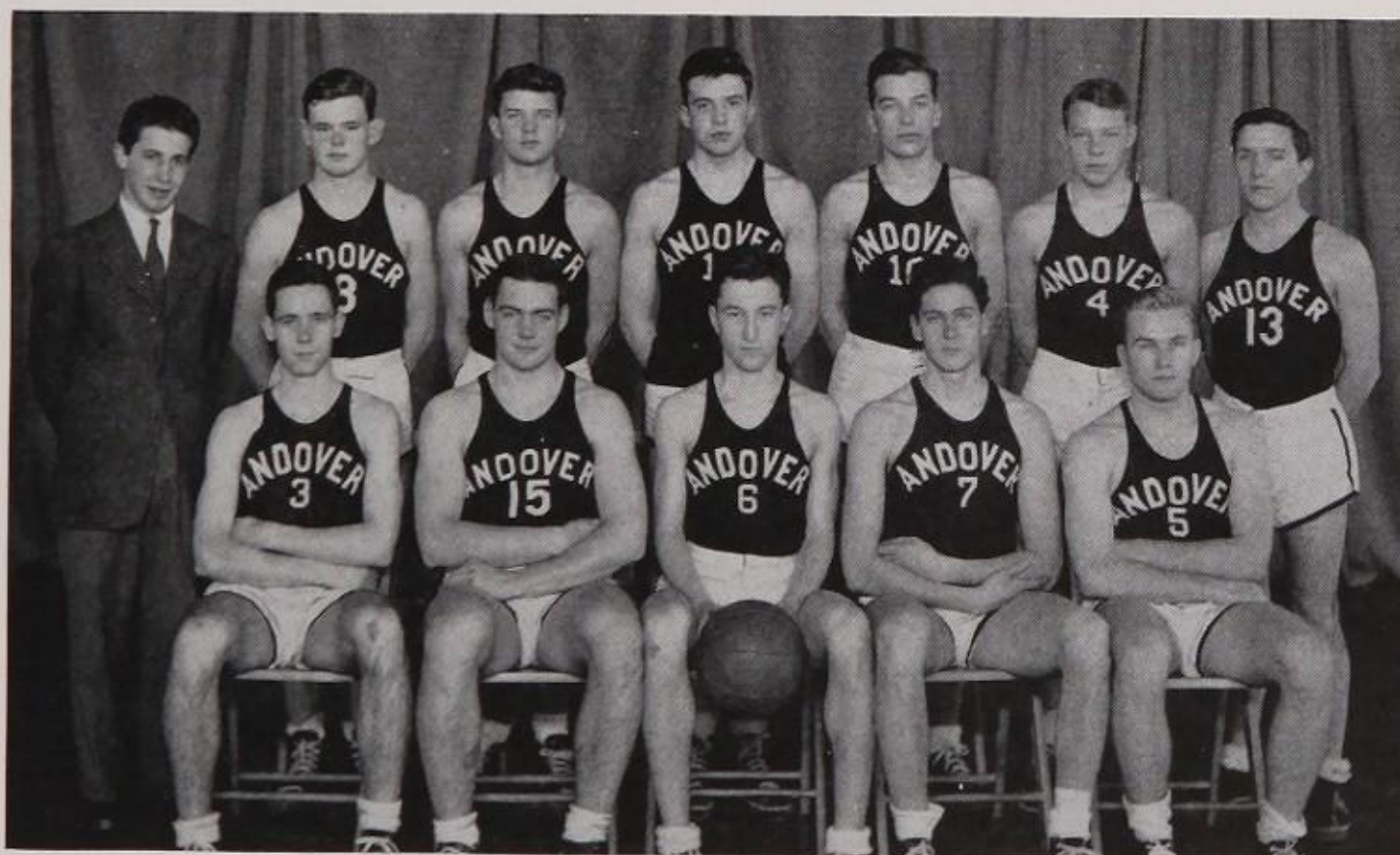


MANAGER ERNIE OBERMEYER

Who made that foul?

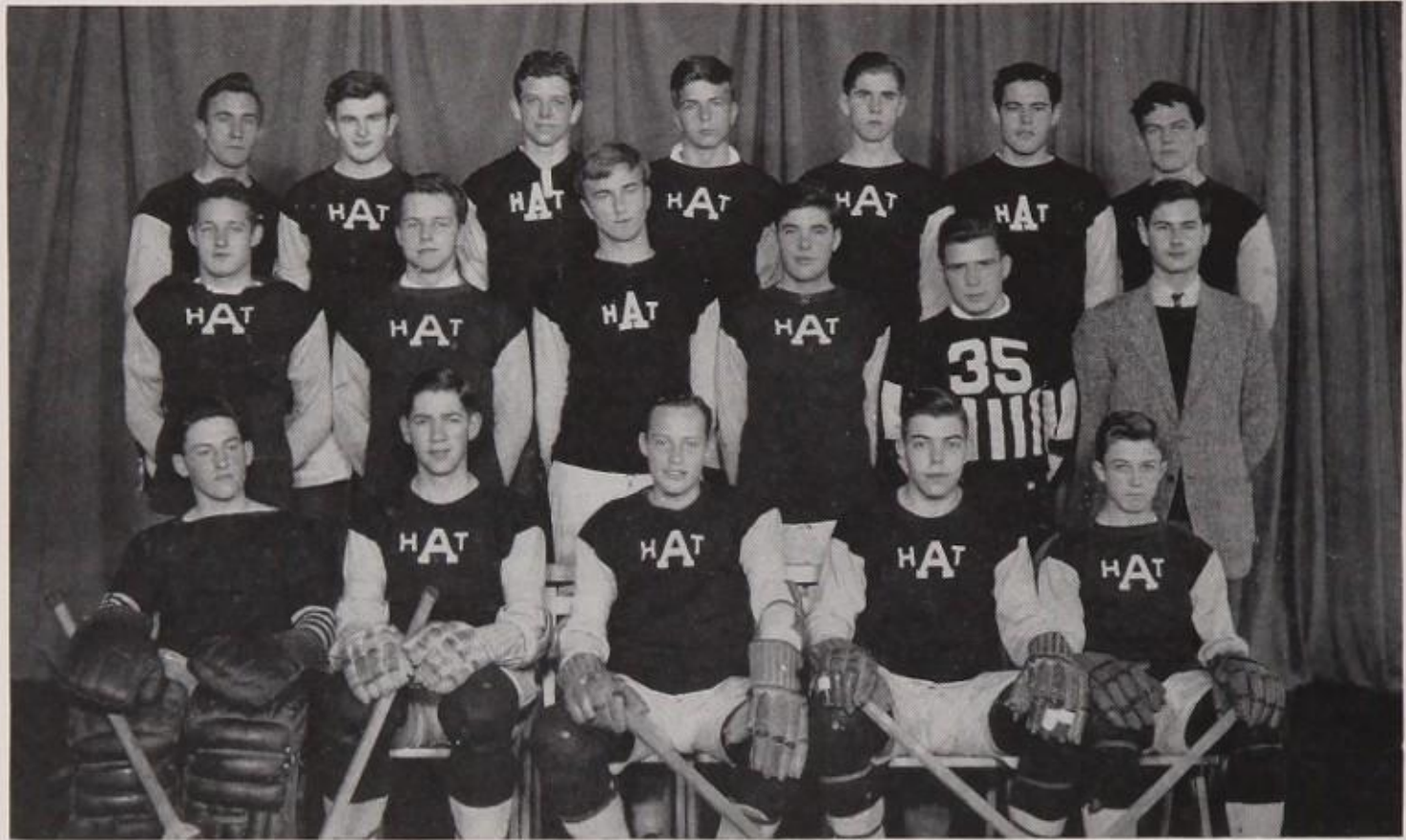
SEASON

Andover 40	Tilton 22	Andover 31	Worcester 52
Andover 57	Lawrence 15	Andover 51	Harvard '45 41
Andover 32	Dean 35	Andover 34	Yale '45 29
Andover 60	Bridgton 16	Andover 39	Thornton 31
Andover 64	Northeastern '45 23	Andover 41	Governor Dummer 39
	Andover 50	Exeter 43	



Obermeyer, *Manager*; Asbury, Williams, Bishop, Ettelson, B. Hammer, Mark
Macintyre, Duden, Furman, *Captain*; McKernin, Vose

Hockey



G. Stevens, Strout, Bidgood, Knapp, Gray, B. Welch, O'Leary
Coulson, G. U. Warren, Eccles, Gault, Sturges, Chavchavadze, *Manager*
Vorce, Saunders, T. Hammer, *Captain*; Kittredge, Moher

THE hockey team, captained by Sledge Hammer, and managed by Dave Chavchavadze, went through a heartbreaking season, winning only one



CAPTAIN SLEDGE HAMMER
His team had tough luck

game. The team had plenty of fight and battled to the end in every encounter, but the lack of practice and equipment in former years handicapped the players tremendously.

The new and extensive facilities which greeted the pucksters on their return to school were obtained through the efforts of *The Friends of Hockey at Andover*, Coach Dick Knight, Chairman, and Fred Sontag, Undergraduate Secretary. Two new full size regulation rinks were constructed. The players themselves built the major part of the hockey hut, which was a welcome shelter on cold afternoons. The school purchased a Ford tractor and planer for use in snowy weather. Sam Caldwell, Chief of the Grounds Department, was responsible for the excellent upkeep of the ice.

When the Exeter game arrived, the team had won one and lost six. A hard fighting, plucky Blue sextet took a 5-1 beating from Exeter at the Boston Skating



VORCE DEFENDS THE GOAL
He stopped many a sure goal

Club. Not functioning like a coordinated unit until the last period, the P. A. hockey team was outskated and outscored in the

first two periods. In the third chukker, when the five man up attack was used, the team held Exeter 1-1 in goals. Andover's only goal was made by Cliff Stevens on a perfect setup from Knapp.

Thanks to the new equipment, the Junior Varsity had its own rink, and a great number of Lower Classmen are thus being trained for the Varsity in the years ahead. Mr. Leavitt coached the Jayvees, while Mr. Coan and Mr. Hall instructed the newly formed clubs.

Dick Knight again coached the Varsity this year. Although his team did not come out on top as far as games won are concerned, he expressed his satisfaction at being able to coach Andover's up and coming sport: hockey.

Cliff Stevens will be the captain of the 1943 team and Bardie Smith the new manager.

SEASON

Andover	3	Boston College '45	4	Andover	6	New Hampton	4
Andover	0	Yale '45	7	Andover	6	Harvard '45	7
Andover	3	Belmont Hill	6	Andover	2	Boston U. '45	4
Andover	4	Medford	6	Andover	1	Exeter	5

LETTERMEN

T. H. Hammer, <i>Captain</i>	<i>Defense</i>
B. C. Bidgood	<i>Wing</i>
R. Coulson	<i>Defense</i>
W. L. Eccles	<i>Wing</i>
J. W. Gault	<i>Wing</i>
H. K. Gray	<i>Defense</i>
G. D. Kittredge	<i>Wing</i>
C. W. Knapp	<i>Center</i>
A. K. Moher	<i>Wing</i>
R. P. O'Leary	<i>Wing</i>
W. K. Saunders	<i>Center</i>
G. C. Stevens	<i>Wing</i>
F. N. Strout	<i>Center</i>
D. W. Sturges	<i>Wing</i>
R. M. Vorce	<i>Goalie</i>
G. U. Warren	<i>Defense</i>
B. C. Welch	<i>Defense</i>



MANAGER DAVE CHAVCHAVADZE
Three new rinks gave him plenty of work

Swimming



CAPTAIN JOHN CORSE

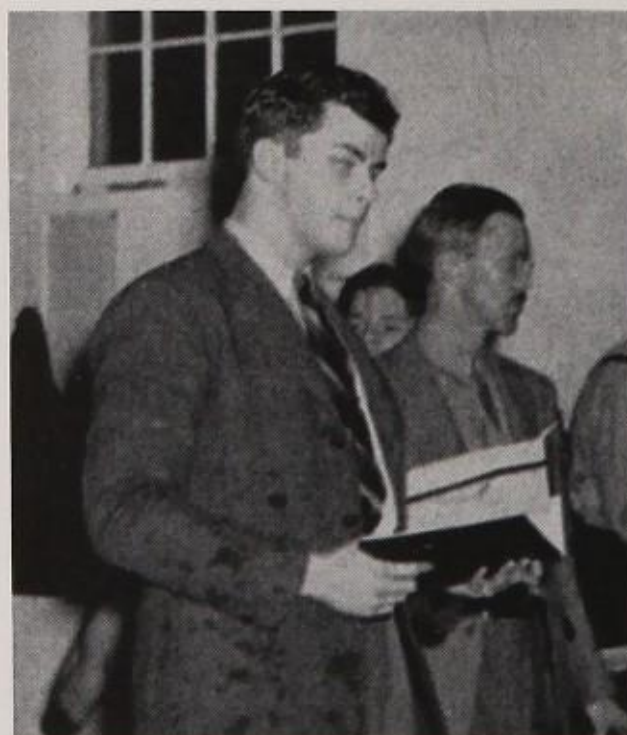
Did he know what was to happen in the Spring Term?

FROM the very beginning of practice Coach Rocky Duke could tell that his swimming squad had the material and spirit of an unbeaten contingent. Among a host of reliable returning swimmers were Captain John Corse and Carrington of the previous year's record-breaking relay team; Dunlap, Naugle, Farnsworth, and Searle in the freestyle; Hallett and Fallon in the backstroke; Palitz and Scheft in the breaststroke; and Cuthbertson in the dive. Several outstanding newcomers made berths for themselves, too. Norman Sper, a National Champion diver, soon showed he was on the way to a new school record; Joe Houghteling challenged Palitz' well-established position, and Charlie Gifford made excellent time in freestyle time trials.

The team lived up to all expectations, being defeated only by a strong Yale team. The long-awaited Exeter meet was an appropriate climax to a perfect season. In the 50-yard freestyle, Farnsworth was a close second to Exeter's dash star. An-

dover came back when Houghteling and Palitz finished one-two in the breaststroke. In the 200-yard freestyle, Hallett swam a beautiful race only to be nosed out by the Exeter captain. Sper and Fallon finished two-three in the backstroke, and the teams went into the 100-yard freestyle tied at 18-all. Sper, by consistent and superb diving, broke all existing Andover-Exeter records to win with 100.17 points. Cuthbertson unfortunately slipped once and lost the several points necessary to place him. Coming into the last events, the P. A. mermen needed to win both relays to overcome a six-point deficit. Undaunted, the medley team of Fallon, Palitz, and Farnsworth swam the course in 1:25 to win easily. The freestyle relay team of Carrington, Gifford, Naugle, and Corse overcame a tired Red quartet to win the meet by the score of 36-30.

The leadership of Captain Corse and the reliability of Manager Bissell will be carried on next year by Captain-elect Fallon, and Noble, the new manager; this seems sure. And with such swimmers as Houghteling, Gifford, and Sper returning to swim next year, prospects for 1942-43 seem excellent.



MANAGER CHARLIE BISSELL

Only Yale Did Better

SEASON

Andover	50	Gardner High	16
Andover	49	M.I.T. '45	17
Andover	29	Yale '45	37
Andover	46	Worcester	20
Andover	45	Pawtucket	21
Andover	53	Harvard '45	13
Andover	54	Harvard All-House	12
Andover	36	Exeter	30

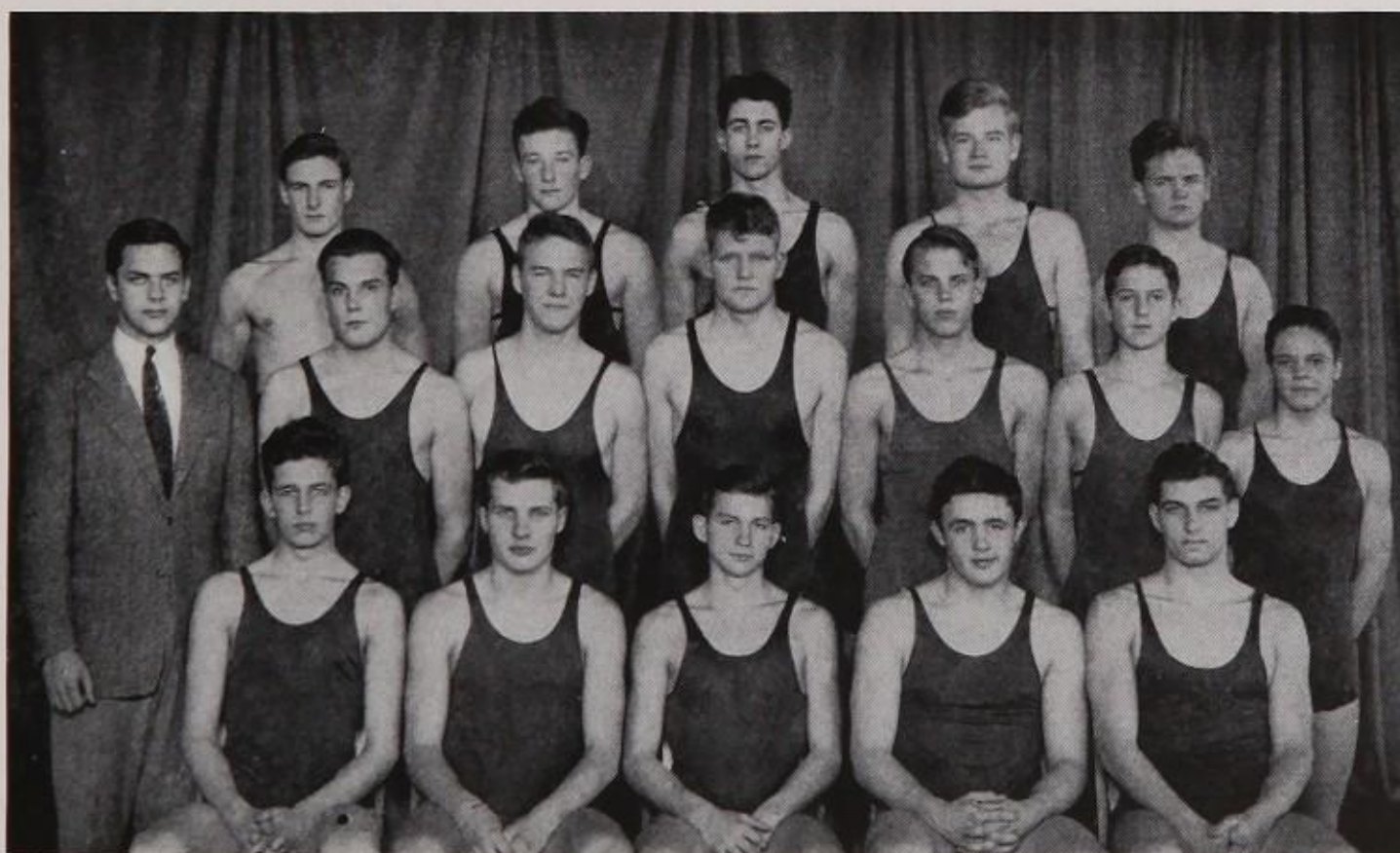


ACTION AT EXETER

The meet was a little too close

LETTERMEN

J. D. Corse, <i>Captain</i>	100-yd. Freestyle, Relay	R. M. Holsten	50-yd. Freestyle
J. H. Carrington	100-yd. Freestyle, Relay	J. G. Houghteling	100-yd. Breaststroke
R. P. Cuthbertson	Dive	S. Howard	50-yd. Freestyle
D. C. Dunlap	200-yd. Freestyle	J. J. Naugle	50-yd. Freestyle, Relay
J. W. Fallon	100-yd. Backstroke	B. G. Palitz	100-yd. Breaststroke
W. L. Farnsworth	50-yd. Freestyle	R. S. Pile	200-yd. Freestyle
C. C. Gifford	50-yd. Freestyle, Relay	J. E. Searle	200-yd. Freestyle
O. S. Hallett	100-yd. Backstroke	N. L. Sper	Dive, 100-yd. Backstroke



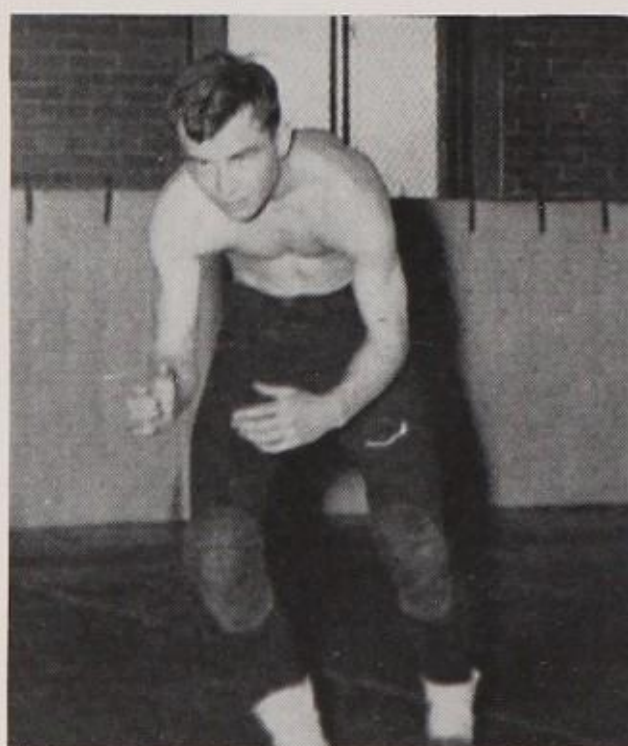
Cuthbertson, Tompkins, Holsten, Houghteling, Fallon
Bissell, *Manager*; M. Phelps, Hallett, Gifford, Howard, Sper, Dunlap
Searle, Naugle, Corse, *Captain*; Carrington, Palitz

Wrestling



Moody, Young, Macomber
Weaver, *Manager*; Enos, Biglow, T. Haymond, Boutwell, C. Meagan
Gostenhofer, Russell, McNulty, *Captain*; G. White, Kohlhaas

THE Winter Term at Andover saw the making of an entirely new wrestling team. When the group was finally



CAPTAIN AL McNULTY
Also State Champion

rounded out it was composed wholly of men who had never seen a day of varsity wrestling before, with the exception of Captain Al McNulty. At a glance, the season's record might at first seem poor, but that is not true. Everyone on the squad was ably trained by Coach Cy Carlson, and a good foundation was set up for future years.

Several of the wrestlers deserve special mention. First, of course, is Al McNulty. Al, always the backbone and incentive of the team, maintained his perfect record of never being pinned. After the season here was ended, McNulty won the state championship in the Interscholastics held at Quincy, Mass. That was the team's greatest victory. Also deserving of special mention are Paul Kohlhaas, Lucius Biglow, and George White among the heavier classes, and Moody, Gostenhofer, Enos, Meagan, Young, and Macomber. Tom



MANAGER HOWIE WEAVER
Some of the scores were not pleasant

Haymond, next year's captain, always wrestled splendidly.

The team made really memorable showings in the Weymouth and Tufts meets. Their showing at Exeter was likewise very good, though the score did not show it so much.

Now that the season is all over and the Quincy meet championship has been won for the Blue, the team wishes to extend its heartiest thanks to the coach, Cy Carlson. Each boy owes him a debt of gratitude, because not only did Cy overcome the great obstacles and odds against him at the start of the season, but he taught each boy more than just how to wrestle. Cy displayed all year the maxims of sportsmanship and decency, and it was reflected in the behaviour of the team and each individual. The team also wishes to thank Mister Pieters, who so ably assisted Cy all year long. Acknowledgment goes to Al McNulty for really giving the 1942 team a great reputation.

The entire team and coaches wish next year's team all the success in the world, and above all, best of luck to the new captain!

SEASON

Andover	5	Quincy	26
Andover	16	Governor Dummer	16
Andover	18	Weymouth	9
Andover	5	Milton	29
Andover	8	Harvard '45	24
Andover	31	Tufts '45	5
Andover	6	Exeter	26

LETTERMEN

A. P. McNulty, <i>Captain</i>	128-lb.
L. H. Biglow	175-lb.
H. M. Boutwell	175-lb.
J. L. Enos	135-lb.
G. Gostenhofer	155-lb.
T. A. Haymond	155-lb.
P. W. Kohlhaas	unlimited
R. R. Macomber	135-lb.
R. W. Meagan	121-lb.
R. H. Moody	145-lb.
R. B. Rogoski	175-lb.
J. B. Russell	155-lb.
G. A. White	165-lb.
R. H. Young	135-lb.



PRACTICE ON THE MATS
Some got tangled worse than this

Fencing



Reichard, *Manager*; L. Harris, R. Lord, H. Hall, J. Carter, Henningsen, Sharp
R. I. Stevens, H. Stewart, G. Lewis, *Captain*; J. Bassett, Poor

Captain

G. C. LEWIS

COACH BARSS' fencing squad started off its season very successfully by



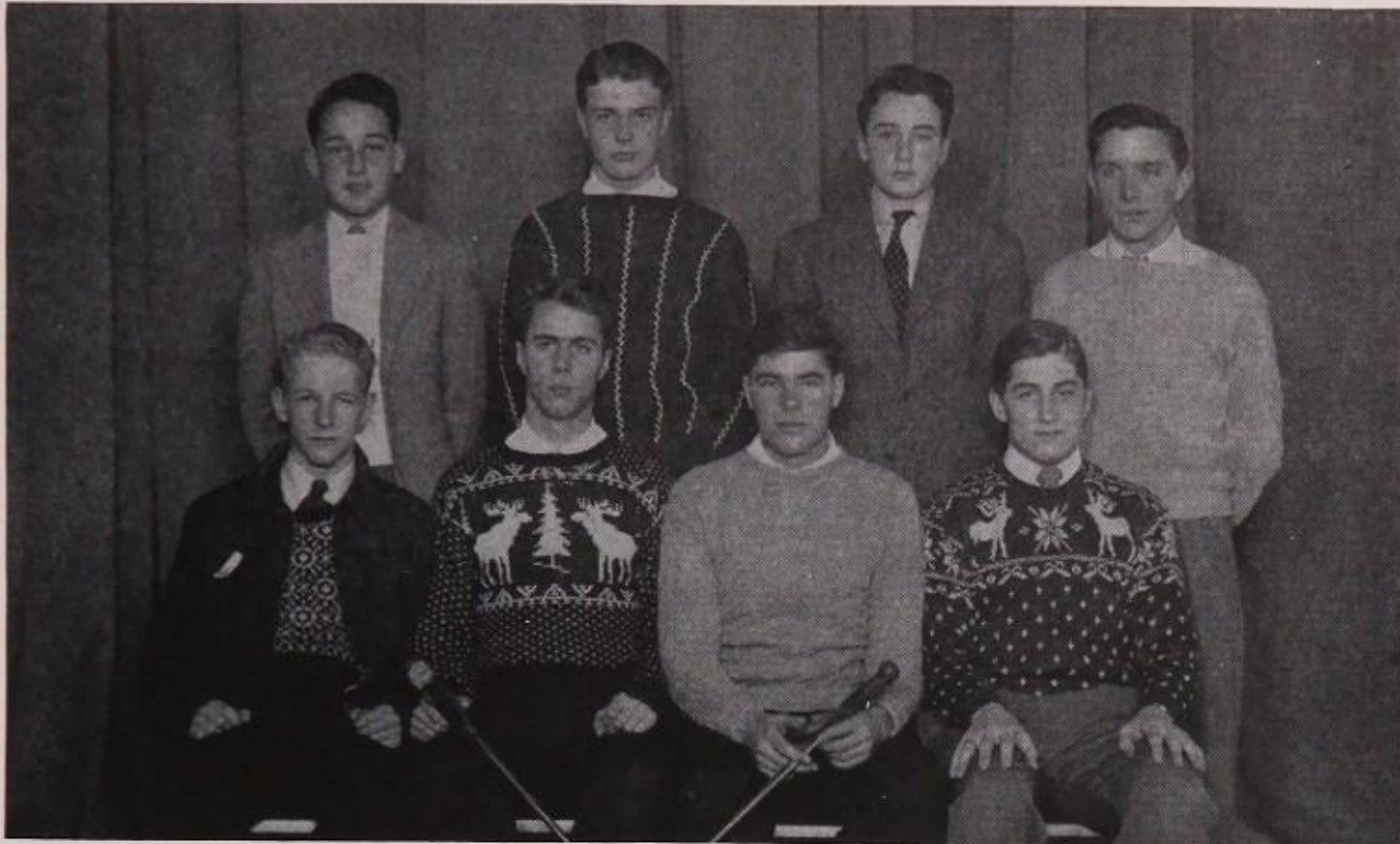
JIM BASSETT AND CURT LEWIS
Exeter was a little better

eliminating St. Paul's School, 5-4, in a foil tournament in which both the Varsity and the Jayvees participated. Dick Stevens was outstanding for Andover.

The Blue did not fare so well at Worcester Academy, where we were beaten, 16-13. This was not, however, such a humiliating defeat when we realize that Worcester was supported in both its Epee and Sabre divisions with Connecticut State Champions, and that two of our best men, Captain Lewis and John Carter, were unable to compete in them because of academic reasons.

The Harvard fencers handed our squad its worst thrashing of the season. The only spark of life in this 21-6 defeat was the fine work of Douglas Stewart. Our first major victory was at M.I.T. where we won by the score of 18-9. The Dartmouth meet was close, but we lost, 14-13. In the final match a superior Exeter team came out on top, 6-3.

Skiing



H. Estin, Marshall, P. Estin, Mark Walen, F. Hall, Gault, McChesney

Captain

J. W. GAULT

THIS year we had exceptionally little snow on the Hill, and therefore what had promised to be an extensive skiing season fell rather flat. During the few days of suitable snow, however, Prospect Hill was swarming with experienced and prospective skiers alike.

When we first arrived back at Andover from Christmas Vacation, we had a potentially strong team, sparked by John Gault, Fran Hall, and John McChesney. Another returning Varsity man was Junie Marshall, and the jumper for this year was Palmer Worthen. The two Estin brothers were also back.

The only planned meets had been with Governor Dummer and Exeter, and both fell through for lack of snow. At Easter we planned to send men to the Interscholastic meet at Mt. Washington, but that was still undecided at the end of the Winter Term.

Had Mother Nature been a little more generous with her snow, some fine skiing would surely have resulted.



THE SLALOM

It doesn't work without snow

“A” Men, 1941-42

FOOTBALL

K. W. Keuffel, *Captain*
P. B. Stewart, *Manager*
L. F. Beardsley
L. H. Biglow
C. Burrows
J. H. Carrington
N. M. Cartmell
R. P. Cuthbertson
J. C. Davis
H. R. Duden
R. A. Furman
R. G. Furse

B. A. Hammer
T. A. Haymond
S. D. Herron
H. E. Hobbs
R. M. Holsten
T. J. Hudner
P. S. Kemp
P. W. Kohlhaas
H. H. Luce
V. L. McKernin
J. McMahon

D. H. Mauran
R. P. O’Leary
J. P. Orr
M. Phelps
G. A. Rockefeller
H. J. Sheridan
D. L. Stuart
D. W. Sturges
L. Toms
E. B. Twombly
E. E. Vose
G. U. Warren

TRACK

J. A. Reilly, *Co-Captain*
R. M. Sheridan, *Co-Captain*
P. D. Reed, *Manager*
G. G. Bensley
W. J. Cahners
B. G. Calder
J. W. Carr
J. T. Cochran

W. A. Coleman
S. D. Herron
J. H. Hudner
T. J. Hudner
W. E. Jackson
G. B. Kelty
K. W. Keuffel
H. H. Luce
J. McMahon

W. D. Ross
L. G. Sargent
J. Shepley
L. G. Sobin
D. L. Stuart
G. F. Thurber
R. Thurston
J. D. Weidlein

BASEBALL

G. W. Bush, *Captain*
P. C. Welch, *Manager*
T. Asbury
S. N. Brockway
H. R. Duden

J. V. Flanagan
R. A. Furman
B. A. Hammer
T. H. Hammer
P. S. Kemp
E. Z. Machaj

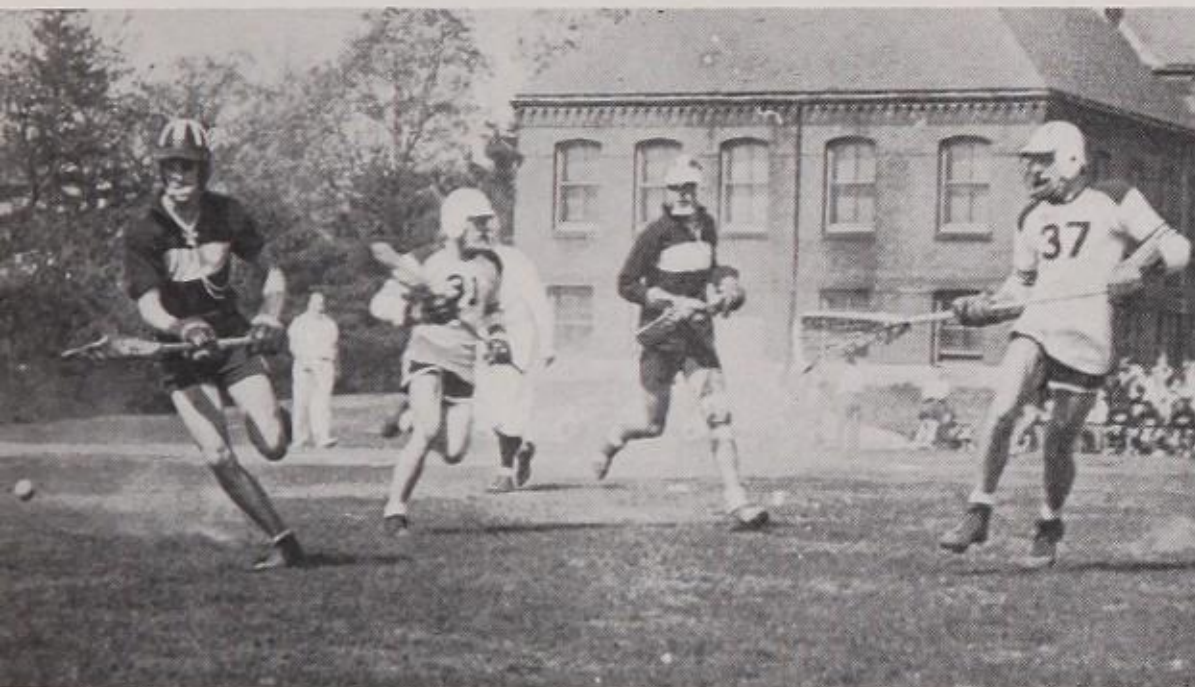
J. L. Macintyre
A. K. Moher
D. W. Sturges
E. E. Vose
F. D. Zonino



Cahners and Throckmorton spring over high hurdles



"Moose" Herron about to put the shot



Skip McKinley swerves to scoop up ball in Deerfield game

A close play at third



SPRING

Keuffel leads the half-milers





CO-CAPTAIN JIM REILLY

The loss of his appendix was no hindrance

Varsity Track

FINISHING the Winter season with a victory over Exeter in a very closely contested meet which was won in the final event by Co-Captain Dick Sheridan's first place in the broad jump, the team was quite well prepared for the Spring season. Co-Captain Jim Reilly was unable to compete in the winter because of an appendix operation, but was back in action in the spring. Outstanding in the winter season were Wally Cahners' 5 3/5 seconds time on the 40-yard high hurdles and Dick Sheridan's 12 foot 6 5/8 inch pole vault.

In the Spring season the Varsity Track Team did not fare well in the matter of meets won. Perhaps this team did not seem so successful when compared to last year's star group. In reality, however, the team was better than average. Both Co-Captains were outstanding in their events.

The three meets Andover lost before the Exeter battle were to college freshman teams: Harvard, Yale, and Princeton. Andover, nevertheless, remained supreme

over the prep school field until the final bout with Exeter. In the Interscholastic Meet, which was held at Andover this year, Mr. Shepard's team came through a decisive winner.

The weak points, as usual, were in the distance runs, the only dependable miler being Co-Captain Jim Reilly. In the 880-yard run Bill Kelty excelled and in the 440-yard run it was Ben Calder and Bill Ross. Jim McMahon, Lou Hudner, and Joe Sobin took care of the dashes.

As usual, Andover was strong in the field events. Dick Sheridan was supreme in the pole vault, while Diz Bensley also did stellar work in that event. "Moose" Herron, Jim McMahon, and John Cochran maintained their superiority in the discus. The shot put, however, was weak this year, with only Al Berne doing consistent good work. Bill Coleman topped the hammer throwers, while Dwight Stuart and Co-Captain Jim Reilly handled the javelin. Jack Carr starred in both the broad and high jumps. Sargent and Thurston also excelled in the broad jump.

The Exeter meet was one of the most thrilling ever witnessed by P.A. students.



MANAGER PHIL REED

There was another gun battle today

Contrary to what everyone expected, Exeter took an early lead in spite of our three places in the hammer. Dwight Stuart wrenched his ankle and was unable to throw the javelin. Wally Cahners was just beaten out in the high and low hurdles. McCoubrey of Exeter beat Lou Hudner in the hundred, in spite of the fact that Hudner beat him in the Interscholastics. The real heartbreak of the day came when Dick Sheridan, due to a bad back, was unable to win the pole vault, an event in which he rarely did less than twelve feet in. The score was tied at 54-54 with the last two events to come in, but Exeter swept the 880 and won the meet, 64-62.

It was tough losing a meet that we had expected to win, but even in defeat everyone had done his best, and next time Exeter won't be so lucky.

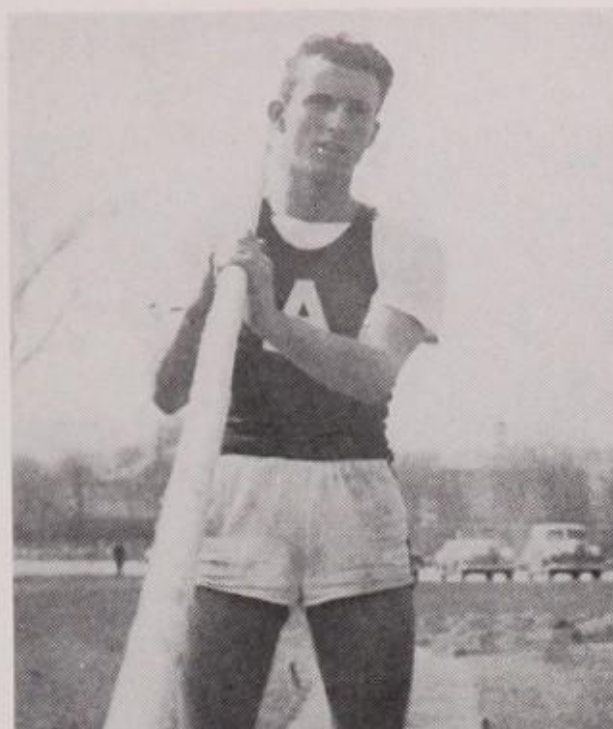
WINTER SEASON

Andover	38	New Hampshire	42
Andover	28	Northeastern	34
Andover	37	Worcester	25



COACH RAY SHEPARD

If Harvey Kelsey was only here....



CO-CAPTAIN DICK SHERIDAN

Can he vault thirteen feet?

Andover	30	Harvard '45	45
		Dartmouth '45	22
Andover	45	Exeter	38

SPRING SEASON

Andover	61	Dartmouth '45	64
Andover	55	Yale '45	71
Andover	86	Worcester	39
Andover	46	Harvard	79
Andover		1st place Interscholastics	
Andover	62	Exeter	64

LETTERMEN

J. A. Reilly, *Co-Captain, Mile*

R. M. Sheridan, *Co-Captain, Pole Vault*

G. G. Bensley, <i>Pole Vault</i>	K. W. Keuffel, <i>440</i>
W. J. Cahners, <i>Hurdles</i>	H. H. Luce, <i>Hammer</i>
B. G. Calder, <i>440</i>	J. McMahon, <i>Dashes, Discus</i>
J. W. Carr, <i>Broad Jump</i>	W. D. Ross, <i>440</i>
J. T. Cochran, <i>Discus</i>	L. G. Sargent, <i>Broad Jump</i>
W. A. Coleman, <i>Hammer</i>	J. Shepley, <i>Dashes</i>
S. D. Herron, <i>Weights</i>	L. G. Sobin, <i>Dashes</i>
J. H. Hudner, <i>High Jump</i>	D. L. Stuart, <i>Javelin</i>
T. J. Hudner, <i>Dashes</i>	G. F. Thurber, <i>Dashes</i>
W. E. Jackson, <i>Hurdles</i>	R. Thurston, <i>Broad Jump</i>
W. R. Kelty, <i>880</i>	J. D. Weidlein, <i>Dashes</i>

Winter Track



David, W. Ross, Jackson, Bensley
 Reed, *Manager*; Siegel, Berne, Carr, G. Thurber
 Calder, Cahners, R. Sheridan, *Co-Captain*; J. Reilly, *Co-Captain*; T. Hudner, Kelty

Spring Track



Luce, Thurston, A. Berne, Palitz, Herron, Rockefeller, Keuffel, Sargent
 W. Ross, J. Hudner, Shepley, Weidlein, McMahon, Hall, Stuart, Bancker, Weiting, Bensley
 Kelty, Cahners, Calder, Sheridan, *Co-Captain*; J. Reilly, *Co-Captain*; Coleman, Jackson, Hudner

Andover Track Records

100-YARD DASH—9 5-10 sec.

H. M. KELSEY, JR. '41, Brothers Field, 1941.

220-YARD DASH—21 1-10 sec.

H. M. KELSEY, JR. '41, Brothers Field, 1941.

120-YARD HIGH HURDLES—15 1-5 sec.

D. M. AVERY '22, P.A. Campus, 1922.

D. A. DONAHUE '37, Brothers Field, 1937.

220-YARD LOW HURDLES—24 2-5 sec.

D. A. DONAHUE '37, Brothers Field, 1937.

440-YARD RUN—49 2-5 sec.

W. A. SCHICK, JR. '01, P.A. Campus, June 2, 1900.

C. E. BORAH '25, Brothers Field, May 16, 1925.

880-YARD RUN—1 min. 59 sec.

R. G. ALLEN '21, P.A. Campus, 1921.

MILE RUN—4 min. 32 2-5 sec.

W. T. LAING '95, Holmes Field, June 9, 1894.

16-LB. SHOT PUT—41 ft. 2 in.

H. T. ANDREWS '06, Harvard Stadium, June 7, 1906.

12-LB. SHOT PUT—52 ft. 4 3-4 in.

R. A. GRAHAM, JR. '33, Brothers Field, June 3, 1933.

12-LB. HAMMER THROW—195 ft. 2 in.

J. W. FISHER '41, Brothers Field, 1941.

BROAD JUMP—24 ft. 1-2 in.

M. S. GOULD '41, Brothers Field, 1939.

HIGH JUMP—6 ft. 2 1-8 in.

J. BADMAN '33, Brothers Field, June 3, 1933.

POLE VAULT—13 ft. 4 5-8 in. World's Interscholastic Record

K. S. BROWN '31, Harvard Stadium, 1931.

DISCUS THROW—145 ft. 3 in.

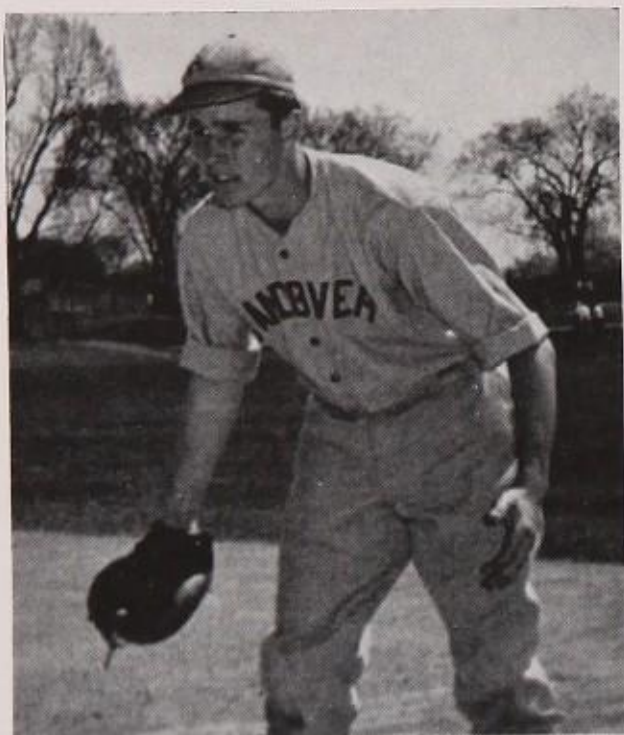
F. E. WEICKER '27, Brothers Field, 1927.

JAVELIN THROW—192 ft.

W. T. HEALEY '25, Brothers Field, May 17, 1924.

MILE RELAY—3 min. 33 2-5 sec.

S. L. SMITH, J. B. STEVENS, C. F. HOWE, H. L. FURSE, Boston Garden, 1933.



CAPTAIN POPPY BUSH

It was worth staying an extra year

Varsity Baseball

THE 1942 Baseball Team came up to the Exeter meet with a pretty fair record, having won seven out of eleven starts. The team showed greater strength in these games, both in hitting and fielding, than it had at any time last year. The chances for an Andover victory in the Exeter meet appear entirely possible as that final game is about to be held.

In the initial encounter the Royal Blue smashed through Thayer Academy, 17-3, but down at Providence the next week Brown set us back, 8-4. In the Governor Dummer game we once again regained our offensive power and routed our opponents, 17-2. It was in the Yale game that a new "find" was made in Ed Machaj, new Andover pitcher, who, in spite of a 6-2 defeat, pitched expert ball. Captain Poppy Bush excelled on first base in every game, and was a powerful batter when at the plate. An expert second baseman was found in young Art Moher, only a Junior this year.

New Hampshire then fell before a

driving Blue nine, 7-4, in a game in which Tuck Asbury, fast-fielding Andover short-stop, did exceptionally well. Doug Sturges and "Sledge" Hammer were also in there playing fine ball. In the next game Deerfield scraped through with a 2-0 victory over Poppy Bush's men, but Andover remained undefeated in the next four games. A short game with the Boston Boys Club was won 2-1 in a contest characterized by the expert pitching of the opposition. A thrilling game with Harvard was paced by Ed Machaj, who not only pitched 2-hit ball, but won his own game by the score of 2-1 with a clean hit with one man on in the last half of the ninth inning. Then followed victories over Lawrence and Huntington by the scores of 5-4 and 4-3, respectively. In these games the work of Elly Vose, Bob Furman, Cy Brockway, Ben Hammer, and Dick Duden was outstanding. A young newcomer also proved his ability by fine ball handling and good hitting: Fred Zonino. The winning streak stopped here.

In the final game before the Exeter contest, Andover received its worst defeat at the hands of Hebron Academy, which thoroughly trounced us 12-1. The team



RAISING BLISTERS ON THE BENCH

Nearly everyone saw action, however

for some reason or other was not the efficient unit it had been in most of the previous games and a lot of errors were made which paved the way for six Hebron runs in the first two innings. Ed Machaj pitched well, allowing only two hits outside of the infield, but the errors his teammates made spoiled his efforts.

This year, thanks largely to the fine coaching of Mr. Follansbee, the team played consistent good ball. The pitching staff of Elly Vose and Cy Brockway was enhanced this year by newcomers Ed Machaj and Phil Kemp. This strong group should prove very valuable in the Exeter game, because it was last year that our pitching weakness precipitated our defeat to Exeter. A strong infield of Poppy Bush, Art Moher, Tuck Asbury, and Doug Sturges, and an equally strong outfield of Bob Furman, Dick Duden, and "Sledge" Hammer should prove invaluable in the final game. Ben Hammer excelled as catcher.

If the entire team plays at its best and is well supported by the student body, Andover will win.



ZONINO ROUNDS FIRST BASE
There are other Juniors on the team



MANAGER PETE WELCH
This job did not require exercise

J. V. Baseball

THIS year the J.V. Baseball squad was not outstanding as far as games won is concerned, but, nevertheless, Coach Benedict had an able group of players to work with. Out of six games played Andover won only two, one with Punchard High School and one with Methuen High School. The scores were 9-2 and 15-2, respectively. Both games were return games with the same teams, so the progress of the team in the course of the season has been for the better. A large squad was cut down to about twenty, and with them Mr. Benedict has done wonders.

Joe Reisler was elected Captain and was one of the outstanding players on the team. Laurie Jules was the team's best pitcher, and he did his finest job in the Methuen game when he allowed only two scattered runs. Bardie Smith, Budd, Cliff Wright, Alex Twombly, and Don Celotto were some of the stars on the team. If the team maintains the steadiness and offensive power it exhibited in the Methuen game, it should find itself able to beat Exeter.

THE TEAM

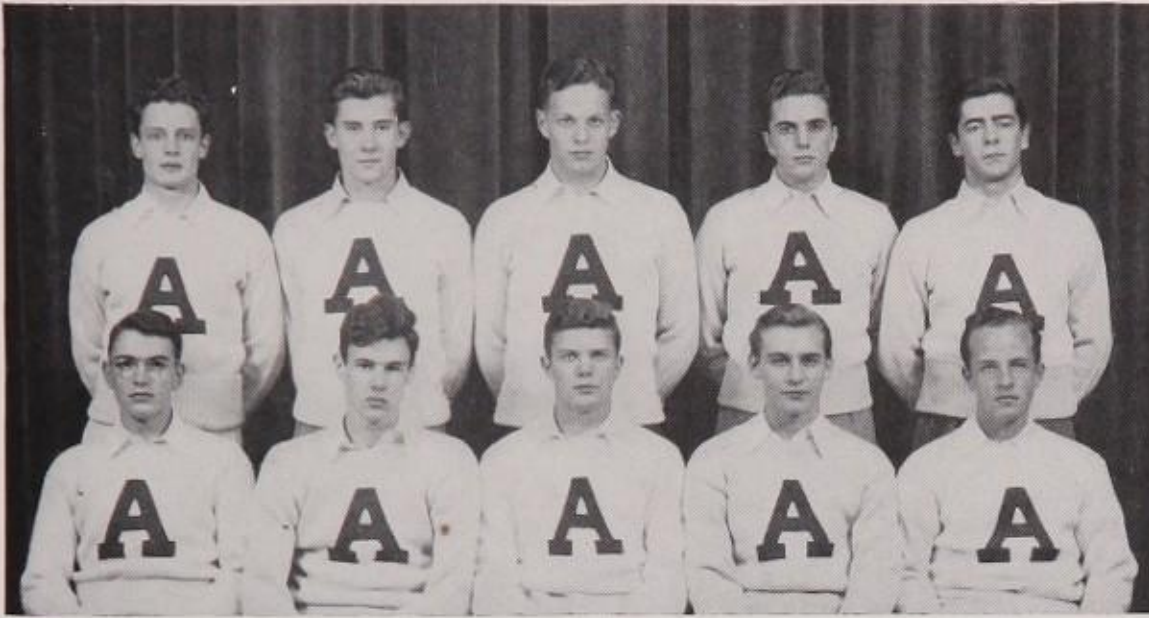
G. W. Bush, <i>Captain</i>	<i>First Base</i>	P. S. Kemp	<i>Pitcher</i>
P. C. Welch, <i>Manager</i>		E. Z. Machaj	<i>Pitcher</i>
T. Asbury	<i>Shortstop</i>	J. L. Macintyre	<i>Second Base</i>
S. N. Brockway	<i>Pitcher</i>	A. K. Moher	<i>Second Base</i>
H. R. Duden	<i>Outfield</i>	D. W. Sturges	<i>Third Base</i>
J. V. Flanagan, Jr.	<i>Pitcher</i>	R. M. Vorce	<i>Outfield</i>
R. A. Furman	<i>Outfield</i>	E. E. Vose	<i>Pitcher</i>
B. A. Hammer	<i>Catcher</i>	F. D. Zonino	<i>Outfield</i>
T. H. Hammer	<i>Outfield</i>	J. D. Zonino	<i>Outfield</i>

SEASON

Andover	17	Thayer	3
Andover	4	Brown '45	8
Andover	17	Governor Dummer	2
Andover	2	Yale '45	6
Andover	7	New Hampshire	4
Andover	0	Deerfield	2
Andover	2	Boston Boys Club	1
Andover	2	Harvard '45	1
Andover	5	Lawrence	4
Andover	4	Huntington	3
Andover	1	Hebron	12
Andover		Exeter	



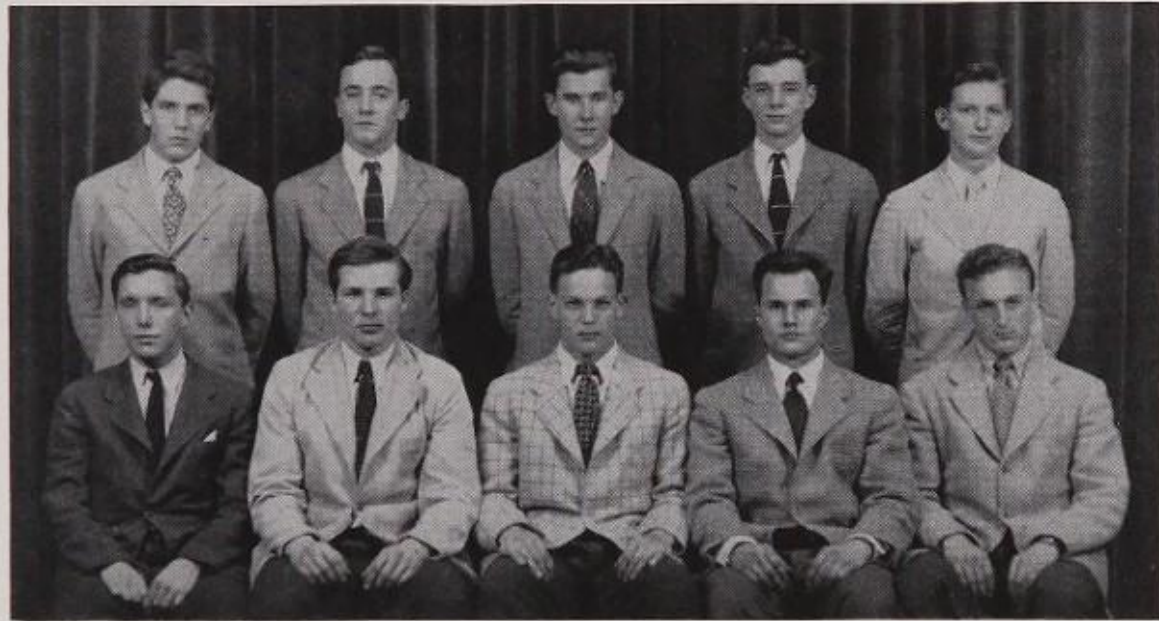
P. Welch, *Manager*; Brockway, Flanagan, Kemp, Duden, Macintyre
Moher, J. Zonino, F. Zonino, B. Hammer, Traylor, Farrington, Vorce
Sturges, Asbury, Vose, Bush, *Captain*; Machaj, T. Hammer, Furman



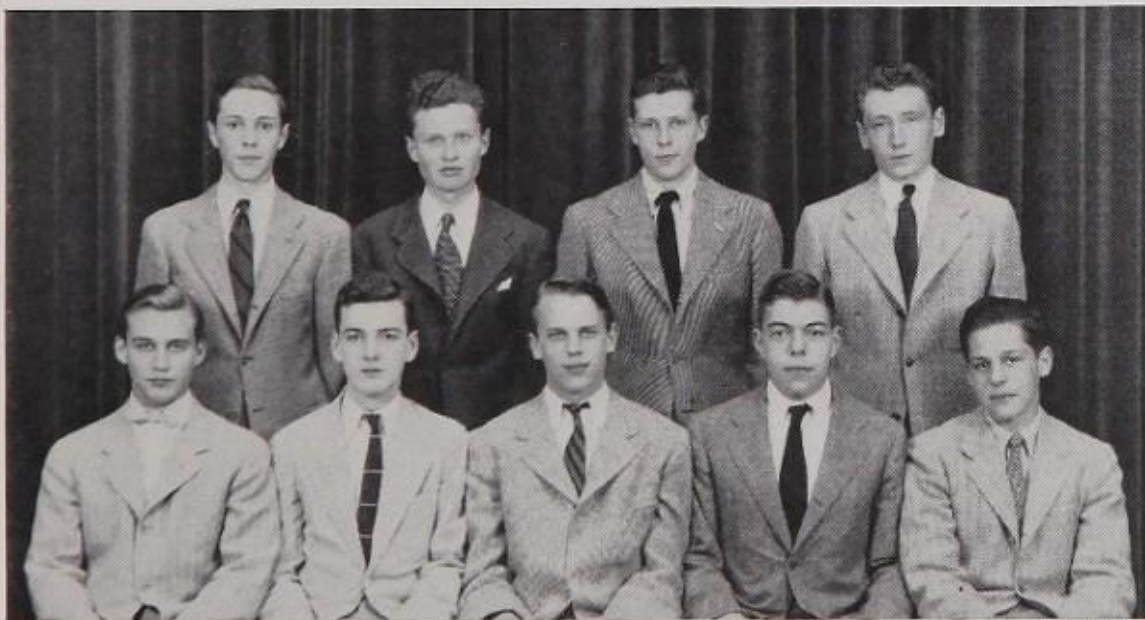
Cheer Leaders

Throckmorton, Reed, Flato, Barker, Macomber
P. C. Welch, J. A. Reilly, Williams, Sommer, Stewart

P. A. Police



Watson, Wickwire, Reed, J. H. Thompson, Corse
Mark, Naugle, Flato, Orr, Hobbs



Open Door

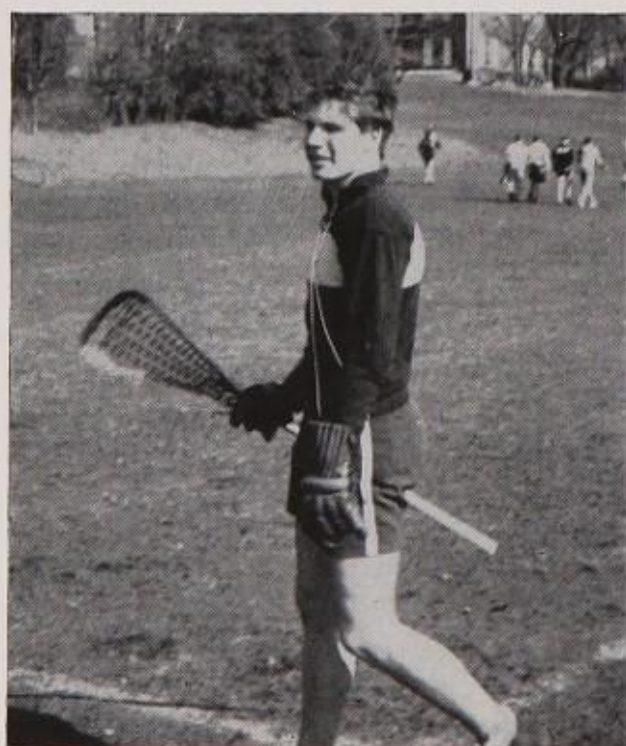
G. G. Brown, G. L. Warren, Weaver, Jesup
Sommer, Wright, Howard, Kittredge, Herbst
Absent: Foster

Lacrosse



J. Smith, *Manager*; Brayton, McKinley, Vreeland, Scheft, G. C. Stevens
Macomber, Carrington, Biglow, Naugle, *Captain*; Gault, W. Eccles, McNulty

WITH more than a full team of returning lettermen, the prospects for the Lacrosse team this spring looked better



CAPTAIN JAY NAUGLE
They don't get away from him

than they have for a long time. Working more as a team than last year, they easily romped through the M.I.T. and Tufts teams, defeating both by wide margins. Larry Eccles, later to prove high-scorer, was already showing his ability.

Deerfield brought down a much tougher team than the other two, delivering a solid defeat, 19-3. Their superior team rattled the Blue, who soon fell to pieces, and all the efforts of John Doherty, goalie, and of Jim Carrington, defenseman, went to no avail.

Sobered by this defeat, the men began to play together as a unit in the next games, downing New Hampshire, Harvard, Governor Dummer, and the Boston Lacrosse Club in swift succession by decisive scores.

Thus the Andover team came against Exeter with a record of six wins to one loss, and with a good chance of beating the Red team, a feat never accomplished



ACTION ON THE FIELD
Sometimes it led to brawls

since Lacrosse was instituted at Andover. Both rivals came to the contest in good shape; either could have won. For four periods the teams held each other to a 5-5 tie; but in the second over-time period Exeter sneaked one through, and the game ended with the score 6-5.

With many of the squad leaving this year, the outlook for next spring seems uncertain, but with Skip Eccles, Rand Johnson, Mace Phelps, and goalie John Doherty returning, the team ought to do well. Jay Naugle deserves much credit, sparkling his team to a successful season, as does Mr. Earl Littleton, who ably helped Mr. James in the coaching.

SEASON

Andover	10	M.I.T.	1
Andover	16	Tufts	1
Andover	3	Deerfield	19
Andover	17	New Hampshire	3
Andover	9	Harvard	7
Andover	13	Governor Dummer	3
Andover	12	Boston Lacrosse Club	2
Andover	5	Exeter	6

LETTERMEN

J. J. Naugle, <i>Captain</i>	<i>Defense</i>
J. G. Smith, <i>Manager</i>	
L. H. Biglow	<i>Defense</i>
J. F. Brayton	<i>Goalie</i>
J. H. Carrington	<i>Defense</i>
J. H. Doherty	<i>Goalie</i>
F. M. Eccles	<i>Attack</i>
W. L. Eccles	<i>Attack</i>
J. W. Gault	<i>Attack</i>
R. C. Johnson	<i>Midfield</i>
R. R. Macomber	<i>Midfield</i>
R. P. McKinley	<i>Midfield</i>
A. P. McNulty	<i>Attack</i>
M. Phelps	<i>Midfield</i>
T. I. Scheft	<i>Midfield</i>
G. C. Stevens	<i>Midfield</i>
D. Vreeland	<i>Defense</i>
G. U. Warren	<i>Midfield</i>
H. S. Weaver	<i>Attack</i>



MANAGER JOHN SMITH
The opposition tallied again

Tennis



See, *Manager*; Drake, McGovern
Schock, Saunders, Badger, *Captain*; Strout

AS the courts began to dry after the customary two weeks of rain at the beginning of the spring term, Coaches Kelley and Hasenclever surveyed their



CAPTAIN CARL BADGER
Weeds didn't hurt him any

record turnout of 100 tennis prospects. Along with a reliable trio of returning lettermen, Captain Carl Badger, Frank Strout and Phil Drake, there were three promising preps, Saunders, McGovern, and Schock. A Second Team of only slightly less ability backed up the Varsity, and as the weeks passed and the players worked for positions, hopes for a banner season seemed bright.

The most closely contended place on the team was No. 1 position—Captain Badger being challenged for that berth by Bill Schock, an outstanding newcomer from St. Louis. These two exchanged places all season, both being exceptionally steady and dependable. Frank Strout, in his third year on the team, was No. 3 man, but was followed closely by Bill Saunders, another prep. Phil Drake and Lane McGovern brought up 5 and 6 berths to fill out a well-rounded and versatile team.



PRACTICE ON THE UPPER COURTS

What will happen when there are no more tennis balls?

The season opened at Cambridge with a victory over the Harvard Freshmen; and a return match with the same team the following Saturday produced another win for Andover. In the next week Winchester High and Salem bowed to the P.A. Racqueteers. The only setback of the season came at the hands of a group of Harvard Graduates, which proved too experienced for our men. Matches with M.I.T., Choate, and Milton were won, the last being a long and hard-fought battle. The final encounter, with St. Paul's School, was an easy victory.

The team goes to Exeter with an impressive record of eight wins against one defeat. In view of the success of the season and the ability of the team as a whole, the outcome should be favorable. For such a satisfactory season much credit is due to Hank See, the team's manager, who was cheerful and cooperative throughout, and to the Coaches—Mr. Kelly for his work with the First team and Dr. Hasenclever for his on the Second. Lettermen Strout, Drake, and Schock will be returning next year.

TEAM

C. M. Badger, *Captain*
W. C. Schock
F. N. Strout
W. K. Saunders
A. L. McGovern
P. M. Drake

SEASON

Andover	7	Harvard '45	2
Andover	5	Harvard '45	4
Andover	9	Winchester High	0
Andover	5	Salem Teachers'	0
Andover	2	Harvard Graduates	7
Andover	7	M.I.T. '45	2
Andover	6	Choate	3
Andover	5	Milton	4
Andover	8	St. Paul's School	1
Andover		Exeter	



MANAGER HENRY SEE

No oranges for the team?

Golf



CAPTAIN CLITUS MARVIN
He never slices, nor hooks

WHEN the season opened this year the team was lacking in old material. Captain Marvin was the only returning letterman. There were, however, a number of promising candidates. Olin Boone came out and was immediately recognized as a man who would make a berth for himself on the team. Bob Herbst, an Upper Middler, and Henry Meyer and Jack Cox, both Juniors, all became mainstays of the team and will become even better next year.

The first match of the season opened with a "Round Robin" tournament between Governor Dummer, Exeter, and Andover. The first match was played on the Exeter course. The results of the day were none too pleasing. In the medal score Governor Dummer led with an approximate 30-point margin. Exeter was next, and we were 18 points behind them. On the next week-end our next Round Robin was played over the Andover Country Club course. Here we staged a magnificent comeback and climbed to

within 10 points of Governor Dummer, and several points ahead of Exeter. The team scores were all in the middle 80's on a very windy day. Bob Herbst had an 83. Olin Boone had an 84, and Marvin had an 83. For the first time the team was in shape and really playing its hardest.

In the third and final match of this Round Robin tournament by dint of Coaches Sides' and Brown's promises of new golf balls, and a great spirit we were able to overcome Governor Dummer's 10 point lead and win the tournament. Everyone on the team played his very best and only because of this fact did we beat Exeter, who made a wonderful comeback. The tournament was climaxed by an eagle two made by Thompson on a short par 4.

The following week end the team travelled to Wallingford, Conn. to play Choate. Choate, an undefeated and powerful team, had beaten Exeter on Exeter's own course 5-4, and proved too powerful for the Andover team. The 8-1 score does not show the much improved scores of our men. Clite Marvin, the only man on the team to win his match, had a 78. Bob Herbst played very well, touring the links in 79. Olin Boone also shot 79, but the Choate number 2 man burned up the course with an excellent 74. Thompson had an 83, and Kiernan in his first match, an 82.

The Harvard match although played here at Andover was a disastrous defeat. Harvard's 9-0 victory did little more than give our men a little more experience.

The Faculty gave the Andover team its closest match of the year, and although our team was at its best the Masters won by the score of 9½-8½. Mr. Brown was the medalist with a beautiful 78, and Dr. Fuess also played an excellent game.

At the time of the writing of this article, the Andover-Exeter meet is still to come with Andover's team rated slightly the underdog. The match will, however, be a

close and exciting one. No one can safely make a prediction on the outcome of this contest which will "make" or "break" the season for both teams.

Although this year's season has not been spectacularly successful it has given invaluable experience to such men as Herbst, Kiernan, Meyer, and Cox who will form the nucleus of next year's powerful team.

TEAM

Marvin (<i>Capt.</i>)	Putnam
Boone	Stewart, P.
Herbst, R.	Kiernan
Thompson, M.	Harig
Meyer	Tait
Cox	Daley



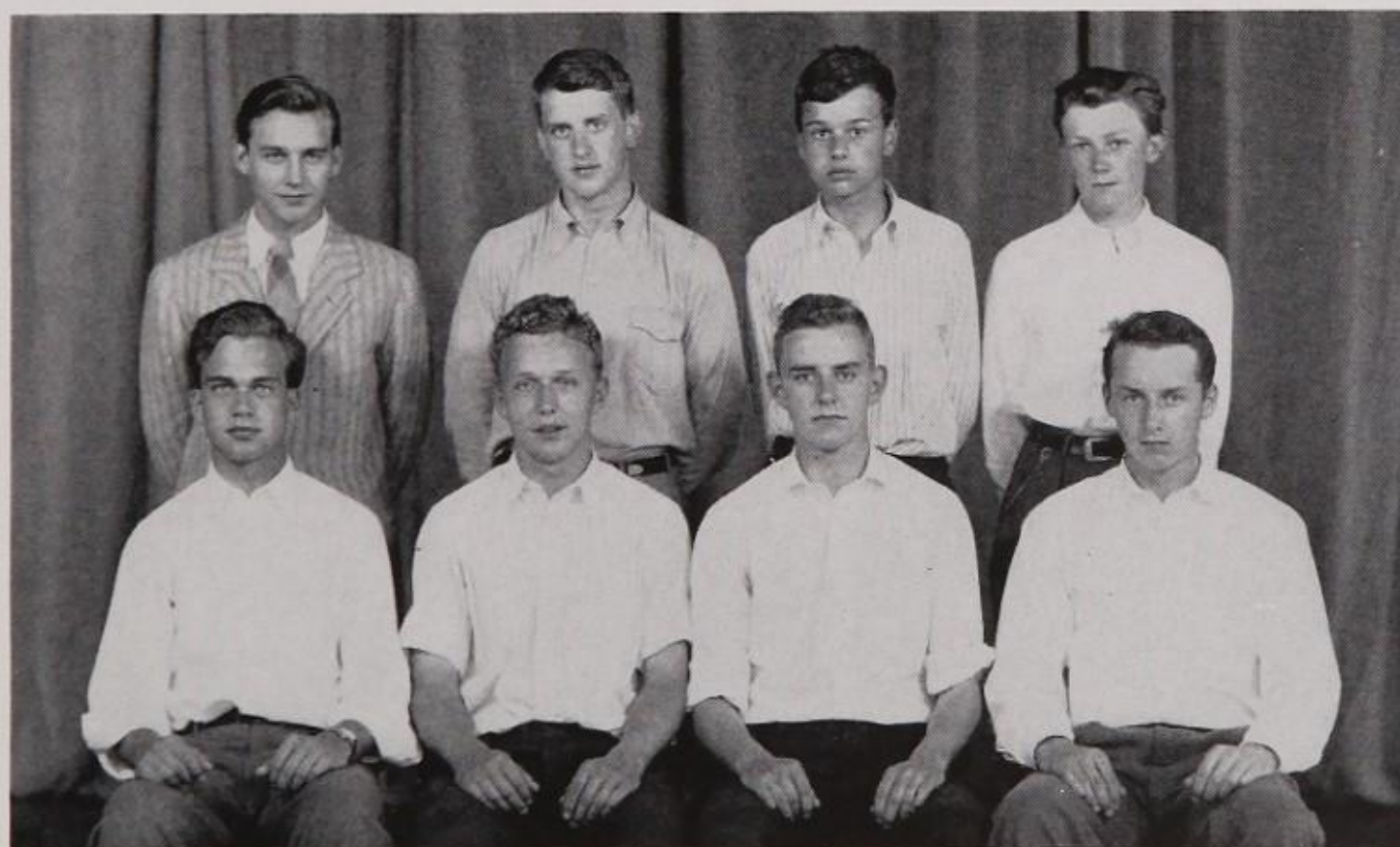
MANAGER PETE SOMMER
"Golf has its advantages"

SEASON

Andover	0	Harvard Frosh	9
Andover	1	Choate	8
Andover	8½	Faculty	9½

ROUND ROBIN

Governor Dummer	1303
Andover	1303
Exeter	1354



Sommer, *Manager*; Putnam, H. Meyer, Cox
M. Thompson, Boone, Marvin, *Captain*; R. Herbst

P. A. DICTIONARY



A Dictionary of the Andover Language

FOREWORD

UNFORTUNATELY at Andover we students trying "to learn the great business of living" are too often driven by fear of consequences and not the desire to learn. We are too often blamed, attacked, called lazy immature kids, or problem children, and only too seldom praised or encouraged for diligence and good effort.

The Andover language is a very unorganized affair. Its highlights are sat upon by the faculty and students, and its low points are generally known even to the most isolated student. Many words are only spoken, while some are usually only written. This work contains those words and phrases which have a special meaning on Andover Hill, a work hitherto never before attempted.

Only a few boys have read this section prior to publication, so that a general impression of the manuscript could be obtained. A lawyer friend has kindly read the dictionary over (for a slight fee) and has indicated what liable phrases should be left out.

In writing a feature section such as this, it is very easy to make statements that are funny, but which may hurt the feelings of certain individuals or groups. The reader would be surprised if he knew how many definitions were cut, because it was believed that someone might feel hurt. No work is ever perfect and above criticism, but everything possible has been done to delete from the material passages which could hurt Andover, its boys, or its teachers. If something has slipped through, notwithstanding the eagle eyes that corrected this manuscript, it was unintentional. It is thus hoped that the reader will not interpret any passage with a meaning which is contrary to the original intention.

The pictures have been picked to illustrate vividly certain brightly colored definitions, and have been placed in strategically located positions throughout the section. It is hoped that this copyrighted feature section will eventually be published in pamphlet form. This work is far from perfect, but it is an attempt at the best. It is presented in a spirit of farewell, but forget Andover not.

DEDICATION

TO MR. LAWRENCE "LARRY" SHIELDS, who for nineteen years has amused Andover by his wit and constant stream of jokes, being always good-natured and having a kindly understanding, and who first taught us not to look at the world too seriously, to keep on smiling, come what may, and to take well-meant kidding, this Dictionary is dedicated.

This feature section has been read and approved prior to publication by Senior Class President Elliott Vose.

COPYRIGHT NOTICE

Published 1942 by the Andover Press. Copyrighted 1942 by Robert T. Stevens, Jr. This feature section may not be reproduced either in part or as a whole without the written permission of the Editor. All correspondence should be addressed % Alumni Office, Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass. All rights of publication, quotation, and reproduction are reserved by the Editor.



ABBOT OFFERS KNITTING TO P.A.
Don Celotto finds the going tough

ABBOT ACADEMY: a school for cultured young ladies situated on School Street. Friday evening exploration trips are conducted into the Academy by the more aggressive students. Free hours for the girls strangely enough do not coincide with P. A. free hours.

"There are not enough 1942 models there."—critical Senior.

ABBOT HOUSE: a small dorm for Lower Middlers. Headquarters of the "social set." Mr. Grew is the seasoned housemaster. Following the days when Mr. Hinman was in charge, this house had a "wild" record.

ACTIVITIES HOUR: a period shortly after lunch in which the faculty hopes "each boy will develop in himself, and exercise his hidden talents in the form of a hobby." A noble idea yet to taste complete success.

ADDRESS BOOK: a little blue book listing the official residences of all the inmates. Extensively used by business managers to "weedle" subscriptions from unsuspecting students.

ALARM CLOCK: a most despised apparatus used unwillingly by all students to arouse themselves from much needed sleep at a time unheard of in civilized circles.

ALGEBRA: a lower form of Math involving absolutely absurd contests between people known only as a , b , and c . A great source of worry to underclassmen.

ALLOWANCE: those nickels sent at too widely spaced intervals throughout the year to poverty-stricken students. Its function lies wholly in a transfer between the student and Leon's, Langrock's, et cetera.

ALUMNUS: any person having attended P. A. long enough to have registered. One who gives generously to the building fund. One who returns on Graduation Day to the scene of his youthful escapades.

ANDOVER: a school called the first of its kind by its supporters. Teaches "the great business of living." Hard to get into; easy to get ejected from.

APPLE PAN DOWDY: an evil brown concoction formerly served in Frazer's Tavern (the Commons).

"One spoonful will kill you."—the *Phillipian*, 1939.

ARCHAEOLOGY BUILDING: a deserted structure housing dead Indians and their curators. Last visitor known to have entered was lost or disposed of, and has not been seen since.



THE ALARM WAKES FRED SONTAG
It's hard to disregard such a loud thing

ART GALLERY: a fine gallery containing many valuable paintings, statues, and ship models. Used by students when showing visitors or parents the feature attractions of the hill.

ASSEMBLY: an organized sleeping period at 10:00 A.M. at which a hymn is sung, prayers are muttered, speakers are dreamily gazed at, and attendance is taken. Students slump in their leather seats, and are punctually requested every two weeks to be quiet when entering. Held in George Washington Hall.

ASSIGNMENT: three or four times the amount of preparation possible for the next class.

"It might have helped if you had just glanced at the book."—Mr. Shields.

ASTRONOMY: a weekly report on the Boyce family.

ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION: a "trust" set up to make men of boys; run by Generalissimos Peck and Shepard. Issues free passes to students to most athletic contests.

ATHLETICS: any approved sort of physical exercise held at least four times weekly. It is a science to obtain athletic excuses from the Infirmary.

ATTENTION: a state of alertness not noticeable among Andover students, claim teachers.

AUTOMOBILE CLUB: taking cars completely apart, throwing the parts away, and then quitting the club.

AXE, TO GET THE: official ejection from the Academy. When the Headmaster has a man-to-man talk with a student in the front of G. W. Hall, it is the end.

BABE: a girl, usually the lively type.

BALL, TO GET ON THE: to be alert; to be active.

"You are flunking; you better *get on the ball*."—any teacher.

BALLARDVALE: a nearby settlement much frequented in the spring by P. A. canoeists.

BARROW'S RAIDERS: a group of hoodlums

(1941) consisting of the Count's Seniors. Active in baseball, water fights, and the like.

BEANERY: a large building containing four separate feeding stations for the inmates; called the Commons by the faculty; is the scene of a battle for existence three times a day; constitutes a problem which has worried and annoyed trustees, faculty, students, and parents for years; the manners of eating are similar to the Zoo in Brooklyn, reports Mr. Shields, an authority.

BEER JACKETS: a thin, loose garment worn by the school "rocks" in spring; is frowned upon by older instructors; is officially accredited as "a coat suitable and proper to be worn by a gentleman" by the Library staff.

BENCH, ATHLETIC: a splintery device used by the P.A.A.A. to seat substitutes upon so that they may obtain a good view of the contest they are not taking part in.

BIBLE: a book whose virtue is expounded in Assembly four times weekly by the school ministers; a book classified as a "textbook" for religion courses.

BID: an offer to become a member of a secret society; usually obtained in the upper middle year.

BIOLOGY OR BUGOLOGY: a course marked by its picturesque teachers; called by the Headmaster "Andover's best." A course requiring much studying, but returning much pleasure in lab when frogs are dissected just before lunch.

BIRD: an upper classman "running" for a secret society.

BLACK LIST: an imaginary faculty list of "third-rate" town girls; anybody against whom one has a grudge.

BLUE BOOK: a pamphlet handed to all inmates at school's opening containing information from A to Z, time of meals, clubs, sports, and other irrelevant matters.

BOARDS: a group of exams given in April by the C.E.E.B. towards the passing of



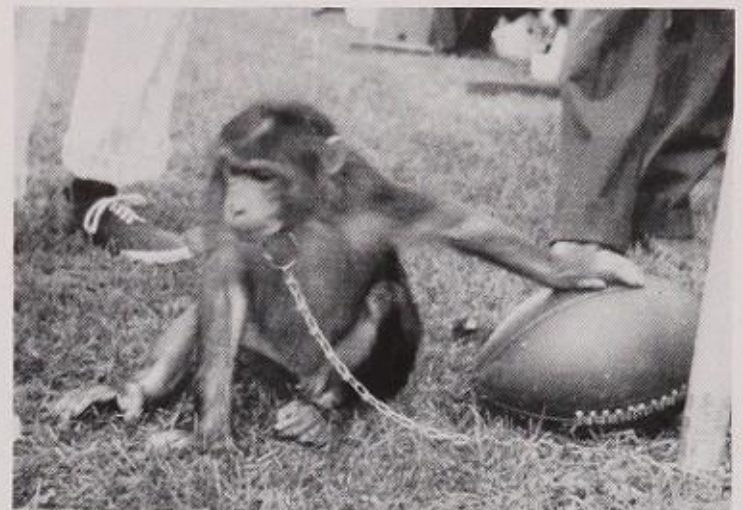
DR. ECCLES AT ASSEMBLY
"There will be a meeting. . . ."



PAYING ATTENTION IN LATIN CLASS
"A schoolboy reads his Iliad"



GENERAL EXERCISE AT 2:15 P.M.
Coordination?



"JIGS" OF THE BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT
"Any similarity to persons living or dead. . ."



STUDENT HEADMASTER VREELAND GIVES
 THE "ARM"
"Now I hate to enforce disciplinary measures. ."



KINGSLEY AND HIS "BABE"
"She sure can brighten up a week end"

- which all Senior courses point.
- BODY BOY:** derogatory word applied to students who spend the large part of the night developing themselves into human powerhouses.
- BOOK:** a general term for a bound group of pages, containing "the truth called knowledge"; used as a missal, to be studied, and to be carried about in the hope that its contents will transfer itself to the owner's head.
- BOSTON:** a center of culture and pleasure located in Massachusetts, whose function is to produce a new type of pronunciation of the American language, and to serve as the center for the week-end escapades of the inmates.
- BOYS:** in reality all the inmates called "men" by the Headmaster. *One of the boys:* a term denoting a student who frequents any particular set in his class.
- BRAINS:** a liquid, non-alcoholic mixture of which the inmates are heavily blessed with, or sadly lacking.
- BREAKFAST:** a meal to which the students rush to one minute prior to the closing of the doors at about 7:29 A.M.
- BRIGHTY:** a member of the honor roll.
- B.T.O.:** a big time operator; one who is fast and experienced with the opposite sex.
- B.U.:** the biological urge.
"A study of anatomy in Braille."
- BUCK-BUCK:** a novel form of after-dinner relaxation for which two teams of six to eight players are required. The object is to maim your opponents with vicious kicks in the ribs. A running start is necessary for the fullest effect. (See cut)
- BULFINCH HALL:** the old dining hall now turned into an office building for the English Department. Contains a debating room which is filled only for the Means Essay finals.
- BULL:** a verb signifying lengthy conversation which means absolutely nothing to anyone. A flow or exchange of ignorance. See *sling the bull*.
- BULL SESSION:** a lengthy conversation, usually between small groups of students, which wastes valuable time. One of the more agreeable variations of studying.
- BUM:** a verb meaning to borrow repeatedly; usually paper or cigarettes. Also, a person who has broken off relations with civilized society.
- BURNS CO.:** a local clothing store which presses or sells clothes profitably. Scene of faculty raid in which ten Lowers were caught smoking upstairs.
- BURN-THE-OIL:** to stay up late at night studying for a Friday morning History test, or to overcome excessively large assignments. A state of ruin reached about 2:00 A.M.
- BUSHED:** (past part.) complete exhaustion resulting from the above or from vigorous participation in sports.
- BUTT:** as a noun a cigarette; as a verb, to smoke.
- BUTT-FIEND:** an inmate strongly given to the use of the above.
- CAGE:** a glass enroofed structure, housing winter track, baseball, rifle, etc. Can only be reached by a mad dash from the Gym.
- CARPENTRY CLUB:** housed in Morse Hall's basement. A place where Juniors are taught the art of slicing fingers off with electric saws.
- CATALOGUE:** a booklet put out by the Administration for the purpose of explaining to parents that "a close and friendly relation exists between the student and the teacher." Also contains information on prizes, courses, buildings, etc.
- CEMETERY:** a group of tombstones behind Sam Phillips Hall. Used as a classroom in the spring. Suitable place for excursions on big week-ends.
- CHAPEL, THE COCHRAN:** a beautiful church having clear windows and a plain wooden inside; Housing the Music Department, "Martha Cochran," (the organ), and the church offices.



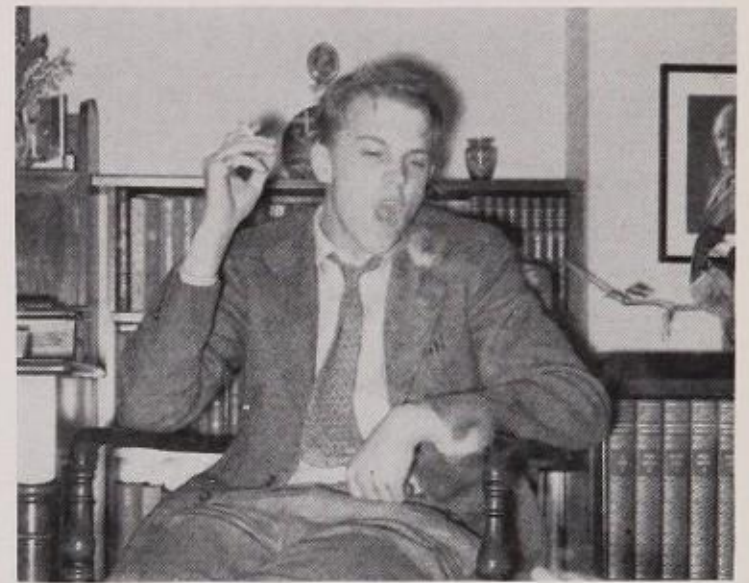
MALCOLM WITH A LOAD OF BOTTLES
It makes a neat noise when they all bust at once



TWENTY SECONDS BEFORE 7:30 A.M.
Some boys finish dressing in the dining hall



A QUICK GAME OF BUCK-BUCK AFTER DINNER
"If it's exercise you want"



SEGE HOWARD RELAXES WITH A WEED
"And I didn't bum it either"



A BIRD DELIVERS EARLY IN THE MORNING
Sometimes the loads were cumbersome



THE BODY BOYS PERFORM
"Charles Atlas taught us how"

- CHAPEL BELL: one that is rung at occasions of P. A. Victories over Exeter in major sports; the object of guerilla attacks by the Redmen on such occasions. Also serves to remind the inmates that they are to be in their rooms at 8:00 P.M.
- CHAPEL PEWS: the uncomfortable places in which the inmates are systematically arranged for the ordeal to come.
- CHEMISTRY: a course taken by those interested in making stink bombs "really good."
- CHESS CLUB: a group which meets Sunday evenings to practice the art of "heavy concentration."
- CHOIR: the best voices of the Glee Club.
- CHURCH: that period on Sunday in which a religious atmosphere is promoted. Also, the place to eat late breakfasts.
- CIRCLE A: a group of future divinity students assisting "The Right Arm" in distributing "righteousness" in the community.
- CLAP: a form of expressing approval; requested by the Administration in favor of "cat calls, whistling, etc."
- CLASS OFFICER: a person visited annually by each student for the purpose of making out a new schedule for the next year. The person you are referred to in case of scholastic difficulties.
- CLIP: to remove, by force if necessary, major portions of an inmate's hair by means of the most convenient cutting instrument. A form of punishment.
- COASTING: to breeze along in studies without apparent effort, relying on past performances.
- COCHRAN, THOMAS: a partner of J. P. Morgan's who gave his millions to P. A.; regarded as a saint by the Treasurer. He believed in art galleries before gyms.
- COKE: an evil brew whose formal name is *Coca-Cola*; used primarily to stay awake at night; to squirt on fellow students.
- COLD: an illness which one suffers momentarily in order to get an excuse from athletics or to get admitted to the Infirmary.
- "This *cold* is killing me. How about an excuse?"—any student.
- COLLEGE: an institution of higher learning. In 1942 a draftee factory.
- COMMONS ROOM: contains recreation equipment; frequented mostly by non-fraternity men. Proprietor: "I love you all, every one of you."—Jim Ryley.
- COMPTROLLER: the gentleman who decides how much you owe the school for broken windows, doors, walls, and the like.
- CONCERTS: entertainments by famous people which are likely to attract as many as 25 inmates. Attendance is encouraged by the promise of lighter assignments, but results are often disgraceful to P. A.'s reputation.
- CONDITION: a grade below 60%; cause of withdrawal of week-end privileges.
- COUGHING: effective device used by students to indicate disapproval of a speech. "*Cough* now, then I will read the lesson."—School Minister.
- COURSE OF STUDY: a plan made by the class officer in code, composing the inmates' list of subjects.
- COUNSELOR: a faculty member who is your friend, who represents your point of view and defends it at faculty meetings. A gentleman who makes a lengthy confidential report on your "character and development into manhood." One who will write an apology to your best girl friend for your conduct. A second father, whom you see once a week, but who claims to know you intimately.
- COTTAGES, 3: those small dorms which house the "lovers" of the Lower Middle class. Supervisor Follansbee in charge.
- CREDIT LIST: a fictitious list of those boys getting averages over 80%. Is a considerable aid towards acquiring the best rooms on the campus.
- CREW CUT: a close haircut; the campus style this year; referred to as immature by older teachers.



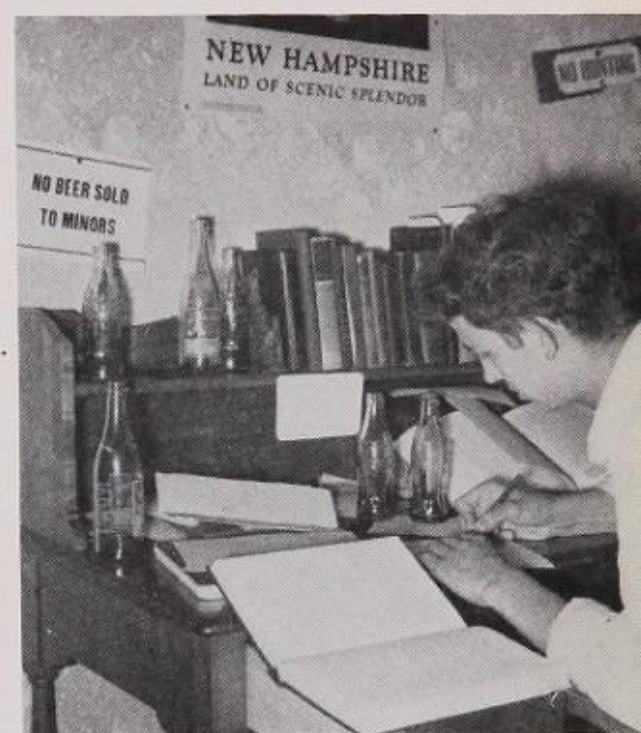
DICKING AND ROUGHousing AS USUAL
"Of course we do it after study hours."



DR. FUESS AT SUNDAY CHAPEL
"The hour cometh and now is..."



A TYPICAL DICK SESSION
"How can they waste so much time and like it?"
—any Master



JOHN COCHRAN BURNS THE OIL
With no cokes left it will be tough going about 2:00 A.M.



JIM RYLEY AND COMMONS ROOM FRIENDS
"After dinner for a quick weed....."

- CUM LAUDE: a society of "brighty, first honor roll" Seniors, who hand out diplomas to their dumber classmates on Graduation day.
- CUT: a verb meaning to absent oneself from a school appointment at the expense of the noun, a cut. A teacher may *cut* his class by not appearing. A much looked forward to, but rare event at P.A.
- "I'm here to teach, not to give *cuts*."
—Mr. Forbush.
- D. A.'s: teachers who glide about the dorm in an effort to catch innocent students in a bull session, weeding, or hiding delicate contraband in the closet or under the bed.
- DAME: a budding flower; one, however, which is likely to cause trouble to her boy friend.
- DANCE, TEA: a social affair sponsored by the Student Council at intervals throughout the year. The music is usually fair, but the girls are not. By 8:00 P.M. the couples can be found mostly in the Sanctuary, or in the girls' cars. Faculty wives attempt to police the affair.
- DEBATING: the art of talking about nothing; arguing for or against nothing. Pastime of the members of Philo.
- DEBUTANTE: a budding young flower who comes to an Andover Prom to make a name for herself; a girl ready for society.
- DESK: a spindly wooden affair with drawers which the inmates use to put books in, rest feet or arms upon, pile up clothing, unanswered letters, papers, food, and the like, upon.
- DICK: a student in the act of wasting time by reading funnies, assisting in a bull session (according to the faculty); the verb means the process through which the student goes when he is amusing himself in talk or otherwise with his classmates.
- DINING HALL: there are four of these in which the student waiters dump food before famine stricken students. Also, one faculty dining hall where attractive waitresses make eyes at the bachelor teachers eating there.
- "What do they think this is—a chop-suey house?"—wise Lower.
- DIPLOMA: a piece of paper worth a gold mine; the reward for passing all one's courses in the Senior year; a necessity to get a commission in the Army; an object reverently talked of by the inmates, and waved over their heads threateningly by the teachers.
- DIVE: a place where the more mature students spend the greater part of their nights during vacations. Members of the faculty may even occasionally be seen there.
- DOCTOR: an honorary prefix given to those taking Chemistry; also a prefix used indiscriminately for members of the faculty; a practice the Student Council is trying to abolish. Used in reference to the "competent" physicians down at the Infirmary.
- DOG: used in: "We work like *dogs* at Andover," and also the place where you go when everything is going contrary to your desires. Also, the mangy mongrels which congregate outside the feeding grounds (Commons) every morning.
- DORM: shacks put up by the authorities to house the inmates. Policed by a housemaster. Purposes are to provide a bed to sleep on, if you get the chance and provided it will support you, to play Vics in as loud as possible, to write to girls, to study in.
- DRAG: a healthy puff from a weed; also, influence. (See *suck*.)
- DRAMATIC CLUB: a group of students who put on plays to amuse themselves and their fellow inmates. It grows like a tulip during the activity hour.
- DRIP: a simple individual. See *tool*.
- EIGHT O'CLOCK, A.M.: the period in which the student switches from unconsciousness to semi-consciousness.

P.M.: the moment at which there is an influx of students returning from frats, Commons Room, and other recreation places.

"You are late; it's ten seconds past eight."—meticulous teacher.

ENGLISH: a required course each year.

What you do depends on the teacher. Some are crazy about Shakespeare and plays, others on memorizing poems, working in the Library, writing themes in class, etc. Your grade depends on his point of view, while your ability to read anything English on any subject, and in a hurry, is your reward for four years of this.

ESQUIRE: the inmates' only contact with outside life when at school and no weekends are near. This most popular journal for men only is sought after for its pictures with which to adorn school walls. All teachers very willingly share the latest copy with their students. Wise mothers send sonny a subscription. If it's extra visitors you want, just have the latest *Esquire* handy. *Esquire* is to students as Shakespeare is to teachers.

EXAM: a long quiz. An organized period of these at term's end drives even future divinity students to alcohol during vacation's opening days. Many exams are very long, very hard. A common method



A QUICK GAME OF CARDS
"We don't do this often"



THE GREAT LENNIE IN KEUFFEL'S PAJAMAS
Death finally overtook him



SCHEFT, BERNE, MOORE, AND FRIENDS AT TEA DANCE
They had fun all right

of correcting these papers is, we are told, for the teacher to let his wife decide which handwriting she likes the best, and then give that paper an honor.

EXETER: a school in some backward state called New Hampshire, where steel workers are made into football players. Is considered by "Fortune" to be, with Andover, America's best prep school. A keen rivalry exists between the two academies and the only object in life of students of either place is to maim or slug as many inmates of the other as is possible. Its alumni fight duels in our larger cities, and cut each others' throats in business.

EXONIAN: a failing propaganda leaflet, seeking to make excuses for the long list of defeats Exeter suffers every year. No improvement is known to have been made since 1920. It cannot be compared with our prospering *Phillipian*.

EXCUSE: a little slip of paper entitling the bearer thereof to visit Abbot, attend a lecture or a concert, dick in another room because one is in need of an assignment, and allows the holder thereof to visit neighboring towns for the purpose of engaging in brawls, etc.

FACULTY: the supreme Senate of P. A., whose actions are both efficient and fast. "I was a boy once; I know *all* the tricks."—any master.

FACULTY MEETING: on the top floor of G. W. Hall in its private meeting chambers, the masters are bored by the deeds of the undergraduates, and the undergraduates are scared stiff on what may be planned for them behind those closed doors. A student who once hid in a locked-up closet there says each meeting begins with a joke, the prize joke that the housemasters have overheard from student dick sessions. This joke telling device is very effective in creating punctuality among the masters.

All either want to listen or tell their own.

FARM: a mansion on which 90% of the

masters grew up, and of which they tell the inmates class after class. All teachers are essentially farmers, one teacher once said.

FINIS ORIGINE PENDET: the school motto; means: The end (of school) determines the beginning (of life).

FIVE PERCENT, THE: the most talked about group in the school. The Headmaster's unlimited source of speeches. This group is supposed to engage in "un-Andover" activities. It was investigated by the D. A.'s Committee in 1942. Members of this group do, according to the faculty, things which are entirely harmful, while the inmates usually consider their actions harmless. Example:—Two boys "borrowed" an anti-Andover banner off an Exeter building. Last year this group was known as the ten percent.

FIVE TWENTY-TWO: the day's last class usually a rest period before supper.

FLAG STAFF COURT: situated in front of the Commons; it contains a flagstaff and a series of diagonal paths, out of bounds for lowly preps. Seniors are allowed to smoke there.

FLASH: a prefix attached to an inmate's last name to denote "superior intelligence."

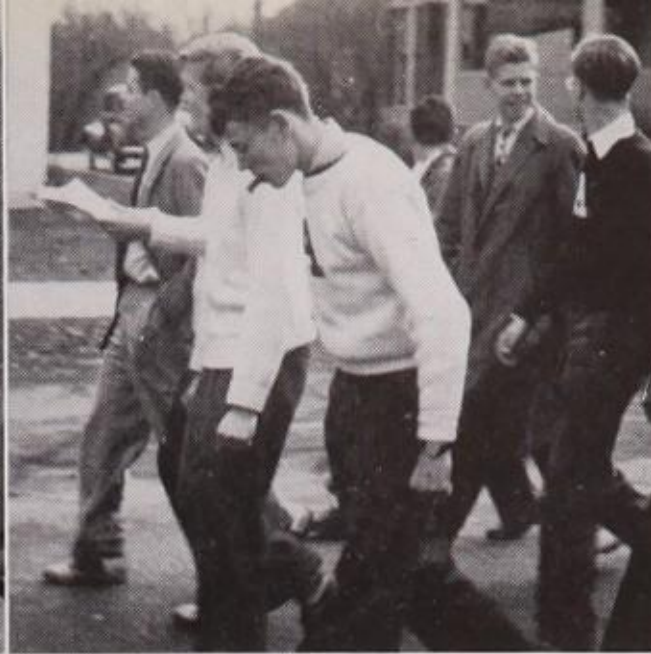
FLUNK: to fail to pass a test or a course; a common ill among the inmates. The cause of failure is blamed on teacher by inmates as "unfair"; teachers feel student has done no work whatsoever.

FOOD: a mixture of unappetizing and unbalanced materials put before the inmates 3 times daily.

FOUND: a word never appearing on the "Lost and Found" Department Bulletin Board.

FRATS: student name for the secret societies.

FREEMAN ROOM: that room in the Library where magazines and lighter books are found. Only Grade A magazines are served. The room is usually littered with paper. No students are supposed to study there; most do. Students put their feet



THE STUDENT BODY INVADES EXETER
"It was a sad day for the Red and Gray"



A TYPICAL BEANERY MEAL
Three times a day, seven days a week...



UNIDENTIFIED STUDENT AND FRIEND
"In the spring a young man's fancy..."



McKERNIN AND BUSH AT A TEA DANCE
The girls try out a new line



INTERMISSION DURING "PINAFORE"
There seemed to be an abundance of clowns

- on the chairs, actions which cause considerable dismay to the librarians. The newly denoted *Life* albums are used as a "front" by those who are studying.
- FRENCH: a course with lots of grammar and French novels to read. The department prides itself with its daily three hour assignments.
- FRIENDS OF HOCKEY AT P. A.: a group of highly efficient agitators which squeezed \$5,000 out of the trustees for new rinks and hockey hut.
- FUNNIES: the adventures of *Smiling Jack*, *Terry and the Pirates*, and *Flash Gordon* which are devoured by the inmates every morning before the headlines. Also, those tabloids full of colored drawings which spell contempt in the teachers' eyes.
- GARGOYLE: a girl that lacks all those "things" that P. A. men dream about.
- GENT(GOOD): a popular teacher, usually young.
"Flop's a gent."—any baseball player.
- GIFT: the mark that a "gent" gives you; usually one you do not deserve.
- GLEE CLUB: a group of bachelors who periodically invade Rogers Hall, Walnut Hill, Beaver Country Day, and Bradford on the pretext of "protecting" the inhabitants and singing with them.
- GOOD GUY: an inmate who is neither a goon nor a queer. Anybody who can claim at least one supporter in a crowd; usually an inmate who has a lasting supply of a certain type of joke or story.
- GOOD STUDENT: that rare type of inmate who studies his subjects diligently.
- GOON: an unbalanced and weird inmate.
- GRAVES HALL: one about to be put in its grave. Formerly a classroom building. Its collapse was predicted at the latest in 1925 by an insurance company.
- GREEK: a paleontologic language written in hieroglyphics which make it unreadable and ununderstandable. There's a canine called "Alki" involved.
- GRIND: an inmate "burning the oil"; the one who works harder than the requirements or harder than you.
- GRIPE AT: to object to.
- GUY: a *homo sapiens*: a word which teachers call slang, object to and give no reason for.
- GEORGE WASHINGTON HALL: an office building containing a meeting room, a study hall (exam room), four floors, a trustees room, a faculty meeting room, offices from Treasurer to Registrar.
- GYM: a stone cage containing grill lockers and a basketball court. The Headmaster has dreamed of a new one since 1932. Proms are held on its floor.
- GYP: as a verb, to cheat; as a noun, the act of cheating.
"Doc's gypped me out of ten bucks."—any Lower.
- HACKER: a manly, coarse, brute-like inmate, usually one bungling all.
- HAIRCUT: a clipping of the hair, usually undergone when the subject can no longer see. Sam over at the Inn charges 50 cents, and cuts it so you will be back again shortly.
- HALF-PINT: nickname for little men or mice. A senior who looks like a Junior.
- HAT: headgear worn by the students to show off "A" or "1946". Also, any scarf, towel, or the like, used on the head.
- HEELER: an inmate who works like a dog to get elected to a board, whose function is nihil.
- HELLO: a common greeting, usually to an inmate unknown to you.
- HI: a shortening of the above.
- HISTORY: a series of four courses calling for more work each year. English and American History notes take "only a few seconds a day." The reference room of the Library would be deserted were it not for these courses. Missing textbooks offer an annoying problem to the faculty and it has sometimes been necessary to appeal to the sportsmanship of the inmates to retrieve these valuable sources of knowledge.

HIT: something which is pleasing or successful, such as a girl, letter, or test.

HOME: the sources of food parcels, news, pennies, varying types of letters, including ultimatums to the student.

HONEY: the type of girl an Andover man approves of: good figure, beautiful, etc.

HONOR ROLL: a list of those inmates who have, through their brilliant, persuasive effort, convinced the faculty that they have satisfied the minimum requirements (81% average), and who therefore believe they are entitled to extra long weekends. "Only a grind can do this."—average student.

HOT: used with "number" in reference to a girl; used to indicate success on an exam or on the playing field.

"Boy, was I *hot* today."—conceited athlete.

Also, that kind of water which is lacking in all P. A. showers at the time when it is most needed.

HOT FOOT: the act of heating the foot of an inmate to the melting point by such careful means that the objective is unaware of his peril until it is too late.

HOT ROCK: an inmate who considers he has "it"; a superior member of the plebescite; a dashing "week-ender."

HYMN: A Hindu chant assisted by the Hammond electric organ; is best performed just after the subjects are put into the hypnotic spell which follows a brisk fight-talk on religion.



SAWYER GRINDS ON HIS HISTORY

"What's ten pages of this stuff?"



ELLY VOSE BUYS DEFENSE STAMPS

99.6% pledged their cooperation



RUSHING INTO THE MOVIES IN G. W. HALL

The way they rush, you would think there was a priority on seats

ICE: that which encourages hockey and discourages track in the Winter; that kind of water which flows generously upon the rheumatic inmates from the so-called "hot water" pipes.

INCUBATOR: that dormitory (Williams Hall) in which the precious Juniors are skillfully mothered by experienced matrons.

INDUSTRY: working when the teacher is watching you, and a fake form of mental concentration.

INFIRMARY: home of a majority of the inmates when tests approach. The food and most of the nurses are pretty good. Excuses are given if the proper technique is used. The present physician combines congeniality with his professional duties.

INN: a fireproof establishment where female visitors may spend the night, and where parents sleep when they come up to investigate their son's poor scholastic standing.

JANITOR: that individual who can make your bed in less than 20 seconds; one who pretends to clean your room once a week; a well-informed person from whom many practical things may be learned; one who deserves more than the meager tips he gets at term's end.

JAZZ: popular music, usually on records. "This can never be called music."—Dr. Pfatteicher.

JUNIOR: an innocent baby that arrives at P. A. to be blown up into a man.

JUG: the inmates' name for the Infirmary.

KEEN: swell, neat. Used in reference to a girl, a boy, a week-end, etc.

KICK: to object to; a sudden fit of anger usually aimed at the student for his unsatisfactory effort.

LAB: a room where one may practice alchemy, dissect a frog, or get very confused in.

LATIN: usually a required course for lower classmen, in which one tries to love the language; is supposed to improve your

brain; assignments are invariably impossible to complete. "Avoid taking Latin, prep."—any Senior who has gone through the ordeal.

LAUNDRY: a group of village profiteers, who specialize in not mending the inmates' socks and tearing off shirt buttons.

LANGROCK'S: the shop where the suave members of the Academy buy their clothing.

LAWRENCE: a nearby mill town into which the more spirited inmates sneak at night and over week-ends "to seek happiness." The place from which Exeter claims we recruit our football players.

LAWYER: that Andover alumnus who went over this document advising us about its liable statements, and charging us \$15 for the favor: Also, a Harvard wiseman.

LEON'S: (also known as Doc's). An eating establishment on Main Street where students have fantastic charge accounts; the place frequented when the Beanery food has hit a new low; also, where the juke boxes blare.

LIBRARY, THE OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES: A well-stocked, well-run institution from which it is illegal to take books without going through the proper procedure, where it is illegal to underline words or sentences or draw pictures. Like factory workers, the inmates punch a time clock on entering and leaving in the evening. There are 11,643 swastikas on the large hall rug.

LIFE ON ANDOVER HILL: an expensively printed propaganda pamphlet which spreads the gospel of the Academy throughout the United States; an efficient method of acquiring "prospective candidates." Its collection of photographs is one of the best ever made of P. A.

LITERARY CLUB: its five (?) members read plays over teacups each Sunday.

LITTLE: used in : "How is my *little* prep

today?" adjective applied to all Juniors.

LITTLE SIBERIA: a group of faculty cottages free from noise-making P. A. inmates; housing instructors with "nerves."

LOAF: a common form of relaxation frowned upon by the faculty.

"No loafer ever gets a diploma from Andover."—the Headmaster.

LOG CABIN: used for parties, Circle A meetings, etc. On week-ends students and their friends may obtain waffles, ice cream, etc. "at reasonable rates."

LOST: a word common to 90% of all Bulletin Board notices; no attention is paid unless large REWARD is offered.

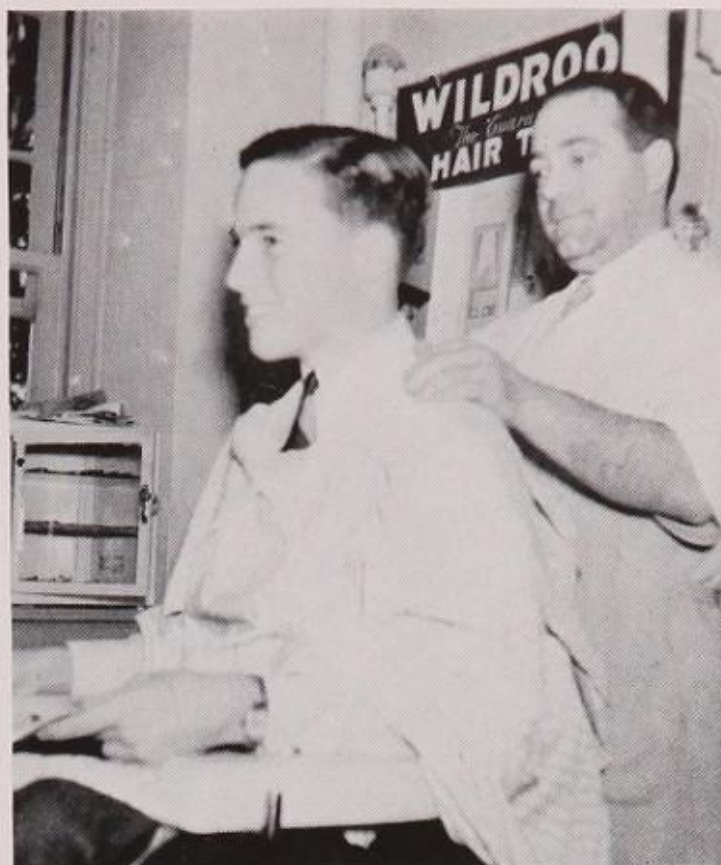
LOST AND FOUND DEPARTMENT: a noble institution which collects inmates' coats and books and returns them free. Honest effort put in by Mr. Kelley.

LOVE: the occupation of most of the inmates. An unexplainable state of serenity which sometimes becomes desperate. The reason why most students have perfected the art of writing long letters.

LOWER MIDDLE: the members of this class are invariably wild and immature. One who is at the age of experimentation: one who is reviewed as potential fraternity material.



CONCENTRATING ON THE FUNNIES
Seaver and Kingsley are good at this



BOB HALL GETS A HAIRCUT
Sam does a good job—and fast



AHEELER PERFORMS HIS DUTY
"I fold and fold and fold..."

LUG: a heavily-set, dull-bladed rogue.

MACHINE SHOP: the place where certain inmates, upon receiving the O.K. from their parents, engage in medieval practices of torture with the latest grinders, drills, blow torches, etc.

MAIL: those postcards from the Infirmary, but rarely those scented letters from the girl friend. Note: mailbox next to yours is always full.

MAIN STREET: a major crossroad cutting the Campus in two. It involves a real technique to get across during the racing season. The post of ever vigil Officer "Win" White, who is kept busy handing out demerits to "careless" students, or writing out tickets for some 25 to 30 motorists every day. A constant source of worry to the Administration, which has installed special lights to "improve" conditions. A few close escapes have been recorded.

MANAGER: those politicians who get themselves elected to responsible positions on athletic teams; also, one who is an organizer.

MAP: "Do three for tomorrow; you can do them in no time."—History teacher. The average one requires at least one hour's work. Also, that sheet which indicates the boundaries of the Academy, and beyond which students are likely to be shot at sight by sentries.

MASTER: an adult sporting a B.A. or some other official-like insignia who is hired by the trustees of this Academy to teach, coach, advise, and punish.

MATHEMATICS: a subject the higher form of which has created havoc among inmates not experienced in "visualizing the condition." It involves "probability." "Math is useful in every profession."—an instructor of that subject.

MEAL: a series of dishes served thrice daily. The quality fluctuates like the stockmarket before a crash.
"Thoroughly satisfactory."—Commons Committee.

MEAT: a tasty part of animal victuals that we are supposed to eat.

MEETING: (at the back of the room, or at 1 P.M. in the basement of Morse Hall.) A summons to appear voluntarily or otherwise at a time and place necessarily inconvenient; the time at which heelers are cursed for their inefficiency. Monday notice: "There will be a meeting in the rear of the room of those boys who made off with the church collection yesterday."

MEN: that which all students at Andover are officially cited as by the Headmaster. The period of development which the "five percent" have not reached.

MEMORIAL TOWER: a structure built to honor Andover's war dead during the first World War. Its bells, in spite of the elimination of the quarter-hour chimes, raise havoc with the sleep of the inmates on the West Quadrangle.

MODEL AIRPLANE CLUB: the official name of those interested in fashioning secret warplane designs.

MODEL RAILROAD CLUB: those whose hobby is to lie on the floor and say "Puff-Puff" while pushing little cars before them. Some call it immature sport.

MILK: the only substance of those who don't feel they can eat Boston Upside Down pie without after effects. The former "milk bar" was popular until it was cut out as an economy measure.

MIRROR: the literary magazine of P. A. containing the works of future Kenneth Roberts. The voice of the English Department.

MORSE HALL: P. A.'s elaborate science building, also containing some math classrooms and a refugee "Free-French" course.

MOVIES: Saturday evening relaxation for P. A. men in G.W.H. Measures have been taken to eliminate "ungentlemanly" noises which occur whenever the Hays Office makes a slip.

MUSIC: an intelligible combination of tones which bears the seal of approval of the Music Department. To listen to such, is a polite form of relaxation encouraged by the faculty.

MUSICAL CLUBS: the Choir and Glee Club. (See Glee Club.)

NAPKIN: a 2 x 2 rag supplied gratis for the purpose of cleaning hands; is not to be used as a projectile of any kind.

NEAT: a state of cleanliness absent in P. A. rooms. Neatness has been "encouraged" by masters who hand out demerits for messy rooms. Kindly janitors wade through the trash to make beds.

NECK: a verb implying the application of the B.U. (See B.U.)

NEW ENGLAND: a cold, barren land now used for schools and colleges. Noted for its bleak cities, conceited families, and cold women.

"Why haven't the pilgrims left their log cabins yet?"

NEW HAMPSHIRE: a state noted for its poor institutions of learning, including one bunch of little red Indians who resort to guerilla tactics on their periodic excursions to civilization.



MISS MARGARET BOURKE-WHITE
Her lecture was popular



OFFICER WHITE ADMINISTERS JUSTICE
"Few get away"



A NEW ATTRACTION AT DOC'S
It is easy to run up a bill here

NICKNAMES, FACULTY: (used exclusively in student dick sessions and nowhere else. Any resemblance to persons living or dead is purely coincidental.)

Herewith are a few:

Acid Al, Alky, the B. D., Bernie, Big Wil, Cause More Fuss, Chester, the Colonel, the Count, the Dap, Dic, Dick Tracy, the Emperor, Family Freddie, Fig, Flop, Fritz, the General, G-Man, the Great White Father, Happy Herbie, Hassie, Inchy, Iron Duke, Jas, Larry, Lennie, Lightfoot, Muscles, Pee Wee, Porky, the Right Arm of God, Rocky, Salty, Shep, Smiles Miles, Society Jim, Solomon, Spider, Spike, Stuck, Uncle Bob, Wiseman, etc.

NO-EXCUSE: a form of discipline depriving the inmate of week-end privileges, etc. Also, *Special No-Excuse* which denotes poor effort.

"I only flunked one and I'm on 'X'."
—unfortunate student.

NOTEBOOK: a very mutilated and defaced booklet used to copy notes in for exam cramming. Also, English and American History notebooks which are valuable property to those interested in passing the course.

"Who swiped my *notebook*?"—desperate Upper classman.

NUMBSKULL: one deficient in most of the required mental capacities; one who is intolerably stupid.

OLD CAMPUS: that portion of the grounds frequented only during lacrosse and soccer seasons.

OLD HOWARD: a Boston theatre which is supposed to debauch the minds of good P. A. men; frequented during week-ends and vacations.

"They all know us by name now."
—persistent week-ender.

OPEN DOOR COMMITTEE: appointed by the Advisory Board, the chief function of this group of small time politicians is to see that visiting teams don't walk off with towels, furniture, athletic

equipment, fixtures, and other paraphernalia.

ORCHESTRA: a group of hard-working musicians who for some reason seldom appear in public.

OUTING CLUB: a worthy institution whose members travel everywhere in search of beauty, but if gasoline rationing persists the members will have to visualize what they seek.

P. A.: a term for Phillips Academy, used mostly by the inmates themselves.

OLD P. A.: a song which is revived every five years, only to die again.

P. A. POLICE: the local student constabulary, appointed by the Advisory Board. They specialize in manhandling students and visitors alike at sports events with deliberate disregard for preps.

P. I. TESTS: (physical inability). 1/2-mile run, pole climb, belly grind (stomach flexions), high jump, and swim. Certain standards must be met in these events if the student is to enjoy a peaceful stay at P. A.

PASS AN EXAM: the result of a good night's cramming.

"...and what bull I slung, too!"—excited student.

PAUL REVERE HALL: the newest dorm whose inmates feature the newest practices of adolescent devilry.

PEABODY HOUSE: Lower Middle recreation room; also used for lectures when a large audience is not anticipated; contains a photographic darkroom; the chief Report Center of the Andover Civilian Defense system.

PEACH: an attractive and agreeable girl.

PEARSON HALL: the former chapel, now housing the Latin and Greek departments, and the Model Railroad Club, of all things.

PEN: a leaky instrument used to write with or engage in combat with.

PENCIL: a hard black lead object, easily misplaced, for the general purpose of writing or doodling; is easily mauled

by a machine known as the pencil sharpener.

PETTY GIRL: a slim creature whose *corpus* adorns the walls of most rooms.

PHILLIPIAN: Class A school newspaper which is published twice weekly and rated high by newspaper critics. Is sometimes criticized by the inmates, who nevertheless persist in reading the paper, especially the column called "Splatter."

PHILLIPS BULLETIN: the P. A. alumni magazine, extremely well-written and containing excellent photographs. Has a high national rating.

PHILLIPS CLUB: the faculty club which meets five times yearly to hear excellent outside lectures, gossip, dance, and swap stories.

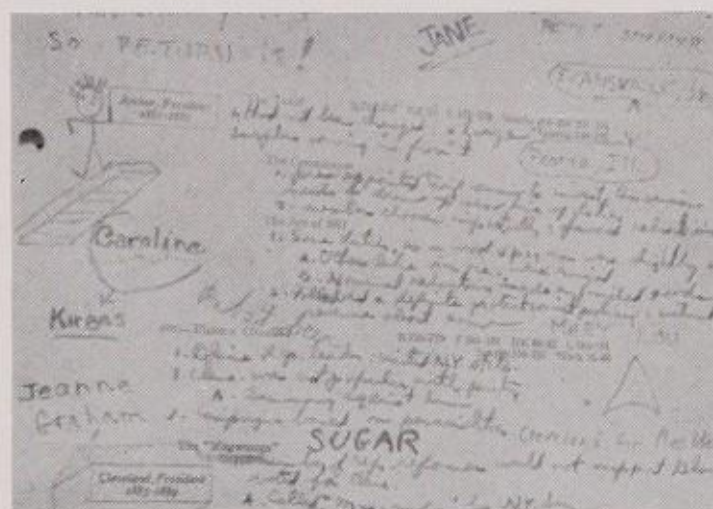
PHYSICS DEPARTMENT: Prepares student for difficult College Board exam. Mr. Boyce also features excellent family advice.

PLANE GEOMETRY: the part of Math 3 which causes most failures and requires the most individual attention.

PIN: (frat) that expensive object of affection which so many boys give to the same girl.

PHONOGRAPH: (or Vic) a machine capable of emitting devilish noises; its amplitude or the type of sound it plays depends largely on the particular whims of the operator. Put in the same class as "intoxicating beverages" by irate housemasters.

POLAND'S: the local "trust" which has a monopoly on athletic goods. (Our legal counsel advises us that our personal definition of this establishment would be legally actionable.—Ed.)



A TYPICAL PAGE OF A HISTORY NOTEBOOK
What was he thinking of? History or the girl back home?



HORNER EXECUTES A BELLY GRIND
"After about the tenth one..."



McKINLEY & MALCOLM STUDY IN COMFORT
Is this the average "neat" room?

POOHED OUT: fatigued, "bushed," usually after completing a three-hour assignment.

POP: a prefix used for any kindly, elderly teacher.

POT POURRI: (a conglomeration of things). A luxurious yearbook containing photos, mostly unrecognizable, of students and faculty alike; generous reviews of all events or activities of importance.

POUND: a popular method of making noise used by the faculty to: 1) toughen their fists, 2) awake slumbering inmates or those staring with absolutely blank expressions on their faces.

PREP: an insignificant form of the human species who comes to P. A. to be made into a man. It wears a little blue cap on its head until we have won the Exeter football game. It must lug the Seniors' baggage and furniture across the Campus during the first week of school. The "wise" members of this group pay for their sins by a little bit of impromptu acting on the G. W. H. stage under the cruel supervision of the Student Council.

Certain commandments the prep must obey:

1) He shalt not in any way traverse the diagonal footpaths of Flagstaff Court.

2) He shalt not let himself be burdened by the cumbersome loads of any students save Seniors.

3) He shalt not permit himself the luxury of a stroll on Main Street until our football team has thoroughly trounced Exeter.

4) He shalt not view the cinema, save from the undignified side aisles.

5) He shalt not seat himself on fair Brothers Field stands, save on the top three rows.

6) He shalt not approach any Senior, save with respect and graciousness.

7) He shalt not at any time appear beyond the sanctuary of his bedroom, unless upon his head is resting the symbol

of youth and ignorance, his white-tipped prep cap.

8) He shalt not at any time relax his prompt and thorough knowledge of Andover's historic prep rules, nor their application upon all occasions, under the threat of many an unpleasant memory of stage fright at prep night.

PRESS CLUB: Junior journalists who send in reports of P. A. victories to the *New York Times*, etc.

PRINT CLUB: that establishment in the basement of Paul Revere Hall, known as the Paul Revere Press, that prints programs, invitations, German grammar sheets, booklets, or whatever the printer may have a fancy for.

PRIZE DAY: that opportunity at which the Headmaster gives out to needy hands numerous sums, small and large, with utmost rapidity. Some boys clean up enough to finance their summer vacations.

PROFESSOR: a term applied by the backward townspeople in speaking of a teacher. "Would *Professor* Shields consent to dissect the Garden Club's cake tomorrow?"

PROBATION: the curtailment of privileges which the student suffers when he smokes illegally, is found with a radio in his room, presents a bad attitude or bad grades. Next stop is out of P. A.

PROCTOR: (deputy housemaster) A new 1942 invention of faculty supervision, but the student housemaster decently refrains from revealing illegal goods or practices, especially when he himself is involved.

PROM: twice a year girls sleep at school and dance to the music of a Class B band. A gala affair celebrated in gala fashion by departing Seniors.

QUEEN: a girl with extraordinary merits and attractions.

QUEER: any boy who deviates from standard practices either in attitude, opinion, or actions; usually odd or peculiar.

QUIET: a state of serenity non-existent at P. A. Faculty has found it nearly impossible to stem the continuous murmuring of the inmates at Assembly or other gatherings.

QUIZ: a polite name for an examination; usually 53 minutes long.

"Lets have a short *quiz* today."—any teacher.

RABBITS POND: the place where skating, hockey, and rendezvous are held.

RADIATOR: a dusty, metallic device installed for the purpose of heating, but often given to the practice of banging.

"I don't need an alarm clock; my *radiator* starts at 6:00 A.M. sharp."—irate Lower.

RADIO: a convenient device, usually with earphones, employed by those who wish to hear Miller's Moonlight Serenade regardless of Academy rules; the up-to-date student will use the small RCA battery radio which is easily disguised or hidden.

RADIO CLUB: a very dormant organization with future possibilities.

RAG: (or Sheet) The Boston *Herald*.

RALLY: the evening before major Andover-Exeter athletic contests, the inmates gather in the Gym to salute their warriors. Telegrams (fake) were banned in 1939. Headmaster, managers, coaches, and captains speak briefly, and are vigorously applauded, as if in victory.



SCIENTIST WENDT ANSWERS QUESTIONS
If there were as many at the other lectures as this one...



PETTY'S POPULAR ATTRACTION
Such drawings help hide the wallpaper



PREPS PERFORM FOR JOHN CORSE
"It's too bad it only lasted a week"

RAT: a despicable type of inmate of which there are fortunately few. Also, "to *smell a rat*": to connive that something uncalled for is about to happen, such as a teacher preparing the way for a quiz.

REFERENCE ROOM: that elaborately appointed room in the Library where the History and English books are kept; the accepted place to "dick" or launch the newest type of paper glider.

RELIGION: a thing so absent from Andover that two teachers are hired especially "to infiltrate" it into the inmates' minds. All students pray, however, faithfully before exams and Exeter meets:

"Oh Lord, give us victory and keep me off non-X."—any inmate.

REPORTS: a printed sheet sent home containing the inmate's grades for the term. It is not wise to beat around the bush with the old man when the report arrives, because he will immediately suspect that all is not well.

RIFLE CLUB: four times weekly, rifleman of different temperaments "plug" at the target with varying speed and varying success.

RINGER: any outstanding Exeter athlete.

ROCKWELL HOUSE: the more mature incubator for Juniors. Members eat in the Commons and are occasionally seen.

ROOM EQUIPMENT: a broken chair, a sagging or springless bed, a deformed desk, a much too small dresser, a cracked mirror, a mattress with holes in it, one blanket, and one rug (the last two are interchangeable). The Treasurer regards this equipment as "excellent and ample." The inexcusable wallpaper is usually hidden from view by Petty or Varga pictures.

ROOMMATE: the unfortunate student who lives with you, and who keeps you from working and sleeping: common source of demerits for rough-housing.

ROOM PRO: when you are confined to your quarters because of bad grades, attempt

to borrow "Pic" from across the hall by force, or the punishment for keeping your half of the room clean, but not your roommate's half.

RULES AND REGULATIONS: a blue booklet containing the restrictions by which the inmates are bound. Among the things prohibited are: alcoholic beverages, radios, guns, explosives, and other "dangerous weapons." Similar to the "Elastic Clause" in the Constitution of the United States of America, which gives Congress the power to put the foregoing laws into effect, is the Academy's own pet clause which is applicable to almost anything: "conduct unbecoming a gentleman necessitates severe disciplinary measures or expulsion from the Academy."

RUNNING: the process of initiation into a secret society; silence, broom swats, eggs, jokes, "special" tortures, and early morning "gift" deliveries figure in the procedure.

SALE: notices indicating that bankrupt students wish to sell vics, skis, books, clothing, and other articles in order to get train tickets home or pay gambling debts.

SANCTUARY: a large plot of land given over to the appreciation of nature in all its respects. The Log Cabin is in its center, and is reachable by a series of winding roads.

SAMUEL PHILLIPS HALL: a large building built in the shape of the letter "E"; houses most classrooms and a despised examination hall. The tower bell sounds the beginning of each class.

SAVING SEATS: a common process practiced every day in the Commons or at the Saturday evening movies.

"Are you saving all those seats for Abbot?"—Mr. Maynard.

SCHOLARSHIP: a generous grant of money obtained by those needy students who have superior scholastic abilities. Scholarship boys work in offices and as Com-

mons workers. It is not unusual to be greatly inconvenienced by a trickle of gravy (or some other fluid) which the waiter has erroneously dumped down your neck.

SCRAM: the act of making a hasty retreat.

SCREW-BALL: an unbalanced inmate. (See *Goon*.)

SENIOR: a man, a leader, an officer. The school's wisest and most respected inmates.

SENIOR AUCTION: held behind Paul Revere Hall where battered furniture is sold in June by impoverished Seniors to pay graduation debts; sponsored by the Bureau of Self-Help.

SENIOR CLASS: the fourth year class at P. A. whose worthy members leave their Alma Mater this June to prepare themselves for service in the Armed Forces of the United States of America.

SENIOR FENCE: adjacent to Bartlet and Foxcroft Halls; where students smoke and dick, and, incidentally, maul the old fence by sitting on it.

SENIOR PICTURE: the unrecognizable photo of a Senior made for the purpose of appearing in the POT POURRI. The name inscribed beside the picture is usually

the only way it is possible to identify the subject.

"This *picture* can't be mine; I'm handsome."—any Senior.

SHAWSHEEN: a nearby mill town, frequented in the spring by groups of inmates.

SHOWERS: contraptions more often used for water fights than cleansing purposes.



A RADIO IS CONTRABAND AT P.A.
The voice of the illegal radio: "It's Chesterfield time..."



FUN AND RELAXATION AT THE JUNIOR PROM
"If it had not been for the scarlet fever epidemic..."

- Biting hot or arctic cold water spurts out irregularly.
- SIR: the address used when speaking to a master.
- SLIDE: sliding (or slinging) salt or buns in the Commons has been banned as "improper" by P. A. morale officers. Also, "Don't let that book report *slide*."—any English teacher. In that sense means to put off.
- SLING THE BULL: to write or talk and employ countless vague or meaningless phrases with the intention of convincing the unfortunate person who is listening to you that you actually know what you are talking about. Often the "bull slinger" introduces violent arm action or loud talking to make the talk appear more convincing. Also, a polite form of exaggeration used in reference to weekend activities, fishing, etc.
- SLUSH: a mixture of earth, water, and snow which covers the Campus during the winter term.
- SNAP: that which an inmate does with his fingers in an effort to attract the attention of the teacher or vice versa. This is resorted to by inmates when the common hand raising practice fails to attract the attention of the teacher. Also, an easy test, examination, or course. "Astronomy sure is a *snap*."—fortunate Senior.
- SOCIAL PROBLEMS: a course given by the school minister which attempts to show how America can be made into a Utopia.
- SOCIETY OF INQUIRY: an efficient group which collects more each year for its annual charities drive. Politicians get appointed, and appoint others (so we're told, at least); all eat big steaks at the Log Cabin with famous visiting preachers. The original purpose of the Society of Inquiry was "conversion of heathen at P. A."
- So LONG: parting greeting among faculty and boys.
- SONOFAGUNOVA: something very difficult: usually a "quiz."
- SPANISH: a very important language neglected at P. A. because of the dictatorship exercised by the French and German Departments; is easy and useful for the "Good Neighbor Policy"—
- SPARE TIME: a non-existent state at P. A. "You can do this ten-page translation for tomorrow in your *spare time*, just for the fun of it."—a French teacher.
- SPECIAL TRAIN: a collection of the B. & M.'s best 1890 luxury coaches hired to take the inmates to Exeter and back at the major sports events.
- SPONGE: to borrow cigarettes, money, history notes, or other assignments constantly.
- SPONGER: one who is addicted to the above.
- STINKER: an inmate in disgrace, or a very hard test.
"This test is a *stinker*."—any student.
- STORES: (downtown) shacks owned by miserly, tight, New England merchants who slap on a 200% price increase for all P. A. students. The Andover Bookstore, Burns', Langrock's, Hill's, Hartigan's, etc.
- STUDENT COUNCIL: representatives of each class. It is possible that a vigorous student government may eventually be substituted for the present regime. "Just what does this Council do?"—average student.
- STUDY HALL: a noisy congregation of day boys in the basement of G.W.H.
- SUCK: an attempt to gain favor in teacher's eyes by elaborate and dubious means; to pay teacher in advance with flattery for the grades one hopes to get.
- SUCKER: a person easily fooled or influenced; those spending good hard cash on unsound wares.
- SUPPER: the best of the bad meals.
- SWEATER: a popular garb worn at games, movies, and the like. Also, that which makes a girl look better than she is.



ELANDER DELIVERS CLOTHES DAILY
*is not unlikely that you will get someone
 else's suit in place of your own*



THE BOSTON "HERALD"
Lennie Sarason sneaks a preview



ROOM EQUIPMENT SUPPLIED BY THE SCHOOL
"Excellent and Ample"—Treasurer



SIGNING IN AT THE LIBRARY
*There is something ominous about that time-
 clock*



UNCOOPERATIVE PREPS PAY FOR THEIR SINS
Jim Orr seems to be enjoying this



SCHUMACHER GETS DUNKED
Water fights result in frequent demerits

- TALKING: the favorite pastime of the inmates, often in the Library, and in assembly.
- "I again request you to sit down and cease talking."—monthly chapel request.
- TARDY: to be late.
- "Andover men are never *tardy*."—the Headmaster.
- TEN O'CLOCK RULE: an excellent proposal for evening curfew which the faculty is unanimously against.
- THEME TOPICS: pet subjects that P. A.'s English teachers like their students "understandingly and meaningfully" to discuss in long reports.
- THICK: used in reference to a stupid inmate.
- TOOL: (used with the adjectives dumb and stupid); a "simple" creature.
- TOUCH FOOTBALL: an unorganized game of tag which is lots of fun and does not result in injuries.
- TOWNEES: the inhabitants of the village of Andover, who, if experienced, make their businesses pay, and if under 18 break Academy windows for which poor P. A. boys get blamed; also all day boys, usually dark, queer, and "in their own little world."
- TRAINING: a mythical state of athletic conditioning urged by all coaches for their players; an excuse to bum a weed.
- "I'm in training, so...."
- TRUSTEES: a group of able men who run the school, and from whom the Headmaster derives his authority.
- UPPER MIDDLE: the class below the Seniors whose members rest to save their strength for the Senior year, smoke weeds violently, run for fraternities, try to become managers and successful politicians.
- UP THE CREEK: a phrase indicating that affairs have gone entirely against one's wishes.
- VARGA GIRL: the most popular feature in *Esquire*; serves to remind the inmates of the type of woman which cannot be found in this barren state.
- VOICE RECORDINGS: the English department's pet way of showing each student how he can more effectively "sling the bull." The scratching noises that come from the records have never been identified by the speaker as his own.
- WAIT-UP: a curt phrase requesting a friend either to stop or to slow down until one is close enough to him so that it is not necessary to run to catch up.
- WAITER: those scholarship boys who "serve" meals to their fellow students.
- "No tipping allowed."
- WALK: the only student means of self-propellation at P. A. in 1942, but which in 1950 will surely be substituted by the rocket ship or some other similar device.
- WARDENS: those individuals appointed by the housemasters to save all students in case of fire or air raid, but to die themselves in the process.
- "Remember! In case of an air raid, leave your windows open and go upstairs."
- "Remember! In case of fire close your windows and get out of the building."
- "Remember! In case of a gas attack plug your windows and proceed immediately to the cellar. But, above all, AVOID PANIC; go about your duties calmly." What the devil are we supposed to do if all three come at once?
- WEED: a cigarette; usually borrowed from a neighbor with no compensation.
- WEEK-END: a short recess from work in which one is supposed to "uphold at all times" the gentlemanly conduct of the Andover man, as well as read a couple of plays or a volume of poems; actually a spell of heaven which does not end until the Excusing Officer has registered one's successful return to school.
- WENCH: an attractive girl; a likely girl.
- WHACK: as a noun a goon (See queer.) As a verb to strike someone or something purely for self-satisfaction.



ON THE SPECIAL TRAIN TO EXETER
The conductor had a tough time



JOE LEIPER OPERATES THE VOICE RECORDER
The speaker looks scared



SIGNING IN WITH MR. MAYNARD
"Were you in Boston too?"



SEAVER EXPERIMENTS ON MR. VAN DER
STUCKEN'S BICYCLE
Anything can happen after 10:00 P.M.



WARDEN SONTAG WAKES UP A HEAVY
SLEEPER
"Raid or no raid, I want to sleep"

WHADYA SAY: a popular undergraduate term of greeting.

WIFE: an inmate's one and only girl.

WOLF: an inmate who attends social functions with the deliberate intent to make off with someone else's girl.

WORK: a certain amount of labor required from P. A. boys whose minds are usually inert; a state not too obvious at P. A. "Working is my hobby; love my job." —average Senior.

WRETCH: an unpopular student.

X: a sign used by teachers indicating a probable error on the student's part. Also, No-excuse. (See No-excuse.)

YELL: the sign of approval or disapproval used by the students; not encouraged by the faculty.

"Stop that yelling."—any housemaster.

"Whatya mean yelling, Sir: we were only talking."—his boys.

ZERO: a frequent grade on quizzes meaning nothing but signifying a lot.



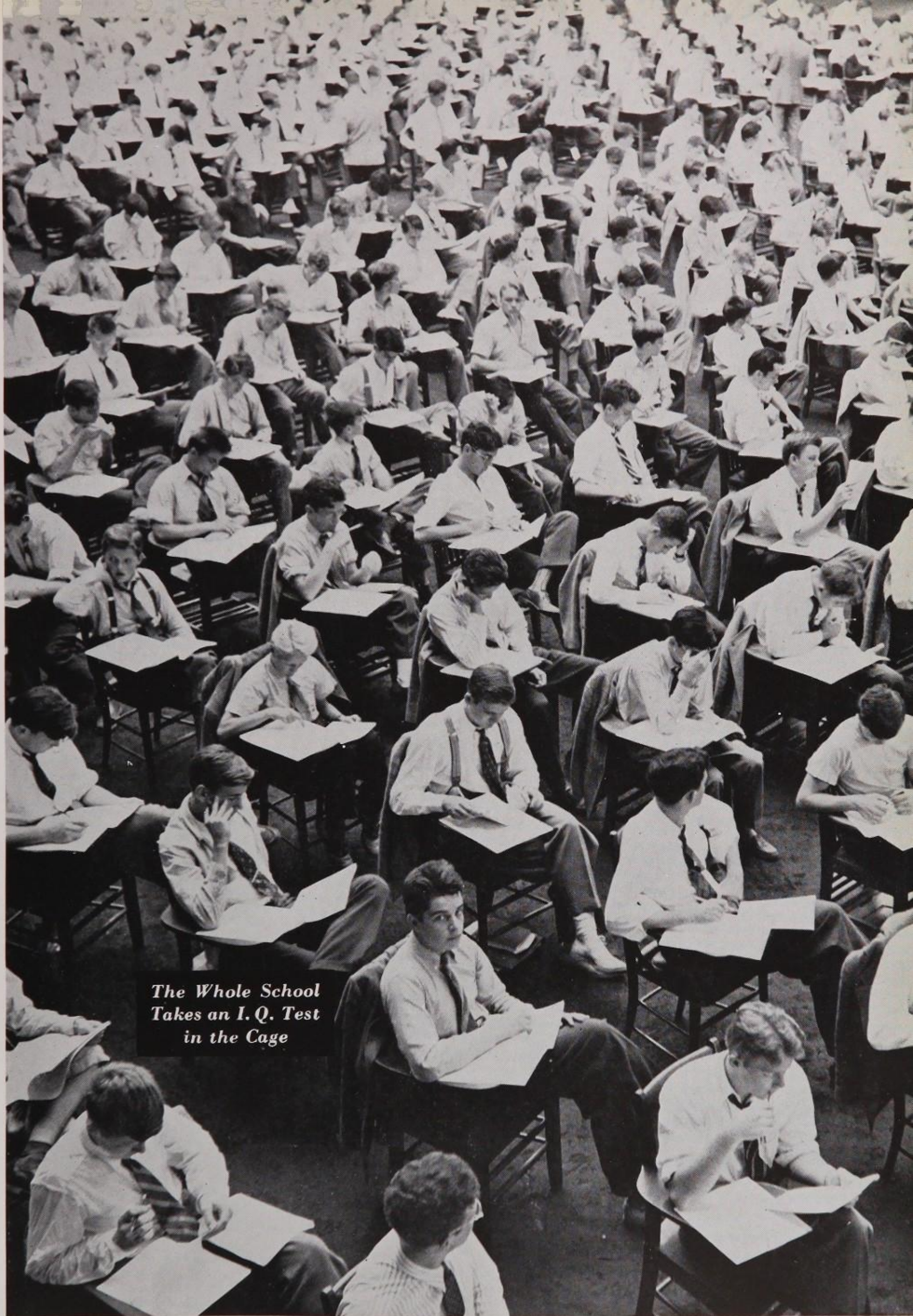
THE ASSISTANT HOUSEMASTER CHECKS UP
Says Scott: "Whatya' mean this room is a mess?"



DR. FUESS AT FOOTBALL RALLY
He praised a great team



SUCKER BEGGS BOUGHT A "ZOOT SUIT"
What a kid, in any man's language



*The Whole School
Takes an I. Q. Test
in the Cage*

SOCIETIES





David Anderson
Kenneth H. Bitting, Jr.
William K. Bixby
Calvin Burrows
Benjamin G. Calder
William A. Coleman
John D. Corse
Robert Coulson
Robert G. Furse

Richard M. Holsten
Thomas J. Hudner
Kenneth W. Keuffel
Howard T. Larkin
James S. Munro, Jr.
John J. Naugle
Stuart J. Northrop
Richard P. O'Leary
Mason Phelps, Jr.

Philip D. Reed, Jr.
Lawton G. Sargent, Jr.
Philip B. Stewart, 2nd
Mason L. Thompson, Jr.
Bruce H. Throckmorton
Davis P. Thurber
George F. Thurber, Jr.
Lawrence Toms
Edward B. Twombly, Jr.



Phil Reed and Bub Thurber

**K
O
A**





A U V



Lem Beardsley and Rocky Rockefeller

Charles G. Arnold
Richard L. Baird
Lehman F. Beardsley
Seth N. Brockway
George H. W. Bush
Donald W. Celotto
Raymond P. S. Cuthbertson
John C. Davis
David F. Dorn
Philip M. Drake
Willet L. Eccles, Jr.

Pell W. Foster
John S. Greenway
Robert M. Macomber
Richard L. Ordeman
George J. Ravenelle
Godfrey A. Rockefeller
John E. Searle, Jr.
John Shepley
John H. Thompson
James P. Townsend

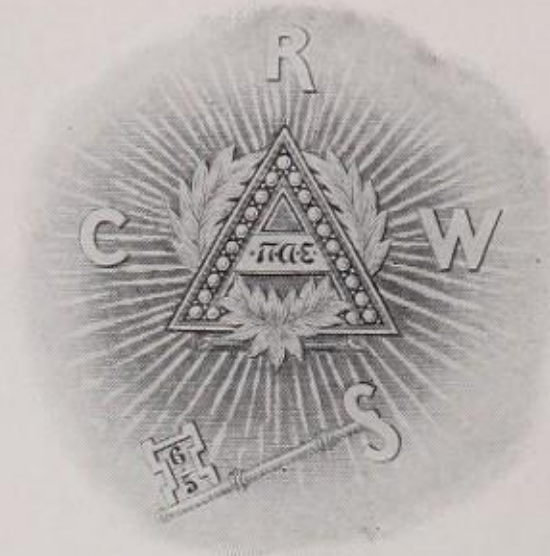
Elliott E. Vose
Dirck V. Vreeland
George U. Warren
James B. Watson
Peter C. Welch
Winthrop R. Wickwire
Harry N. Wieting, 3rd
Eugene F. Williams, Jr.
Palmer B. Worthen
Clifford R. Wright, Jr.
Dudley Wright





Sedge Howard

P A E



Taylor Asbury
Carlton M. Badger
Norman W. Barrett
John C. Book
Richard H. Burkhardt
William E. Chipman
H. Richard Duden
Roy C. Ferguson, Jr.
Robert A. Furman
Benjamin A. Hammer
Thruston H. Hammer

Samuel D. Herron, Jr.
Sedgwick Howard
Philip S. Kemp
Gilbert D. Kittredge
Charles W. Knapp
George M. Lethbridge, Jr.
A. Lane McGovern
Gael M. Mahony
Howard W. Marshall, Jr.
William L. Phelan
Amos N. Prescott, Jr.

William K. Saunders
Robert B. Seaver
Gordon P. Small
Bardwell L. Smith
John G. Smith
G. Clifton Stevens
John A. Stevenson
Frank N. Strout
David R. Toll
Bernard C. Welch
John B. White





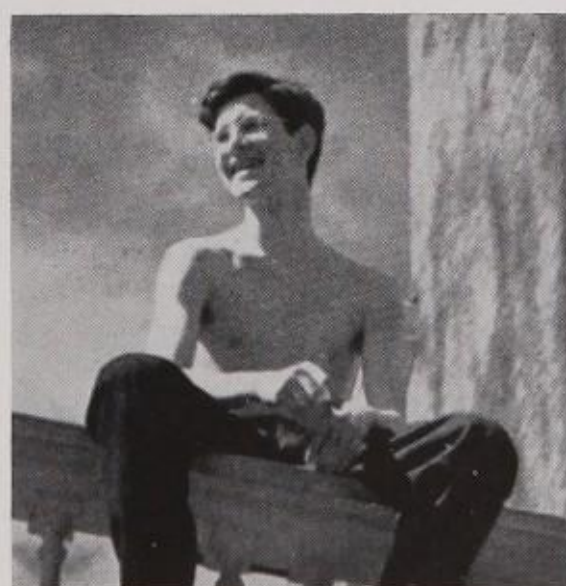
Donald W. Anderson
Grant S. Barker
Steven D. Bates
John J. Bonn
Olin P. Boone
James F. Brayton
John S. Brayton, Jr.
Walter J. Cahners
Carlos R. Coello
Walter M. Giblin, Jr.
James J. Godwin

Robert P. Hackett, Jr.
Donald F. Herbst
Thomas K. Irwin
William E. Jackson
Laurie E. Jules
Walter I. Kingsley
Joseph M. Leiper, 2nd
Maurice Leon, Jr.
Eugene Lyne
Vincent L. McKernin
James McMahon
William B. Palmer

Frederick G. Perkins
John W. Power, Jr.
Robert E. Rogoski
Samuel S. Rogers
John B. Russell
William L. Sharp
Harold J. Sheridan, Jr.
Richard M. Sheridan, 3rd
Robert Siegel
William S. Stiles
Manuel E. Tavares



P
B
X



Mike Giblin



Stuart Arnold
 Albert Berne, Jr.
 John H. Berne
 George G. Brown, Jr.
 Peter R. Cournand
 Donald V. Earnshaw
 George W. Ettleson
 John W. Fallon, Jr.
 Robert H. Flato

Thomas S. Harvey
 Harry E. Hobbs, Jr.
 Paul W. Kohlhaas
 George C. Lewis, 3rd
 John L. Macintyre
 Rowland P. McKinley, Jr.
 Arthur W. Mellor
 Vernon E. Midgley
 Vasco E. Nunez, Jr.
 James P. Orr, 2nd

William F. Pabst, Jr.
 Alan B. Parker
 Samuel S. Scott, Jr.
 Henry W. See
 Peter W. Sommer
 George L. Warren, Jr.
 George S. Whaley
 John T. Wheelock
 George A. White, Jr.



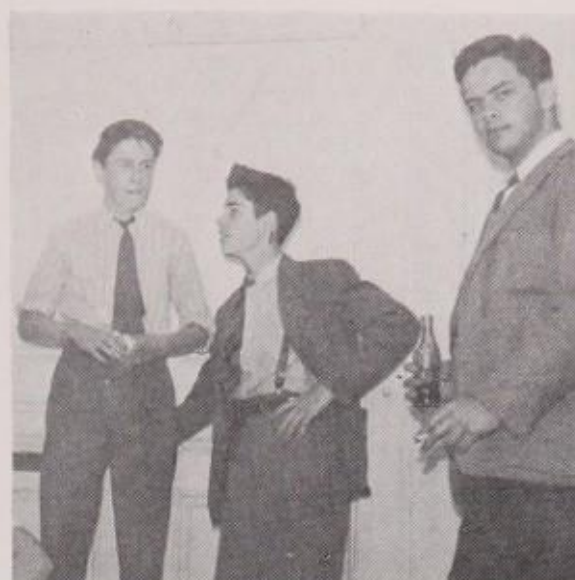
Tom Harvey

**F
L
D**





A G C



Schmid, Bensley, Bissell

Gordon G. Bensley
Charles S. Bissell, Jr.
Ray J. Burmeister, Jr.
James H. H. Carrington
David Chavchavadze
John T. Cochran
William S. Coffin
John R. Finnegan
John W. Gault, Jr.

Howard K. Gray
Robert F. Herbst
Julian S. Kaiser
Talbot M. Malcolm, Jr.
Willis P. Mark
John D. P. McChesney
Alfred P. McNulty
Richard S. Meryman, Jr.
John H. Morris, Jr.

Robert E. Noble, Jr.
John A. Pidgeon
Thomas B. S. Quarles
David F. Reilly
James A. Reilly, Jr.
Theodore I. Scheft
Raymer Schmid
Andrew B. Sides, Jr.
Robert T. Stevens, Jr.





Andrews, Viney, Flanagan

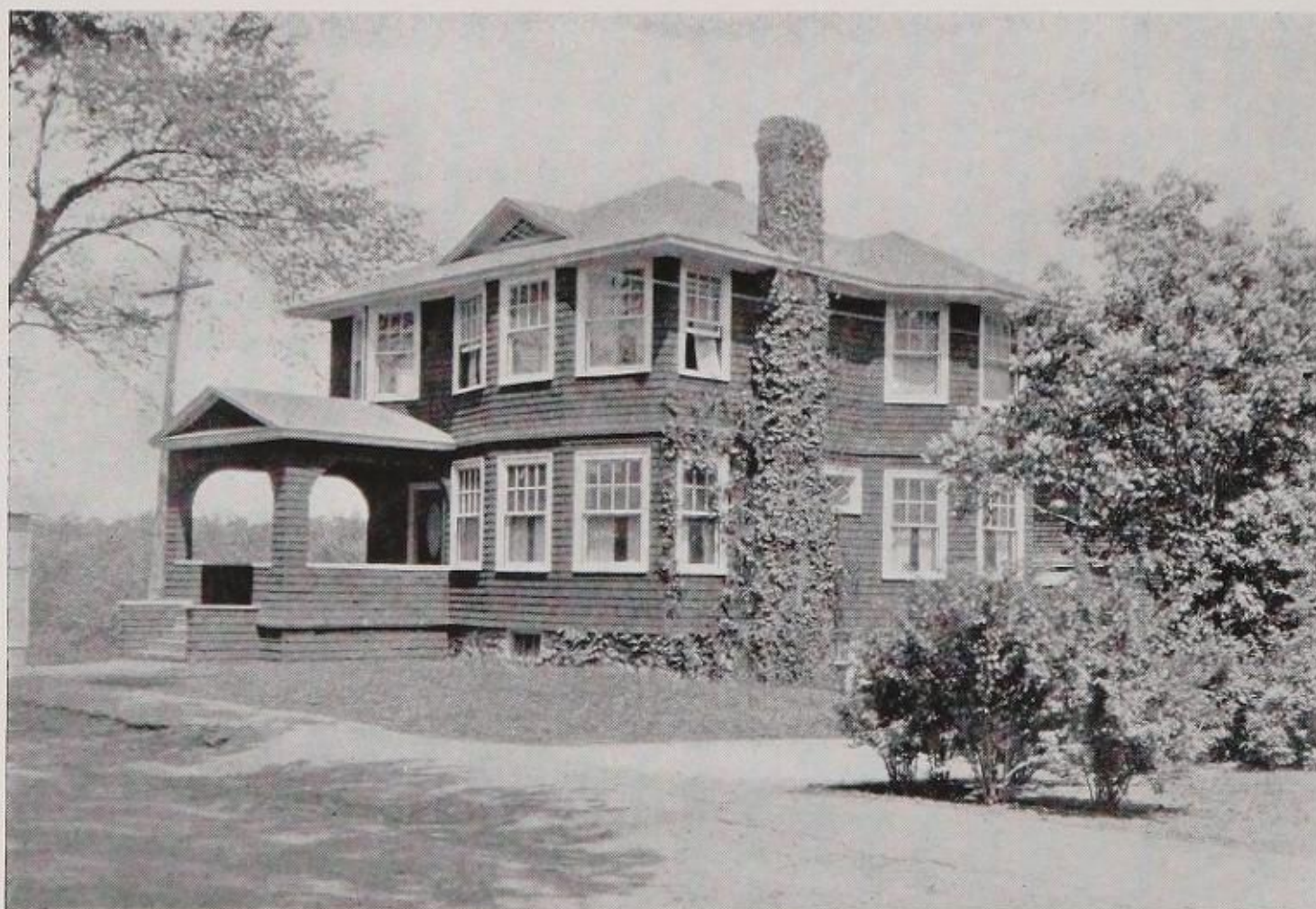
E
D
P



Frank O. Anderson, 2nd
Edwin C. Andrews, Jr.
William B. C. Bentley
Lucius H. Biglow, Jr.
Donald Schofield Burns
Stuart M. Butler, Jr.
John W. Carr, 2nd
Joseph V. Flanagan, Jr.
Samuel S. Fuller

David L. Gardner
Arthur P. Hall
Francis C. Hall, Jr.
Oliver S. Hallett
Thomas A. Haymond
William S. Haymond, 2nd
Freas F. Jordan
Thomas Leavitt, Jr.

John U. Lemmon, 3rd
Robert C. McCarter, 2nd
Clitus H. Marvin, 3rd
Robert C. Montgomery
Charles E. Peck
Nathaniel R. Potter, Jr.
Richardson Thurston
Richard M. Viney
Rennold Wacht



ADVERTISERS

HONORS

UNDERCLASSMEN

Scholastic Honors

HONORS OF THE FIRST GRADE

Awarded to those who have no grade lower than 80 and a grade of at least 90 in half the number of hours.

Seniors

Clark, L. D.	3 terms	Welch, B. C.	2 terms
Morris, I. I.	1 term		

Upper Middlers

Matthews, P. C., Jr.	3 terms
----------------------	---------

Lower Middlers

Bolton, J. W.	1 term	Stevens, W.	2 terms
---------------	--------	-------------	---------

Juniors

Baker, P. B.	1 term	Manship, J. P.	1 term
Eastham, J. P.	1 term		

HONORS OF THE SECOND GRADE

Awarded to those who have an average of 85 and no grade lower than 70.

Seniors

Brown, D. W.	1 term	Palitz, B. G.	1 term
Calder, B. G.	1 term	Rogoski, R. E. B.	1 term
Chavchavadze, D.	1 term	Sawyer, P. B.	2 terms
Hall, R. E.	1 term	Troupin, E. C.	1 term
Haymond, W. S., 2d	1 term	Twomey, G. N.	1 term
Lord, R. H., Jr.	1 term	Welch, B. C.	1 term
Morris, I. I.	1 term		

Upper Middlers

Blount, E. I.	1 term	Pantzer, E. E., 3d	1 term
Daley, A. M.	3 terms	Sarnoff, T. W.	1 term
Herberich, F. D.	1 term	Thurber, D. P.	1 term
Hubshman, H. M., Jr.	1 term	Toll, D. R.	1 term

Lower Middlers

Bolton, J. W.	1 term	Pemberton, I. S.	1 term
Coon, C. S., Jr.	1 term	Snook, J. B.	2 terms
Kiam, V. K.	1 term	Stevens, W.	1 term
Killam, D. D.	1 term	Sullivan, T. V.	1 term
McGowan, T. C.	2 terms	Torrance, W. F., Jr.	2 terms
O'Keeffe, R. W.	1 term	Young, R. H.	1 term

Juniors

Baker, P. B.	1 term	Fields, D. N., Jr.	1 term
Eastham, J. P.	1 term	Manship, J. P.	1 term

ADRIENNE AMES, supervisor of canteen supplies for Bundles for Bluejackets, a division of "Bundles for America" which is supplying comforts to the men of the armed forces of the United States. No bundle for a man in the service is complete without the cigarette that satisfies.

*They Rate
the Best*

*the cigarette that's Milder,
Cooler, Better Tasting*

No other cigarette can give you the smoking pleasure you get from Chesterfield's *can't-be-copied blend*. This right combination of the world's best cigarette tobaccos leads all others in the three things you like best in a cigarette. It is definitely *Milder*, far *Cooler-Smoking* and lots *Better-Tasting*. Get yourself a pack of Chesterfields today and try them. They'll give you more smoking pleasure than you ever had before . . . *THEY SATISFY*.

**ON THE
NATION'S
FRONT** *It's* **Chesterfield**

Copyright 1942, LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

Upper Middle Class

- Ammen, David Lee
 Anderson, David
 Anderson, Donald Wallace
 Anderson, Frank Olaus, 2d
 Arnold, Charles Granniss
 Asbury, Taylor
 Ashley, Charles Sumner
 Ayers, Stewart Lindsley
 Baird, Richard Llewellyn
 Baker, Ross Grady
 Bates, Stephen D'Arcy
 Beck, Richard Nestel
 Bennett, Winslow Wood
 Bensley, Gordon Gilmore
 Berman, Donald Robert
 Berne, John Henry
 Blount, Eugene Irving
 Bonn, John Joseph
 Book, John Cadillac
 Botsch, Francis William
 Brayton, John Summerfield
 Brockway, Seth Norton
 Brown, Francis, Jr.
 Brown, James McEwen
 Burkhart, Richard Harvey
 Burmeister, Ray Julius
 Burns, Donald Schofield
 Burns, Donald Snow
 Burrows, Calvin
 Cahners, Walter James
 Calhoun, Alexander Dewey, Jr.
 c-o The National City Bank of N. Y., Far Eastern Division, 55 Wall St., New York, N. Y.
 Carty, John Russell, Jr.
 Cheek, Warren Melvin
 Cherryman, Rexford Raymond
 Chipman, William Evan
 Church, Gaylord, 4th
 Clark, Jesse Redman, 3rd
 Coello, Carlos Rafael
 Coleman, William Anderson
 Conroy, David Paul
 Coulson, Robert Earl
 Cournand, Pierre Birel Rosset
 Cowles, Robert Lewis, Jr.
 Crimmins, Peter Lalor
 38 Highland St., Hopedale, Mass.
 Cove Neck, Oyster Bay, L. I., N. Y.
 424 Highland Ave., Montclair, N. J.
 338 East 5th St., Jamestown, N. Y.
 72 Hewlett St., Waterbury, Conn.
 3549 Holly Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio
 420 West Front St., Perrysburg, Ohio
 35 East 76th St., New York, N. Y.
 R.D. 101 Indian Head Rd., Riverside, Conn.
 2246 Troon Rd., Houston, Texas
 1408 Ridge Rd., Lancaster, Pa.
 126 East 61st St., New York, N. Y.
 "Hillcrest," Route 2, Wayzata, Minn.
 50 Bedford Rd., Summit, N. J.
 33 Dartmouth St., Lawrence, Mass.
 Box 458, Madeira, Ohio
 15 Laurence St., Winchester, Mass.
 South Bedford Rd., Mt. Kisco, N. Y.
 8469 East Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
 3 Sterling St., Andover, Mass.
 548 Highland Ave., Fall River, Mass.
 212 North Beacon St., Hartford, Conn.
 96 Washington Sq., Salem, Mass.
 55 Saltonstall Rd., Haverhill, Mass.
 Noroton, Conn.
 Raleigh, West Va.
 267 South Main St., Andover, Mass.
 33 Clinton Rd., Brookline, Mass.
 Poquonock Bridge, Conn.
 58 Broadway, Bangor, Me.
 71 Livingston St., Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.
 3115 Brickell Ave., Miami, Fla.
 Ave. Dr. Ashford, San Juan, Puerto Rico
 433 Paxinosa Ave., Easton, Pa.
 U.S. Navy Yard, Quarters C, Philadelphia, Pa.
 2909 Vernon Pl., Cincinnati, Ohio
 303 Bolivar St., Guayaquil, Ecuador, S. A.
 72 Berkley St., Nashua, N. H.
 22 South Lenox St., Worcester, Mass.
 120 East End Ave., New York, N. Y.
 17 East 97th St., New York, N. Y.
 Box 222, Green Bay, Wisc.
 15 East 61st St., New York, N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1818

Brooks Brothers, CLOTHING, Men's Furnishings, Hats & Shoes

MADISON AVENUE CORNER FORTY-FOURTH STREET
NEW YORK



Clothes & Accessories for Summer

*Send for BROOKS-Illustrated
New Illustrated Military Price List
and
Illustrated Folder of Seersucker
& Linen Suits*

BRANCHES

NEW YORK: ONE WALL STREET

BOSTON: NEWBURY COR. BERKELEY STREET

Cross, Eason, Jr.	7 St. Luke Rd., Allston Station, Boston, Mass.
Cullen, John Darby	207 Lincoln St., Kennet Square, Pa.
Curtin, Victor Thomas	65 Tudor St., Methuen, Mass.
Cuthbertson, Raymond P. S.	2000 Chapel St., New Haven, Conn.
Daley, Allen McGill	Louisville Country Club, Box 5, Crescent Hill Sta., Louisville, Ky.
Davis, John Carlton	1328 Wilson St., Eau Claire, Wisc.
Davis, Kenneth Newton, Jr.	11 Atlantic Rd., Swampscott, Mass.
Devendorf, George Elbano	Lakeville Rd., Great Neck, L. I., N.Y.
Dock, George, 3rd	330 East 79th St., New York, N. Y.
Doherty, John Howard	46 Melrose St., Boston, Mass.
Dorn, David Forest	116 Congress St., Bradford, Pa.
Drake, Philip Meurer	33-22 157th St., Flushing, L. I., N. Y.
Duden, Henry Richard	275 Engle St., Englewood, N. J.
Earnshaw, Donald Van Arsdale	Albion Ave., Glendale, Ohio
Eastham, William Eaton	64 Bartlet St., Andover, Mass.
Eatough, Christopher John	30 Sutton Pl., New York, N. Y.
Eccles, Frank McCord	149-04 Sanford Ave., Flushing, L. I., N. Y.
Eden, Bronson Beecher Tuttle	Kings Point Rd., Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.
Estin, Peter George	Longwood Towers, Brookline, Mass.
Ettelson, George Wolfe	819 S. W. King Ave., Portland, Ore.
Fallon, John William, Jr.	1149 Essex St., Lawrence, Mass.
Farnsworth, William Leffingwell	Club Leffingwell, Vineyard Haven, Mass.
Ferguson, Roy Cameron	57 Union St., Rockville, Conn.
Finnegan, John Richard	300 Central Park West, New York, N. Y.
Fisher, John Chisholm	1055 Woodland Ave., Plainfield, N. J.
Flinn, John William	Biltmore Estates, Phoenix, Ariz.
Flynn, Joseph Hugh	Granada Hotel, Ashland Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ford, Thomas Wellborn	3655 Del Monte Dr., Houston, Texas
French, John Lischer	Box 363, Davenport, Ohio
Furse, Robert Goodman	104 East Valley St., Eastland, Texas
Gadebusch, Paul, 2nd	30 Bellevue Ave., Summit, N. J.
Gardner, David Lee	43 Portland Pl., St. Louis, Mo.
Giblin, Walter Michael, Jr.	145 West 58th St., New York, N. Y.
Gilbert, Craig Philip	990 East Broadway, Woodmere, L. I., N. Y.
Golding, Samuel Yale	286 Steele Rd., West Hartford, Conn.
Goodrich, Hugh Robert	Route 12, Box 262, Houston, Texas
Graham, William Griffith	99 West Broad St., Westerly, R. I.
Hadley, Leslie Raymond	Chester St., Ballardvale, Mass.
Hall, Arthur Perry	55 Devon Rd., Chestnut Hill, Mass.
Hall, Harold Barry	277 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
Hammer, Benjamin Avery	Weston Rd., Lincoln, Mass.
Harris, Leon A., Jr.	6272 Mercedes, Dallas, Texas
Harshman, Richard Renville	191 Engle St., Englewood, N. J.
Hatton, Richard Davis	109 Washington St., Fairhaven, Mass.
Hayes, John Sanborn	51 Newcomb St., Haverhill, Mass.
Haymond, Thomas Arnette	700 Locust Ave., Fairmont, W. Va.
Herberich, Frederick David	307 Castle Rd., Akron, Ohio
Herbst, Robert Fowler	25 James St., New Bedford, Mass.



ONCE again a senior class has played out its part in the history of Andover.

The Andover Shop expresses appreciation for the part it has been privileged to play in the success of the Class of 1942 through providing correct dress in keeping with their high standards.

We sincerely hope that we may have the opportunity for continued service through LANGROCK shops at Yale, Brown, Penn., Williams, Princeton, or New York City.

THE ANDOVER SHOP
SPONSORED BY
LANGROCK

127 Main Street

Andover, Mass.

Stores at—Yale, Brown, Penn., Princeton, Williams

85 Liberty St., cor. Broadway, New York

Saltz Bros., Inc., 1341 F Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

- Herron, Samuel Davidson, Jr.
 Holbrook, George Thomas, Jr.
 Houghteling, Joseph Gurney Cannon
 Hubshman, Henry Martin, Jr.
 Hudner, Thomas Jerome, Jr.
 Irwin, Thomas Kilshaw, 2nd
 Jackson, William Edward
 Jordan, Freas Frederick
 Jordan, Robert
 Jules, Laurie Everett
 Kaiser, Julian Stevens
 Keeler, Miner Spaulding, 2nd
 Kemp, Philip Sperry
 Kerns, Leonard Raymond, Jr.
 Keyser, Campbell Dirck
 Kiernan, Joseph Mortimer, Jr.
 Kimel, Robert Irving
 Knapp, Charles Whittemore, Jr.
 Lambeth, James Cannon
 Lancaster, William Chase
 Lemmon, John Uhler, 3rd
 Lethbridge, George Maurice, Jr.
 Lewis, George Curtis, 3rd
 Lewis, Walter Harris, Jr.
 Lincoln, Henry Charlton
 Lippman, William Jay
 Loveday, Alexander Dominic
 Lowsley, Oswald Swinney, Jr.
 Luce, Hudson Hayes
 McChesney, John Downer Pennock
 McMorris, L. Sells
 Mahony, Francis Ronan, Jr.
 Mahony, Gael Michael
 Malcolm, John Gordon
 Marshall, Howard Walker, Jr.
 Matthews, Paul Chandler, Jr.
 Mellor, Arthur Willard
 Meryman, Richard Sumner, Jr.
 Metcalf, John Trumbull, Jr.
 Montgomery, Robert Cornelius
 Morgan, Roger Hugh Vaughan Charles
 Morris, John Harold, Jr.
 Munro, James Stevenson, Jr.
 Noble, Robert Edward, Jr.
 Northrop, Stuart Johnston
 Northup, Robert Harland
 O'Leary, Richard Paul
 Mellon Securities Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 1950 Clay St., San Francisco, Calif.
 3222 Jackson St., San Francisco, Calif.
 12 East 87th St., New York, N. Y.
 312 Florence St., Fall River, Mass.
 Cambria Ct., St. Davids, Pa.
 5535 South Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 Northampton School for Girls, Northampton, Mass.
 99 Summit Ave., Upper Montclair, N. J.
 Willow Rd., West Acton, Mass.
 1596 Asylum Ave., West Hartford, Conn.
 303 Plymouth Rd. S. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Great Western Sugar Co., Sugar Bldg., Denver, Colo.
 10412 South Hamilton Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 19 Franklin St., Morristown, N. J.
 658 Washington St., Bath, Me.
 24 Edmands Rd., North Andover, Mass.
 43 Maple Ave., Greenwich, Conn.
 Bolton Landing, N. Y.
 Copley Court Apts., 1514 17th St., Washington, D. C.
 280 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
 135 Summit Ave., Upper Montclair, N. J.
 647 School Lane Hills, Lancaster, Pa.
 405 West 11th Ave., Huntington, W. Va.
 25 Grey Gardens East, Cambridge, Mass.
 211 Central Park West, New York, N. Y.
 7 "Greenholme," Princeton, N. J.
 130 East End Ave., New York, N. Y.
 1421 Stratford Rd., Kansas City, Mo.
 R.F.D. 1, Orchard Rd., Syracuse, N. Y.
 Dublin Rd., Greenwich, Conn.
 381 Stevens St., Lowell, Mass.
 170 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
 49 East 73rd St., New York, N. Y.
 11 Sylvan Ave., West Newton, Mass.
 9 Edgemont Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.
 6 Beverly Rd., Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.
 Dublin, N. H.
 35 Kingsland Terr., Burlington, Vt.
 242 Ocean Drive West, Stamford, Conn.
 c-o W. G. Constable, 163 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.
 57-21 87th St., Jackson Hghts., L. I., N. Y.
 37 Hinckley Rd., Waban, Mass.
 17 Commercial St., Adams, Mass.
 71 Wall St., New Haven, Conn.
 73 Mt. Prospect St., Bridgewater, Mass.
 251 Salisbury St., Worcester, Mass.

CRANES
FINE PAPERS



CRANE & CO., INC.

DALTON, MASSACHUSETTS

Ordeman, Richard Lee
 Owen, Harold Holmes, Jr.
 Pabst, William Frederick, Jr.
 Palmer, William Beresford, 3rd
 Pantzer, Eugene Ernest, 3rd
 Parish, Robert Underwood
 Parker, Alan Breck
 Paul, George Everet
 Peck, Charles Edward
 Perkins, Frederick Gibson
 Phelan, William Lawrence
 Phelps, Mason, Jr.
 Pidgeon, John Anderson
 Pinkham, Charles Hacker, 3rd
 Poor, Peter Varnum
 Porter, O. Stanley, Jr.
 Potter, Nathaniel Restcome, Jr.
 Putnam, John Gale
 Reed, Earl Frederick, Jr.
 Reitzel, Nicolas Martin
 Rogers, Samuel Stevens
 Runyon, Harry Mefford
 Santo Domingo, Julio Mario
 Sarnoff, Thomas Warren
 Schmid, Raymer
 Schock, William Crawford
 Schwarzer, Perry Frederick
 Shaffer, Herbert, Jr.
 Sharp, William Leslie
 Sheridan, Harold Joseph, Jr.
 Sherrill, Arthur Miles, Jr.
 Sides, Andrew Benjamin, Jr.
 Simpson, Henry Havelock, Jr.
 Smith, Bardwell Leith
 Stevens, George Clifton
 Stevenson, John Archibald
 Stewart, Howard Douglas, 2d
 Strout, Frank Noyes
 Stuart, Dwight Lyman
 Sweeney, George Clinton, Jr.
 Taintor, Nelson Case, Jr.
 Tebbetts, Edwin Hallett
 Thielens, Wagner Perrin, Jr.
 Thomas, Walter Frederic, Jr.
 Thurber, Davis Peabody
 Thurber, George Freeman, Jr.
 Toll, David Ross
 Toms, Laurence

Old Hills Rd., Westport, Conn.
 R.F.D. 2, Concord, N. H.
 3073 North Shepard Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.
 393 Washington Rd., Grosse Pointe, Mich.
 2216 North Third St., Sheboygan, Wisc.
 3918 Mt. Vernon Ave., Houston, Texas
 Box 76, Ann Arbor, Mich.
 239 Heights Rd., Ridgewood, N. J.
 1305 Hillcrest Rd., Lancaster, Pa.
 1601 Monroe St., York, Pa.
 1246 Highland Ave., Fall River, Mass.
 360 North Awahnee Rd., Lake Forest, Ill.
 24 York St., Andover, Mass.
 102 Ocean Ave., Swampscott, Mass.
 New City, Rockland County, N. Y.
 39 Spring St., Shrewsbury, Mass.
 156 Canterbury Rd., Rochester, N. Y.
 402 North Sixth St., Oregon, Ill.
 6410 Beacon St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 637 Walnut Lane, Haverford, Pa.
 249 Dudley Rd., Newton Centre, Mass.
 Midbrook Lane, Darien, Conn.
 Avendia C, Calle 13, Barranquilla, Colombia, S. A.
 44 East 71st St., New York, N. Y.
 152 Montclair Ave., Montclair, N. J.
 12 Wydon Terr., St. Louis, Mo.
 208 Grant Blvd., Syracuse, N. Y.
 4 Annwood Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio
 2028 West 101 Pl., Chicago, Ill.
 2003 Burlington Ave., St. Petersburg, Fla.
 77 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
 25 Fenwick Rd., Waban, Mass.
 409 Ashbourne Rd., Elkins Park, Pa.
 Libertyville, Ill.
 76 Edgemere Rd., Quincy, Mass.
 452 Illinois Rd., Lake Forest, Ill.
 309 West 57th St., New York, N. Y.
 55 Thomas St., Portland, Me.
 Carnation Farms, Seattle, Wash.
 12 Valentine St., West Newton, Mass.
 14 Marshall St., Hartford, Conn.
 137 Collins Rd., Waban, Mass.
 1600 Dearing Pl., Tuscaloosa, Ala.
 137 Fairmont St., Lowell, Mass.
 3 Swart St., Nashua, N. H.
 3 Swart St., Nashua, N. H.
 2 Newlands St., Chevy Chase, Md.
 Carpinteria, Calif.



RADIO: SPEARHEAD OF VICTORY!

COMMUNICATION, swift and certain—to coordinate every unit in action—is the first requirement of modern “lightning” warfare. Radio is keyed to the demands of such communication. And, fortunately, America has the greatest radio equipment in the world . . . thanks to research and engineering.

R.C.A. Communications, Inc., transmits and receives messages regularly and reliably to and from more than 45 foreign countries. Equally efficient is the ship-to-shore service of Radiomarine Corporation of America. In the plants of RCA Manufacturing Company, radio equipment for military purposes is coming off the production-

lines in volume—equipment that could not have been constructed in *any* quantity only a few short years ago! Through the National Broadcasting Company and the Blue Network, radio serves on still another front—keeping Americans unified and informed, through 55 million radio receivers!

On the overseas front, NBC operates two powerful short-wave stations—WRCA and WNBI at Bound Brook, N. J. They help to hurl America's answer in the “war of words.” Their short-wave beams carrying authentic news, are spearheads of truth through the darkness of war. Today freedom rides America's radio beams to all the world.

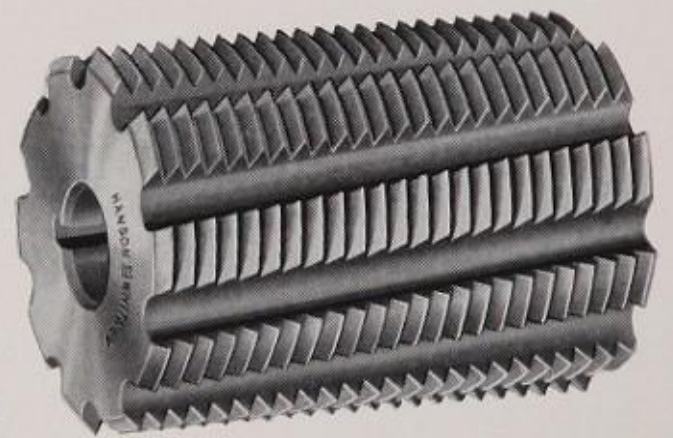
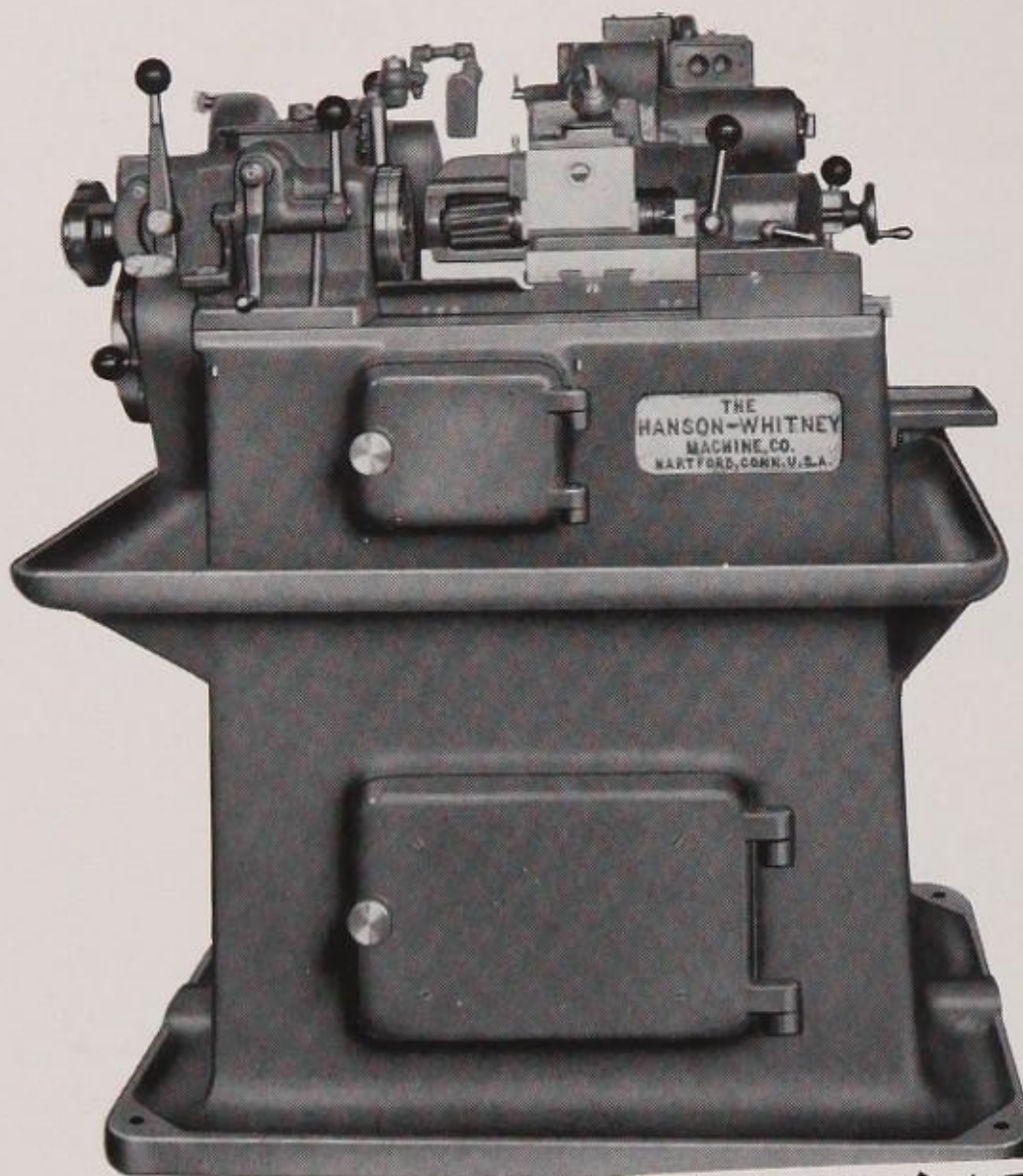


RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Radio City, New York

The Services of RCA:

RCA Manufacturing Co., Inc. • R.C.A. Communications, Inc. • Radiomarine Corporation of America
RCA Laboratories • National Broadcasting Co., Inc. • Blue Network Co., Inc. • RCA Institutes, Inc.



THIS PLANT NEVER STOPS

... in its production of Machines and Tools that go to make WAR WEAPONS

The Hanson-Whitney plant is working night and day, 7 days a week, turning out "the threads of production" for America's war industries. Thread-milling machines and multiple thread-milling cutters (shown here) . . . and also thread gages, finished taps, hobs, worms, precision screws . . . all these products are vital to other plants engaged in producing the actual implements of war. And so long as this war endures, Hanson-Whitney will see to it that the supply of these threads will never slacken.

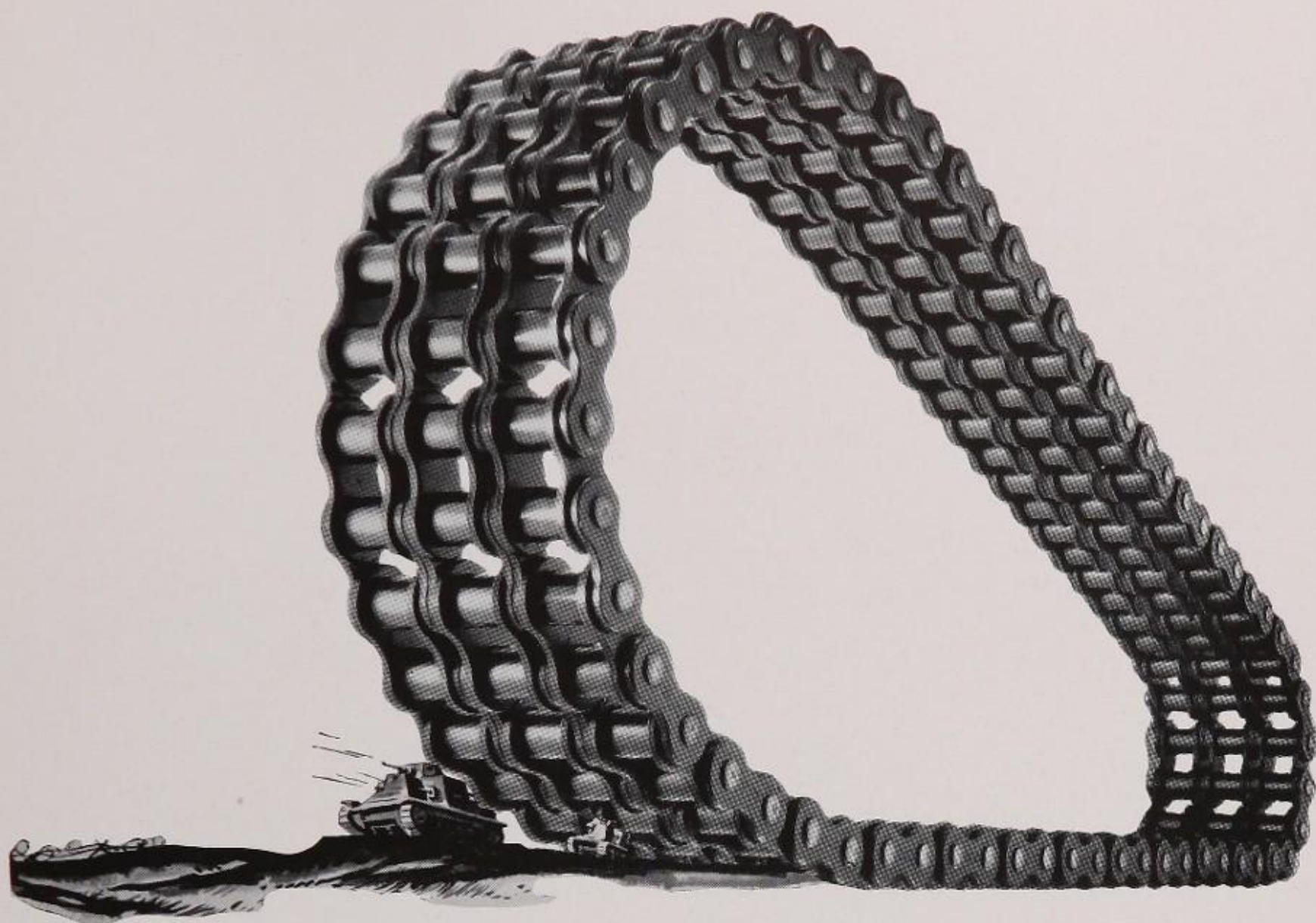


The HANSON-WHITNEY MACHINE CO.

HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT

OFFICES OR REPRESENTATIVES IN:

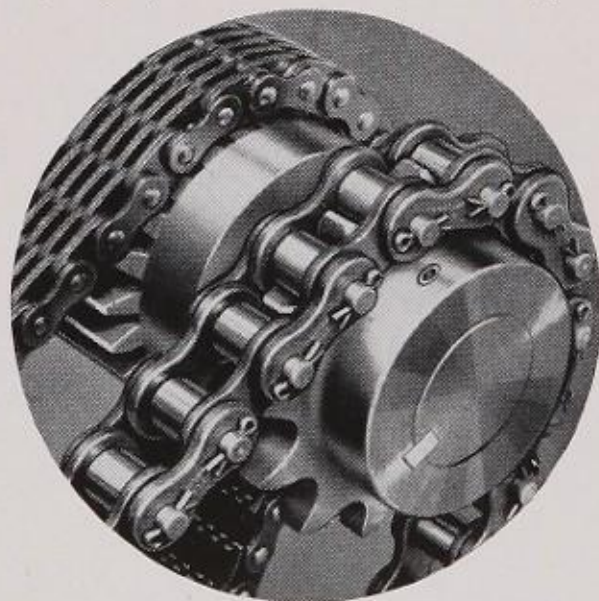
Chicago • Cleveland • Dayton • Los Angeles • New York • Pittsburgh • Philadelphia • Rochester • St. Louis



ROLLING TO THE ATTACK

on Both Fronts

Whitney Chains are serving in the Army, Navy, Air Force and Tank Corps . . . and also in industry's drive to keep the fighting forces fully armed and equipped. Today, on thousands of production lines, Whitney Chains are faithfully delivering full power to the job, maintaining top machine-capacity at constant speeds that safeguard uniformity of production . . . standing up to the strain of continuous operation because of the extra toughness of Whitney alloy-armored steels. Every Whitney Chain Drive is an individual *Drive to Victory*.



The WHITNEY CHAIN & MANUFACTURING CO.

HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT

WHITNEY PRODUCTS: Roller Chain & Sprockets, Silent Chain & Sprockets, Conveyor Chain & Sprockets, Roller Chain Flexible Couplings, Automatic Load-Limiting Sprockets, Automatic Drive Tensioners, Woodruff-Type Machine Keys and Cutters. Also Anti-Whip Timing Chains for Automobiles and Trucks.

Townsend, James Park
 Traylor, Robert Hobbs
 Vayo, Henry Harrison, 2nd
 Vinsel, John Edward
 Vorce, Raymond Martin, Jr.
 Walen, Donald Atchison
 Wallace, Donald Lloyd
 Weamer, Paul Evans
 Weigold, Charles Edwin, Jr.
 Weiner, Charles Hershall
 Whaley, George Stewart, Jr.
 Wheelock, John Topping
 White, John Barber
 Wieting, Harry Nye, 3rd
 Wilde, Leon Graves
 Wilson, George Warren, 2nd
 Worthen, Palmer Bullard
 Wright, Clifford Ramsey, Jr.

Fairway, Sewickley Hghts., Sewickley, Pa.
 41 Chestnut St., Wellesley Hills, Mass.
 775 University Ave., Rochester, N. Y.
 2214 Napoleon Blvd., Louisville, Ky.
 11 Adams St., Belmont, Mass.
 68 Salem St., Andover, Mass.
 12021 Edgewater Dr., Lakewood, Ohio
 289 Main St., Andover, Mass.
 62 South Dr., Plandome, L. I., N. Y.
 463 Prospect St., Methuen, Mass.
 234 Australian Ave., Palm Beach, Fla.
 Apt. 1202, Hotel Pere Marquette, Peoria, Ill.
 5735 Ward Pkwy., Kansas City, Mo.
 3456 River Rd., Toledo, Ohio
 34 Richardson Ave., North Andover, Mass.
 36 Country Club Rd., Melrose, Mass.
 29 Wedgemere Ave., Winchester, Mass.
 6 Dexter Pl., Cincinnati, Ohio

Lower Class

Abbott, Julian Bingham
 Abrons, Richard
 Adams, Frederick Wildes, Jr.
 Adams, William, 3d
 Allen, Gordon Ferguson
 Allenby, Hubert Alfred
 Anderson, Lucius Marvin
 Arnold, Mason Green
 Ashburn, John Robert
 Ault, John Burchenal
 Avery, John, Jr.
 Bailey, John Curtis
 Ballard, Ernest Schwefel, Jr.
 Bassett, Louis Allan
 Bergheim, Melvin Lewis
 Bernardin, Eugene Arthur, Jr.
 Bidgood, Berkeley Carrington
 Bishop, Clarence Morton, Jr.
 Blume, Robert Paul
 Boeschenstein, William Wade
 Bolton, John Wesson
 Bomeisler, Douglass Mortimer, Jr.
 Boyce, Frederick May, Jr.
 Briggs, Winstanley Crowen
 Budd, Stephen Edward, Jr.
 Buffington, George Nicholas, Jr.

2531 North Park Blvd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio
 117 Overlook Circle, New Rochelle, N. Y.
 1271 Beechwood Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 1331 Adams Rd., Hewlett, L. I., N. Y.
 51 Hillcrest Terr., Meriden, Conn.
 85 Slater St., Webster, Mass.
 19 The Crescent, Montclair, N. J.
 Box 164, Willimantic, Conn.
 135 Haverhill St., Andover, Mass.
 Bethel P. O., Redding, Conn.
 36 Morton St., Andover, Mass.
 12640 S. W. Iron Mountain Rd., Portland, Ore.
 6 Kent Rd., Hubbard Woods, Ill.
 139 Fiske St., Waterbury, Conn.
 32 Powell St., Brookline, Mass.
 11 Abbot St., Andover, Mass.
 U.S. Naval Hosp., U.S. Naval Med. Ctr., Washington, D. C.
 2682 N.W. Cornell Rd., Portland, Ore.
 213 Longue Vue Dr., Mt. Lebanon, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Dixie Hwy., Perrysburg, Ohio
 142 Chestnut St., North Andover, Mass.
 Cobble Ct., Greenwich, Conn.
 154 Main St., Andover, Mass.
 10 Ahwahnee Rd., Lake Forest, Ill.
 17 East 89th St., New York, N. Y.
 Sutton Rd., Barrington, Ill.

PIERCE-PERRY CO.

WHOLESALEERS

**HEATING
AND
PLUMBING
MATERIALS**

INCLUDING BATHROOM CABINETS, MIRRORS
AND OTHER ACCESSORIES

STEEL, WROUGHT IRON AND BRASS PIPE
WATER WORKS MATERIALS

DISTRIBUTORS OF HOFFMAN VALVES AND CONTROLLED
HEAT EQUIPMENT—THE LAST WORD IN HEATING SYSTEMS

236 CONGRESS STREET, BOSTON
CORNER PURCHASE STREET

Bull, Richard Sutton, Jr.
 Burke, Robert Henry
 Canty, George Romuald, Jr.
 Carroll, Daniel Thuring
 Castle, Richard De Wynt
 Chamberlin, Frederick Bishop, Jr.
 Cheek, Leon Theodore, 2d
 Collins, John Kevin
 Conroy, James Joseph, Jr.
 Cook, Edward Shove
 Coon, Carleton Stevens, Jr.
 Crossley, Robert Smith
 Cushing, Andrew Carmichael
 Cushing, Robert Hamilton, Jr.
 Dalrymple, James William, Jr.
 Dana, Arnold Guyot, 2d
 David, John Cyrenius
 Davis, Charles Gibbons, 2d
 Deming, Herbert Everett
 Devendorf, Andres Hugh
 Dickey, John Stanley
 Dines, David Eaton
 Dorsey, John David
 Dulaney, Woodford Hector, Jr.
 Elliot, Caleb Denny, Jr.
 Ellis, Harold John, Jr.
 Ennis, James Jerome
 Estin, Hans Howard
 Farrington, John Reynolds
 Flint, Robert Pease
 Gaffey, Eugene Edward
 Gale, Justin Edgerton
 Garrett, Robert Russell
 Garry, John Bert
 Garvey, John Powell
 Gifford, Charles Conyngham, Jr.
 Gordon, Graham
 Graham, William Alfred
 Grant, Lester Joseph, 3d
 Harig, Bernhardt Gold
 Harrington, Richard Buck
 Harris, Alfred Gilbert
 Hayes, Edmund, Jr.
 Heckel, Theodore Gustav
 Heming, Charles Emanuel
 Hendricks, Thomas Arthur
 Henes, John Baptist
 Henningsen, Victor William, Jr.

43 Locust Rd., Winnetka, Ill.
 104 Sanderson St., Greenfield, Mass.
 American Embassy, Buenos Aires, Argentina
 460 South Prospect St., Burlington, Vt.
 662 Rock Beach Rd., Rochester, N. Y.
 143 Arlington St., Winchester, Mass.
 3115 Brickell Ave., Miami, Fla.
 1045 Union St., Manchester, N. H.
 22 South Lenox St., Worcester, Mass.
 242 Culver Rd., Rochester, N. Y.
 Maynard Rd., Sudbury, Mass.
 288 Montgomery St., Fall River, Mass.
 165 Maine St., Brunswick, Me.
 160 Lake Ave., Lancaster, N. Y.
 6 Beacon St., Andover, Mass.
 145 President Ave., Providence, R. I.
 1624 Wesley Ave., Evanston, Ill.
 Flourtown, Montgomery County, Pa.
 2 Marshall Ave., Hamden, Conn.
 Lakeville Rd., Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.
 240 De Mott Ave., Rockville Center, N. Y.
 930 East 7th Ave., Denver, Colo.
 1102 Shore Rd., Douglaston, L. I., N. Y.
 2316 Cross Hill, Louisville, Ky.
 Port-au-Prince, Haiti, West Indies
 16 Chestnut St., Andover, Mass.
 884 Carroll St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Longwood Towers, Brookline, Mass.
 93 Holyrood Ave., Lowell, Mass.
 18 East 8th St., Hinsdale, Ill.
 511 High St., West Medford, Mass.
 118 Main St., Andover, Mass.
 20 Shaw St., Lebanon, N. H.
 67 Brown St., Methuen, Mass.
 125 Hewlett Neck Rd., Hewlett, L. I., N. Y.
 150 East 73rd St., New York, N. Y.
 1715 Dundee Way, Louisville, Ky.
 770 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
 7 Phillips St., Boston, Mass.
 359 North Main St., Andover, Mass.
 10 Ripley St., Worcester, Mass.
 25 Washington Ave., Andover, Mass.
 265 S. W. Military Rd., Portland, Ore.
 Lincoln Ave., Massapequa, L. I., N. Y.
 1010 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
 110 Winslow St., Watertown, N. Y.
 1602 North Sheridan Rd., Menominee, Mich.
 153 Cliff Ave., Pelham, N. Y.



STEVENS

FABRICS

Enlist on All Fronts

COTTONS

WOOLENS

RAYONS

LINENS



J. P. STEVENS & CO., INC.

1410 BROADWAY

44 LEONARD STREET
NEW YORK

EMPIRE STATE BUILDING

ATLANTA

BOSTON

CHICAGO

PHILADELPHIA

SAN FRANCISCO

ST. LOUIS

DALLAS

LOS ANGELES

Hill, John Dana
 Hippard, John Stevens
 Hollister, David Garber
 Hotchkiss, John Caddell
 Hudner, James Hay
 Humphries, Floyd Thurston, Jr.
 Isham, Heyward
 Johnson, Rand Carleton
 Jones, Stanley Washburn
 Kalbfleisch, Karl Henry, Jr.
 Kelly, Gordon Brooks
 Kelty, William Raycroft, Jr.
 Kiam, Victor Kermit
 Killam, Dwight Delevan
 Leach, Robert Milton, 2d
 Lord, John Franklin
 Love, Henry King
 McGowan, Thomson Cook
 McKee, Stephen Jewett
 McMahon, Leo Thomas, Jr.
 McManaway, James Clifford, Jr.
 Magee, Frank Mortimer, Jr.
 Mellor, Charles Richard
 Moody, Richard Henderson
 Moore, Frederick Appel
 Morgan, Richard Sherley
 Neale, William Forrester, Jr.
 Nicoll, John Findlay
 Nieband, Cornelius George, Jr.
 O'Brien, Charles Ambrose
 O'Brien, Robert Thomas
 O'Keeffe, Richard Michael
 Parker, Otis Hudson, Jr.
 Pattee, Richard Saltonstall
 Pemberton, Ian Seaton
 Percy, Robert Bosworth
 Phillips, Harry, 3d
 Phinney, Arthur Osgood, Jr.
 Pile, Roger Sloane
 Pitman, Douglas Townsend
 Pratt, Frederick Sanford, 2d
 Rains, James Breer
 Randolph, John
 Reichard, John Francis
 Reid, Harold Bishop, Jr.
 Reisler, Joseph Wells
 Rentschler, William Henry
 Reynolds, Thomas Hayward

72 Salem St., Andover, Mass.
 25 Oakland Ave., Uniontown, Pa.
 5 Grove Pl., Ithaca, N. Y.
 South St., Middlebury, Conn.
 312 Florence St., Fall River, Mass.
 147 Main St., Andover, Mass.
 342 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
 2800 Riedling Dr., Louisville, Ky.
 802 South Beach Blvd., Bay St. Louis, Miss.
 26 Cushing Rd., Wellesley Hills, Mass.
 404 North Boone St., Olney, Ill.
 North Mountain Ave., Bound Brook, N. J.
 Zaccheus Mead Lane, Greenwich, Conn.
 Porter Rd., Andover, Mass.
 Smith Neck Rd., South Dartmouth, Mass.
 67 Summer St., Andover, Mass.
 c-o Mrs. J. H. Pond, Parkdale, Ore.
 2732 East Overlook Rd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio
 01649 S. W. Greenwood Rd., Portland, Ore.
 108 North 23d St., Camp Hill, Pa.
 529 West Main St., Clarksburg, W. Va.
 New Bloomfield, Pa.
 6 Beverly Rd., Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.
 Ballardvale Rd., Andover, Mass.
 40 Windsor Rd., Waban, Mass.
 145 Hedge Rd., Princeton, N. J.
 4225 Beverly Dr., Dallas, Texas
 69 Summer St., Andover, Mass.
 39 Westminster Dr., Jamestown, N. Y.
 31 Byron Ave., Lawrence, Mass.
 2486 Mystic Valley Pkwy., Medford, Mass.
 111 Hammondswood Rd., Chestnut Hill, Mass.
 119 Russell Ave., Watertown, Mass.
 7 Hilliard Pl., Cambridge, Mass.
 15 East 84th St., New York, N. Y.
 4 John St., Westboro, Mass.
 60 Manor Lane, Woodmere, L. I., N. Y.
 69 Yale St., Winchester, Mass.
 Park Lane Hotel, 299 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
 78 Salem St., Andover, Mass.
 19 Pine Rd., Chestnut Hill, Mass.
 439 Maple Lane, Sewickley, Pa.
 128 Central Park South, New York, N. Y.
 220 Elderts Lane, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 225 Grove St., Bristol, Conn.
 145 East 52d St., New York, N. Y.
 643 Dayton St., Hamilton, Ohio
 96 Chestnut St., Gardner, Mass.

Compliments of
H. N. Hartwell & Son, Inc.
Boston, Massachusetts
Wholesale
Coal and Oil

Rich, William Thayer, 3d
 Robbins, John William Moore, Jr.
 Robinson, John Chatfield
 Robinson, Paul Vincent, Jr.
 Rockwell, Dwight, Jr.
 Rodenbach, Charles Bushnell
 Rohrbach, Gerwin Karl Heinrich
 Roome, Peter Willemse
 Rosenblatt, Richard David
 Sagar, Charles Parker
 Schroeder, John Allan
 Scott, George Drake, Jr.
 Selden, George Lord
 Selfridge, Walter Robert, Jr.
 Seymour, Roger Sherwood
 Shepard, John Field
 Shupe, Richard Amidon
 Simons, Harold Lee
 Slocum, Robert Gregson
 Snare, William Dulles
 Snook, John Buller
 Sobin, Lester Gerard
 Stark, Frederic Wagner
 Stevens, John Peters, 3d
 Stevens, Whitney
 Stockwell, Sherwood Beach
 Strong, Carlton Matthew, Jr.
 Strong, Roger Leon
 Sturges, Douglas Watts
 Sullivan, Thomas Vincent
 Tait, James Ballentyne, Jr.
 Taylor, Jack
 Thomas, John Fox, Jr.
 Tompkins, Gerald Samuel, Jr.
 Torrance, Walter France, Jr.
 Tucker, Alvin Howard
 Underhill, Edwin Stewart, 3d
 Upham, James Phineas
 Vandervoort, Arthur Stewart, 3d
 Walker, Willard Brewer
 Ward, Elmer Lawrence, Jr.
 Ware, Charles Lewis, Jr.
 Weidlein, John David
 White, Peter Gillette
 Whitney, Wheelock, Jr.
 Wilcox, William Walter, 3d
 Williamson, Robert Byron, Jr.
 Wilson, Norman Henry, 2d

57 Central St., Andover, Mass.
 Stanwich Rd., Greenwich, Conn.
 27 Arleigh Rd., Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.
 Piermont Rd., Hewlett, L. I., N. Y.
 220 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
 56 Terrace Ave., Naugatuck, Conn.
 Sunset Rock Rd., Andover, Mass.
 135 Park Ave., Greenwich, Conn.
 1125 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
 John St., Greenwich, Conn.
 13 Colvin Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.
 East Hampton, L. I., N. Y.
 42 School St., Andover, Mass.
 127 Abbot St., Andover, Mass.
 Porchuck Rd., Greenwich, Conn.
 102 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
 21200 Brantley Rd., Shaker Hghts., Cleveland, Ohio
 56 Arleigh Rd., Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.
 1535 Summerhill Ave., Montreal, Canada
 90 Booth Ave., Englewood, N. J.
 132 Bellevue Ave., Upper Montclair, N. J.
 285 Pond St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
 R. D. 1, Hazleton, Pa.
 R.F.D. 1, Woodland Ave., Plainfield, N. J.
 R.F.D. 1, Woodland Ave., Plainfield, N. J.
 641 Main St., Hamilton, Mass.
 8 Stonehedge Rd., Andover, Mass.
 983 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
 21 Alden Ave., New Haven, Conn.
 76 Haverhill St., Andover, Mass.
 436 Bostwick Ave., Janesville, Wisc.
 1192 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
 2258 Wroxtton Rd., Houston, Texas
 14 First St., Front Royal, Va.
 Country Club Rd., Waterbury, Conn.
 124 Summit Ave., Brookline, Mass.
 Hammondsport, N. Y.
 331 Dudley Rd., Newton Center, Mass.
 3017 Wheeler St., Houston, Texas
 35 Martin's Lane, Hingham, Mass.
 71 Leicester St., Brookline, Mass.
 21 William St., Andover, Mass.
 325 South Dallas Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Smithtown, L. I., N. Y.
 706 Fourth Ave. South, St. Cloud, Minn.
 Glenwood Rd., Englewood, N. J.
 47 Green St., Augusta, Me.
 646 Hale St., Prides Crossing, Mass.

*This is the winning advertisement in Rogers Peet's Advertising Contest in the Phillips Academy 1942 "Pot Pourri".
Submitted by*

G. C. SWEENEY



Do you want a sure-fire way to make the winning team in appearance? You've guessed it!

Get your clothes in a *man's* store—Rogers Peet—Style Headquarters for the Younger Man.

You'll be batting 1.000 both with your friends and with yourself, for Rogers Peet Clothes are not only smart in appearance but also give lasting wearing pleasure.

ROGERS PEET COMPANY

Tremont St. at Bromfield St.
BOSTON

In New York City:
Fifth Avenue
at 41st Street

13th Street
at Broadway

Warren Street
at Broadway

Liberty Street
at Broadway



WHEN I'M THE BOSS

I'll be sure of one thing . . .

Whatever materials I need for my business are going to be the best. That goes for coal, too. If my plants are going to run efficiently they'll need coal that keeps them humming at top speed.

. . . . And that means

BEACON NEW RIVER COAL

shipped by

NEW ENGLAND COAL & COKE CO.

A Koppers Affiliate

BOSTON, MASS.

Rich, William Thayer, 3d
 Robbins, John William Moore, Jr.
 Robinson, John Chatfield
 Robinson, Paul Vincent, Jr.
 Rockwell, Dwight, Jr.
 Rodenbach, Charles Bushnell
 Rohrbach, Gerwin Karl Heinrich
 Roome, Peter Willemse
 Rosenblatt, Richard David
 Sagar, Charles Parker
 Schroeder, John Allan
 Scott, George Drake, Jr.
 Selden, George Lord
 Selfridge, Walter Robert, Jr.
 Seymour, Roger Sherwood
 Shepard, John Field
 Shupe, Richard Amidon
 Simons, Harold Lee
 Slocum, Robert Gregson
 Snare, William Dulles
 Snook, John Buller
 Sobin, Lester Gerard
 Stark, Frederic Wagner
 Stevens, John Peters, 3d
 Stevens, Whitney
 Stockwell, Sherwood Beach
 Strong, Carlton Matthew, Jr.
 Strong, Roger Leon
 Sturges, Douglas Watts
 Sullivan, Thomas Vincent
 Tait, James Ballentyne, Jr.
 Taylor, Jack
 Thomas, John Fox, Jr.
 Tompkins, Gerald Samuel, Jr.
 Torrance, Walter France, Jr.
 Tucker, Alvin Howard
 Underhill, Edwin Stewart, 3d
 Upham, James Phineas
 Vandervoort, Arthur Stewart, 3d
 Walker, Willard Brewer
 Ward, Elmer Lawrence, Jr.
 Ware, Charles Lewis, Jr.
 Weidlein, John David
 White, Peter Gillette
 Whitney, Wheelock, Jr.
 Wilcox, William Walter, 3d
 Williamson, Robert Byron, Jr.
 Wilson, Norman Henry, 2d

57 Central St., Andover, Mass.
 Stanwich Rd., Greenwich, Conn.
 27 Arleigh Rd., Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.
 Piermont Rd., Hewlett, L. I., N. Y.
 220 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
 56 Terrace Ave., Naugatuck, Conn.
 Sunset Rock Rd., Andover, Mass.
 135 Park Ave., Greenwich, Conn.
 1125 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
 John St., Greenwich, Conn.
 13 Colvin Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.
 East Hampton, L. I., N. Y.
 42 School St., Andover, Mass.
 127 Abbot St., Andover, Mass.
 Porchuck Rd., Greenwich, Conn.
 102 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
 21200 Brantley Rd., Shaker Hghts., Cleveland, Ohio
 56 Arleigh Rd., Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.
 1535 Summerhill Ave., Montreal, Canada
 90 Booth Ave., Englewood, N. J.
 132 Bellevue Ave., Upper Montclair, N. J.
 285 Pond St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
 R. D. 1, Hazleton, Pa.
 R.F.D. 1, Woodland Ave., Plainfield, N. J.
 R.F.D. 1, Woodland Ave., Plainfield, N. J.
 641 Main St., Hamilton, Mass.
 8 Stonehedge Rd., Andover, Mass.
 983 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
 21 Alden Ave., New Haven, Conn.
 76 Haverhill St., Andover, Mass.
 436 Bostwick Ave., Janesville, Wisc.
 1192 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
 2258 Wroxtton Rd., Houston, Texas
 14 First St., Front Royal, Va.
 Country Club Rd., Waterbury, Conn.
 124 Summit Ave., Brookline, Mass.
 Hammondsport, N. Y.
 331 Dudley Rd., Newton Center, Mass.
 3017 Wheeler St., Houston, Texas
 35 Martin's Lane, Hingham, Mass.
 71 Leicester St., Brookline, Mass.
 21 William St., Andover, Mass.
 325 South Dallas Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Smithtown, L. I., N. Y.
 706 Fourth Ave. South, St. Cloud, Minn.
 Glenwood Rd., Englewood, N. J.
 47 Green St., Augusta, Me.
 646 Hale St., Prides Crossing, Mass.

This is the winning advertisement in Rogers Peet's Advertising Contest in the Phillips Academy 1942 "Pot Pourri".
Submitted by

G. C. SWEENEY



Do you want a sure-fire way to make the winning team in appearance? You've guessed it!

Get your clothes in a *man's* store—Rogers Peet—Style Headquarters for the Younger Man.

You'll be batting 1.000 both with your friends and with yourself, for Rogers Peet Clothes are not only smart in appearance but also give lasting wearing pleasure.

ROGERS PEET COMPANY

Tremont St. at Bromfield St.
BOSTON

In New York City:
Fifth Avenue
at 41st Street

13th Street
at Broadway

Warren Street
at Broadway

Liberty Street
at Broadway



WHEN I'M THE BOSS

I'll be sure of one thing . . .

Whatever materials I need for my business are going to be the best. That goes for coal, too. If my plants are going to run efficiently they'll need coal that keeps them humming at top speed.

. . . . And that means

BEACON NEW RIVER COAL

shipped by

NEW ENGLAND COAL & COKE CO.

A Koppers Affiliate

BOSTON, MASS.

Woodrow, William Tillman, Jr.
 Woodruff, Edward Crane
 Young, Raymond Henry
 Zierick, Russell Frederick

2572 Grandin Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio
 40 North Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.
 50 Green St., Needham, Mass.
 120 Kingston Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

Junior Class

Adams, Elmer Haney, 2d
 Alford, Frederick, H. P.
 Allen, Corey
 Anderson, Thomas Hart, 3d
 Andrews, Robert Underwood
 Arey, Florian George, Jr.
 Ault, Bromwell, Jr.
 Baker, Peter Bulkeley
 Baker, Seth Harry
 Barnum, William Milo
 Barss, Lawrence Whitcomb
 Bassick, Edgar Webb, 3d
 Beckwith, Andrew Madds
 Bell, Wallace Houston
 Bell, Warren Harding
 Bergstrom, Lee Barnard
 Black, Robert Fager, Jr.
 Blake, John Wright
 Bolton, Wallace Ladd
 Boyd, William Young
 Boynton, Nehemiah, 3d
 Burbank, Reginald, Jr.
 Burgess, Newton Albert, Jr.
 Burns, James Ferguson, 3d
 Bushnell, Frederic Folsom
 Carter, Alan Peter
 Chance, R. Robinson, Jr.
 Chase, Frederick Starkweather
 Chun, Kenneth Kee-Hoi
 Conant, Brewster
 Coolidge, Archibald Cary, Jr.
 Cox, John Edwin, Jr.
 Crehore, William Williams, 3d
 Cushman, Robert Donnelly
 Dake, Richard Edwin
 Dalley, Lawrence Cutting
 Dean, Robert Charles, Jr.
 DeWitt, Richard Herbert, Jr.
 Dixon, John Iverson
 Dunn, Gary Roberts

1826 Harvard St., Washington, D. C.
 Shagbark Farm, Orange, Conn.
 Broadmoor Apts., Washington, D. C.
 Snowden Lane, Princeton, N. J.
 Edgewood Dr., Greenwich, Conn.
 96 Summit Ave., Wollaston, Mass.
 Bethel P. O., Redding, Conn.
 623 Lincoln Rd., Grosse Pt. Mich.
 275 Central Park West, New York, N. Y.
 Lake Ave., Greenwich, Conn.
 Hidden Field, Andover, Mass.
 Brooklawn Park Hills, Bridgeport, Conn.
 60 View St., Fitchburg, Mass.
 413 North Main St., Andover, Mass.
 413 North Main St., Andover, Mass.
 2908 Huntington Rd., Shaker Hghts, Ohio
 2959 Fairmount Blvd., Cleveland Hghts, Ohio
 20 Albion Rd., Wellesley Hills, Mass.
 128 Prescott St., North Andover, Mass.
 P. O. Box 805, Panama City, R. P.
 69 Pine Ridge Rd., Waban, Mass.
 6 East 78th St., New York, N. Y.
 239 Oakridge Ave., Summit, N. J.
 29 East 64th St., New York, N. Y.
 193 Fuller St., West Newton, Mass.
 Woodstock, Vt.
 46 Edgewood Rd., Summit, N. J.
 Middlebury, Conn.
 50 Hickory Lane, Hartford, Conn.
 104 Hammondswood Rd., Chestnut Hill, Mass.
 Hotchkiss School, Lakeville, Conn.
 46 Dudley St., Fall River, Mass.
 612 Madison Ave., Plainfield, N. J.
 Finca Retiro del Rio, Isla de Pinos, Cuba
 Hidden Field, Andover, Mass.
 26 East 63d St., New York, N. Y.
 81 Glen Rd., Wellesley Farms, Mass.
 144 East 40th St., New York, N. Y.
 165 Millbrook Rd., Hamden, Conn.
 275 Engle St., Englewood, N. J.

Under-Grads know Kennedy's



They know that we know their likes and dislikes. They know that here at Kennedy's we pride ourselves on being New England headquarters for campus-styled clothes. And here's a tip—Mother and Dad will be pleased, because we provide for their interests, too.

KENNEDY'S

FAMOUS UNDER-GRAD SHOPS

Buy
WAR SAVINGS
STAMPS *and* BONDS
Regularly

Eastham, John Perry
 Farmin, Wray Dee, Jr.
 Ferreri, George Peter
 Fields, Dozier Nelson, Jr.
 Fish, Mitchell
 Fisher, Harry Eckhart, Jr.
 Fuller, Alexander S. C.
 Gallagher, John Francis
 Gaylord, Benjamin Harden
 Gearing, Charles Morris, 2d
 Gelb, Bruce Stuart
 Gerlach, Edgar Martin, Jr.
 Goff, Frederick Harris
 Grant, Dana Wentworth
 Gray, Richard Emery
 Hand, James Dennis
 Hatch, Robert Phillips
 Hayden, Howard Penberthy
 Hetzler, Peter
 Holbrook, John Ginn
 Homer, Chester Earl, Jr.
 Hopewell, Frank Blake
 Horner, Leonard Mansfield
 Hornor, Townsend
 Hurley, Raymond Joseph, Jr.
 Hyder, Henry Kalil, Jr.
 Jelke, Charles Clarke
 Jenkins, Chester Taylor
 Jewett, George Frederick
 Kent, William Robert
 Kerns, Thomas Harry
 Killam, Frederick Meacham
 Kohlberg, Laurence
 Kohler, Carl James, Jr.
 Lebenthal, James Avram
 Lee, John Maxim
 Levin, William Robert
 Levis, Frederick Hemsley, Jr.
 Lowe, Robert White
 Loye, John Francis, Jr.
 Lyne, Daniel Joseph, Jr.
 McCracken, Cummings Chesney
 McDuffie, Charles Howard
 Madeira, Edward Walter, Jr.
 Manning, David Elliott
 Manship, John Paul
 Marks, Peter
 Mason, Leland Benjamin

64 Bartlet St., Andover, Mass.
 424 West 17th St., Spokane, Wash.
 7715 12th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 98 Grant Ave., L. I., N. Y.
 Fox Run Lane, Greenwich, Conn.
 707 Hall St., Aliquippa, Pa.
 King St., Port Chester, N. Y.
 1439 No. Tejon St., Colorado Springs, Colo.
 Makalei Pl., Diamond Head Rd., Honolulu, T. H.
 90 Hillcrest Terr., Meriden, Conn.
 Rockrimmon Rd., Stamford, Conn.
 Danbury, Conn.
 10024 Lakeshore Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio
 218 Cliff Ave., Pelham, N. Y.
 223 Brattle Rd., Syracuse, N. Y.
 85 Ascan Ave., Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.
 490 Old Post Rd., Fairfield, Conn.
 Casilla 2424 Santiago, Chile
 4 East 95th St., New York, N. Y.
 672 Main St., Haverhill, Mass.
 29 Royce Rd., Newton Center, Mass.
 35 Waverly Ave., Newton, Mass.
 15 Norwood Rd., West Hartford, Conn.
 136 East 79th St., New York, N. Y.
 329 Raleigh Rd., Kenilworth, Ill.
 651 Prospect St., Methuen, Mass.
 645 East Westminster Ave., Lake Forest, Ill.
 Ballardvale Rd., Andover, Mass.
 612 Sumner Ave., Spokane, Wash.
 445 Arlington Dr., Birmingham, Mich.
 10412 S. Hamilton Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 27 Spring Glen Terr., Hamden, Conn.
 84 Dellwood Rd., Bronxville, N. Y.
 "Elmwood", Kohler, Wis.
 815 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
 Old Mountain Rd., Farmington, Conn.
 5 Chelsea Parade South, Norwich, Conn.
 10 Waterman Ave., Chestnut Hill, Pa.
 12 Maple Ave., Andover, Mass.
 45 Maple Ave., Andover, Mass.
 130 Beacon St., Chestnut Hill, Newton, Mass.
 127 Wendell Ave., Pittsfield, Mass.
 260 North Main St., Andover, Mass.
 School House Lane, Germantown, Pa.
 100 Ashland St., Malden, Mass.
 318 East 72d St., New York, N. Y.
 442 Wellington Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 541 Haverhill St., Lawrence, Mass.

BOLTON-SMART COMPANY

INCORPORATED

Wholesale Purveyors of Choice

Beef, Pork, Lamb, Veal, Poultry,
Fish, Butter, Cheese, Eggs
and Quick Frozen Fruits
and Vegetables

BOSTON

17-25 South Market Street

Telephone

LAFayette 1900 Connecting all depts.

Weston's Quality Papers

LEDGERS

INDEX

BONDS

Byron Weston Company

Dalton, Mass.

Still Carrying On--

In '98, '17 and Now
We Bid Adieu to

P. A. MEN

Off to the Service of
Their Country

May the New Defenders
Uphold the Traditions
of the "Old Boys"

*May God Be With Them
Until Victory*

The BURNS CO. Inc.

13 MAIN ST.

ANDOVER, MASS.



**BARBOUR
STOCKWELL
COMPANY**

205 BROADWAY CAMBRIDGE, MASS.



It has been our privilege
for many years to furnish
Drainage Castings for the
grounds of Phillips
Academy, Andover, Mass.

- Mauran, Duncan Hunter
 Meagan, Richard William
 Metcalfe, Stephen Brownlow, Jr.
 Mettler, William Kingsland
 Meyer, Henry Coddington, 4th
 Milam, Arthur Wilson
 Miller, William Henry
 Moher, Arthur Keefe
 Morris, Edward Joseph, 3d
 Morris, Nelson, 2d
 Morris, William Horace
 Morrison, Robert Lawrence
 Morrison, Walter Nordhoff
 Morton, Charles Bruce, 3d
 Munroe, Allan Ray
 Munsill, Marcus
 O'Shea, William Francis
 Page, Hazen Laburton
 Payne, Frederick Roberts
 Power, Edward Joseph
 Reese, John Gilbert
 Ryan, John Joseph, 3d
 Scheide, Philip Cornell
 Schine, Gerard David
 Searles, Charles Colden, Jr.
 Shealy, Austin Craig
 Simpson, William Kelly
 Sper, Norman Leopold, Jr.
 Steere, Anthony Wayne
 Sutherland, Kenneth
 Taylor, Holmes Webster
 Terry, Robert William
 Thompson, Michael Sewall
 Turner, John David
 Twombly, Alexander Hamilton, Jr.
 Upton, Herbert Hawkes, Jr.
 Vollmayer, John William
 Vought, Thomas Benedict
 Ward, Lawrence William
 Warren, Henry Pitt, 3d
 Wigren, Arthur Adolph
 Wilbur, William Hale, Jr.
 Wirtz, Ralph Joseph
 Wise, John Laing, Jr.
 Wogan, Joseph Mansfield
 Ziegler, Warren Leigh
 Zonino, Frederick Day
 Zonino, James Day
- 137 Grotto Ave., Providence, R. I.
 50 Water St., North Andover, Mass.
 110 School Lane, Trenton, N. J.
 33 South Munn Ave., East Orange, N. J.
 125 East 74th St., New York, N. Y.
 1894 Edgewood Ave., Jacksonville, Fla.
 16 Canterbury St., Andover, Mass.
 20 Sawyer Rd., Wellesley Hills, Mass.
 1234 Pemberton St., N. S., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 209 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill.
 Mead Pt., Greenwich, Conn.
 1221 Third Ave., West, Seattle, Wash.
 21 Ten Acre Lane, West Hartford, Conn.
 Box 1551, University Sta., Charlottesville, Va.
 R.F.D. 1, Box 56, Lowell, Mass.
 23 East 74th St., New York, N. Y.
 48 Benton Rd., Belmont, Mass.
 1687 Elm St., Manchester, N. H.
 35 Rockaway Ave., Marblehead, Mass.
 175 Albany St., Cambridge, Mass.
 299 Merchant St., Newark, Ohio
 100 Everit Ave., Hewlett, L. I., N. Y.
 33 Colony Rd., West Hartford, Conn.
 43 East Blvd., Gloversville, N. Y.
 390 East Westminster Rd., Lake Forest, Ill.
 Briar Brae Rd., Stamford, Conn.
 109 East 91st St., New York, N. Y.
 315 Equitable Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.
 190 Casterton Ave., Akron, Ohio
 260 Elk Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.
 33-34 76th St., Jackson Hghts., L. I., N. Y.
 1325 Adams Rd., Hewlett, L. I., N. Y.
 "Brushwood," Warrenton, Va.
 Maracaibo, Venezuela
 3 Fernwood Rd., Summit, N. J.
 1115 Ferdon Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.
 South St., Middlebury, Conn.
 367 Worcester St., Wellesley Hills, Mass.
 71 Leicester St., Brookline, Mass.
 Lake Ave. at Rockwood Lane, Greenwich, Conn.
 536 Ridgewood Ave., Glen Ridge, N. J.
 1540 Judson Ave., Highland Park, Ill.
 48 Lowell St., Andover, Mass.
 515 North Main St., Butler, Pa.
 394 Kenrick St., Newton, Mass.
 145 East 92d St., New York, N. Y.
 173 Ward St., Naugatuck, Conn.
 173 Ward St., Naugatuck, Conn.

Compliments of

Leon Davidson



125 Main Street
Andover, Massachusetts

Compliments of

DYER-CLARK COMPANY



***ELECTRICAL
SUPPLIES***



WHOLESALE ONLY



LAWRENCE, MASS.

SPECIALISTS IN LUBRICATION
SINCE 1869



**W. A. WOOD
COMPANY**

*Cylinder, Valve, Engine and
Turbine Lubricants to
Fit Requirements*



45 Purchase Street, Boston, Mass.

SCHOOL JEWELRY

WATCHES

JOHN H. GRECOE

Optician - Jeweler

Certified Watch Repairing

Complete Optical Service

56 MAIN STREET, ANDOVER

"The Biggest Little Jewelry Store in the State"



Famous for

GOOD FOODS

CANDIES

SALTED NUTS

GIFT BOXES

DELICACIES

CIGARS

S. S. PIERCE CO.

Boston

Est. 1831

LIBERTY MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY

BOSTON



Offices in principal cities



*All kinds of liability insurance
including
Compensation and Automobile*

The

ANDOVER NATIONAL BANK

Andover, Mass.



ANDOVER INN

"A Treadway Inn"

Where all the year you
may be assured a cordial
welcome awaits you.
Comfortable rooms and
tasty New England food
at moderate prices.

GEORGE M. BRAKEY
Resident Manager

Another Publication

SHOWING

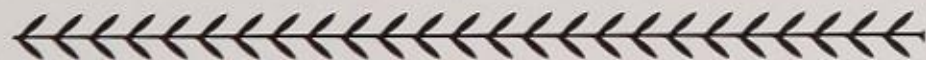
SARGENT
SUPERIORITY



COMPLETE PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE

TO THE

POT POURRI
1942



SARGENT STUDIO, INC - - BOSTON, MASS.

TODAY'S YEARBOOK

" . . . aims to present one year
of educational history, interestingly
written, well illustrated, and
permanently bound for future
reference, giving in word and pic-
ture the complete story of your
school or college year."

—THE SCHOLASTIC EDITOR



THE ANDOVER PRESS, LTD.
ANDOVER • MASSACHUSETTS

